

**Trip.com** Group™

**携程集团**

Stock Code: 9961

2022 Annual Report

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

- REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR
- ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022  
OR
- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
OR
- SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
Date of event requiring this shell company report \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 001-33853

## Trip.com Group Limited

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

N/A

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Cayman Islands

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

968 Jin Zhong Road

Shanghai 200335

People's Republic of China

(Address of principal executive offices)

Jane Jie Sun, Chief Executive Officer

Telephone: +86 (21) 3406-4880

Facsimile: +86 (21) 5251-0000

968 Jin Zhong Road

Shanghai 200335

People's Republic of China

(Name, Telephone, Email and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
American depositary shares (each representing one ordinary share, par value US\$0.00125 per share)	TCOM	Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (Nasdaq Global Select Market)
Ordinary shares, par value US\$0.00125 per share	9961	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

None  
(Title of Class)

**Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:**

None  
(Title of Class)

---

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report: 646,066,830 ordinary shares, par value US\$0.00125 per share, as of December 31, 2022.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.  Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.  Yes  No

Note — Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer   
Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards<sup>†</sup> provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

---

<sup>†</sup> The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP  International Financial Reporting Standards as issued  
by the International Accounting Standards Board  Other

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.  Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).  Yes  No

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.  Yes  No

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>PART I.</b>	<b>6</b>
ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS	6
ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE	6
ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION	6
ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY	90
ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	124
ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS	124
ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES	147
ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	163
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	169
ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING	170
ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	171
ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	181
ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES	182
<b>PART II.</b>	<b>188</b>
ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES	188
ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS	188
ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	188
ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT	189
ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS	190
ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES	190
ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES	191
ITEM 16E. PURCHASE OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS	191
ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT	191
ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	191
ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE	191
ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS	192
<b>PART III.</b>	<b>193</b>
ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	193
ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	193
ITEM 19. EXHIBITS	193
<b>SIGNATURES</b>	<b>199</b>

## INTRODUCTION

In this annual report, unless otherwise indicated or unless the context otherwise requires:

- “ADSs” refers to American depositary shares, each of which represents one ordinary share;
- “CCASS” refers to the Central Clearing and Settlement System established and operated by Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchange and Clearing Limited;
- “China” or “PRC” refers to the People’s Republic of China and, solely for the purpose of this annual report, excludes Taiwan, Hong Kong S.A.R., and Macao S.A.R.;
- “CSRC” refers to the China Securities Regulatory Commission;
- “GMV” refers to gross merchandise volume, the total value of merchandise sold through our platform during a given period;
- “HK\$” or “Hong Kong dollars” refers to Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong;
- “Hong Kong” or “Hong Kong S.A.R.” refers to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China;
- “Hong Kong Listing Rules” refers to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended or supplemented from time to time;
- “Hong Kong Share Registrar” refers to Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited;
- “Hong Kong Stock Exchange” refers to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited;
- “Macao” or “Macao S.A.R.” refers to the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China;
- “Main Board” refers to the stock market (excluding the option market) operated by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange which is independent from and operated in parallel with the Growth Enterprise Market of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange;
- “Qunar” refers to Qunar Cayman Islands Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company, and unless the context requires otherwise, includes its predecessor entities and consolidated subsidiaries and the variable interest entity of which Trip.com Group Limited is the primary beneficiary through Qunar Cayman Islands Limited;
- “Renminbi” or “RMB” refers to the legal currency of China; “U.S. dollars” or “US\$” refers to the legal currency of the United States; and “€” refers to the legal currency of Eurozone;
- “SFC” refers to the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong;
- “SFO” refers to the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended or supplemented from time to time;
- “shares” or “ordinary shares” refers to our ordinary shares, par value of US\$0.00125 per share;
- “variable interest entities” or “VIEs” refers to variable interest entities, which are companies incorporated in China that have entered into a series of contractual arrangements with their respective shareholders and our PRC subsidiaries. Under these contractual arrangements, Trip.com Group Limited has a “controlling financing interest” in the VIEs as defined in FASB ASC 810 so that it is considered the primary beneficiary of the VIEs for accounting purposes only and thus consolidates each of these entities under U.S. GAAP. The significant VIEs that Trip.com Group Limited consolidates under U.S. GAAP include (i) Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Commerce (VIE), which holds a value-added telecommunications business license and mainly provides online advertising services, (ii) Shanghai Huacheng Southwest International Travel Agency Co., Ltd., or Shanghai Huacheng (VIE), which holds a travel agency operation license and mainly provides domestic, inbound, and outbound tour services, and air-ticketing services, (iii) Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd., or Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), which holds a domestic travel agency operation license and mainly provides air-ticketing services, and (iv) Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Qunar Beijing (VIE), which holds the licenses, approvals, and key assets such as mobile application and website that are essential to the business operations of Qunar; and

## INTRODUCTION

- “we,” “our company,” or “Trip.com Group” refers to Trip.com Group Limited (formerly known as Ctrip.com International, Ltd.), its predecessor entities and subsidiaries, and, in the context of describing our operations and consolidated financial information, the VIEs, unless otherwise indicated herein. We started to consolidate the financial results of Qunar on December 31, 2015. In calculating the number of hotels with which we have room supply relationships, downloads of and transactions through our mobile channel, and other operational data, where applicable, as well as in describing our marketing, branding, and intellectual properties, we have not taken into account the comparable operating data or other information of Qunar. For the avoidance of confusion, “our holding company” or “Trip.com Group Limited” only refers to Trip.com Group Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company, and unless the context requires otherwise, include its predecessor entities; “our subsidiaries” refers to the entities in which Trip.com Group Limited holds direct or indirect equity ownership, and thus consolidates their financial results; for “variable interest entities” or “VIEs,” see stand-alone definition sets forth above. Trip.com Group Limited does not conduct operations of its own and does not have any equity ownership in the VIEs.

Any discrepancies in any table between the amounts identified as total amounts and the sum of the amounts listed therein are due to rounding.

This annual report on Form 20-F includes our audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022.

On March 18, 2021, we effected a change to our authorized share capital by one (1)-to-eight (8) subdivision of shares, or the Share Subdivision. Concurrently, we effected a proportionate change in ADS to ordinary share ratio from eight (8) ADSs representing one (1) ordinary share to one (1) ADS representing one (1) ordinary share. Such changes have been reflected retrospectively throughout this document.

Our reporting currency is Renminbi. This annual report contains translations from Renminbi to U.S. dollars solely for the convenience of the reader. Unless otherwise stated, all translations from Renminbi to U.S. dollars were made at a rate of RMB6.8972 to US\$1.00, which was the exchange rate in effect as of December 30, 2022 as set forth in the H.10 statistical release of The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The exchange rate in effect as of March 17, 2023 was RMB6.8870 to US\$1.00. We make no representation that any Renminbi amounts referred to in this annual report could have been, or could be, converted to U.S. dollars at any particular rate, or at all.

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

This annual report on Form 20-F contains forward-looking statements that reflect our current expectations and views of future events. These statements are made under the “safe harbor” provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. You can identify these forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “will,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “future,” “intend,” “plan,” “believe,” “estimate,” “is/are likely to” or other similar expressions. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy and financial needs. These forward-looking statements include, among other things:

- our anticipated growth strategies;
- our future business development, results of operations and financial condition;
- our ability to continue to control costs and maintain profitability; and
- the expected growth in the overall economy and demand for travel services in China.

The forward-looking statements included in this annual report on Form 20-F are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about our company. Our actual results of operations may differ materially from the forward-looking statements as a result of the risk factors described under “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors,” included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 20-F, including the following risks:

- slow-down of economic growth in China and the global economic downturn may have a material and adverse effect on our business, and may materially and adversely affect our growth and profitability;
- public health crisis, such as COVID-19 outbreak, may have a material and adverse effect on our business and results of operations;
- general declines or disruptions in the travel industry may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations;
- the trading price of our listed securities has been volatile historically and may continue to be volatile regardless of our operating performance;
- if we are unable to maintain existing relationships with travel suppliers and strategic alliances, or establish new arrangements with travel suppliers and strategic alliances similar to those we currently have, our business may suffer;
- if we fail to further increase our brand recognition, we may face difficulty in retaining existing and acquiring new business partners and customers, and our business may be harmed;
- if we do not compete successfully against new and existing competitors, we may lose our market share, and our business and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected;
- our business could suffer if we do not successfully manage current growth and potential future growth;
- our strategy to invest in complementary businesses and assets involves significant risks and uncertainty that may prevent us from achieving our objectives and harm our financial condition and results of operations;
- our quarterly results are likely to fluctuate because of seasonality in the travel industry in Greater China;
- our business may be harmed if our infrastructure and technology are damaged or otherwise fail or become obsolete;
- our business depends substantially on the continuing efforts of our key executives, and our business may be severely disrupted if we lose their services;
- inflation in China may disrupt our business and have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations; and

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

- if the VIE structure and the contractual arrangements among us, the VIEs and their shareholders are found to be in violation of any PRC laws or regulations, we and/or the VIEs may be subject to fines and other penalties, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

These risks are not exhaustive. Other sections of this annual report include additional factors that could adversely impact our business and financial performance. You should read these statements in conjunction with the risk factors disclosed in “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors” of this annual report and other risks outlined in our other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. Moreover, we operate in an emerging and evolving environment. New risk factors may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for our management to predict all risk factors, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

# PART I

## ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

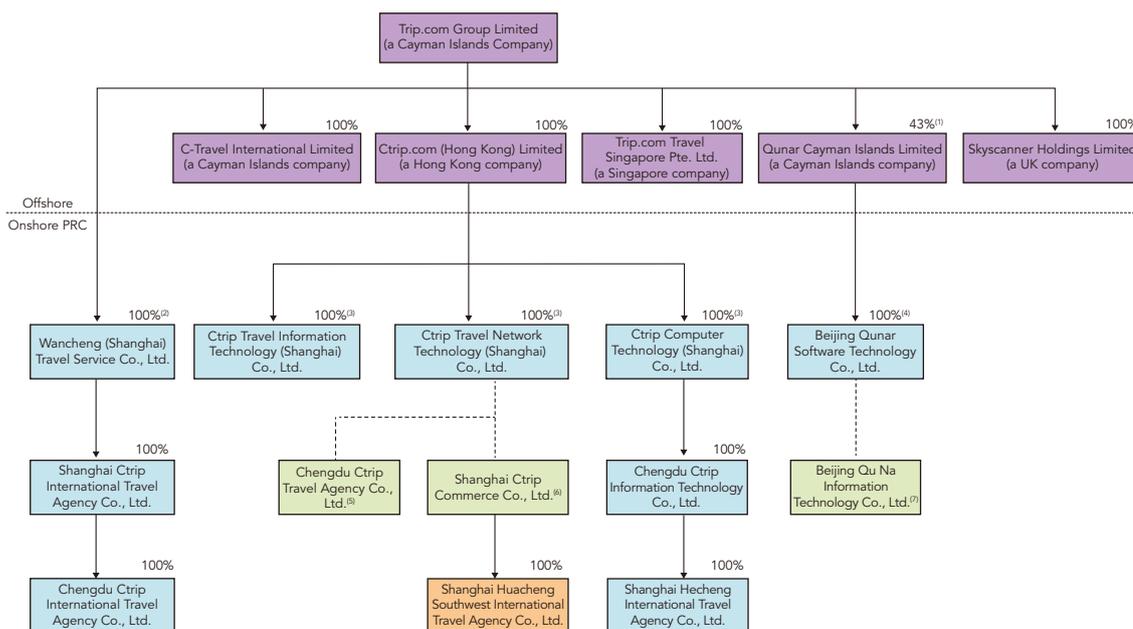
## ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

## ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

### Our Holding Company Structure and Contractual Arrangements with the VIEs

The following diagram illustrates our corporate structure, including our significant subsidiaries and the VIEs as of December 31, 2022.



- Represents the entities in the Company's offshore structure.
- Represents the Company's wholly owned PRC domestic subsidiaries.
- Represents the Company's significant variable interest entities.
- Represents the wholly owned subsidiary of one of the Company's significant variable interest entities.
- Equity interest
- Contractual arrangements

Notes:

- (1) The 57% owners of Qunar Cayman Islands Limited are several non-U.S. investment entities, namely M Strat Holdings, L.P., Momentum Strategic Holdings, L.P., Ocean Management Limited, and Earthly Paradise Investment Fund L.P., which are consolidated by us under U.S. GAAP. For further details about the indirect ownership of Qunar Cayman Islands Limited, see "Item 4. Information on the Company — A. History and Development of the Company."

## PART I

- (2) Indirectly owned through Ctrip Travel Holding (Hong Kong) Limited and Ctrip.com (Hong Kong) Limited, both of which are Hong Kong companies.
- (3) Indirectly owned through Ctrip Investment (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., a PRC company.
- (4) Indirectly owned through Queen's Road Travel Information Limited, a Hong Kong company.
- (5) Min Fan and Qi Shi hold 99.5% and 0.5% of the equity interest in Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd., respectively.
- (6) Bo Sun and Maohua Sun hold 89.8% and 10.2% of the equity interest in Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd., respectively.
- (7) Hui Cao and Hui Wang hold 60% and 40% of the equity interest in Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd., respectively.

Trip.com Group Limited is not a Chinese operating company but a Cayman Islands holding company with no equity ownership in the VIEs. We conduct our operations in China through (i) our PRC subsidiaries and (ii) the VIEs with which we have maintained contractual arrangements and their PRC subsidiaries. PRC laws and regulations prohibit foreign investment in internet and other related businesses. Accordingly, we operate these businesses in China through the VIEs, and rely on contractual arrangements among our PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs, and their shareholders to direct the business operations of the VIEs. Such structure enables investors to share economic interests in China-based companies in sectors where foreign direct investment is prohibited or restricted under PRC laws and regulations. Net revenues contributed by the VIEs accounted for 36%, 30%, and 22% of our total net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. As used in this annual report, "we," "our company," or "Trip.com Group" refers to Trip.com Group Limited, its subsidiaries, and, in the context of describing our operations and consolidated financial information, the VIEs in China, primarily including Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd., Shanghai Huacheng Southwest International Travel Agency Co., Ltd., Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd., and Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd. Investors in the ADSs are not purchasing any equity interest in the VIEs in China but instead are purchasing the equity interest in a holding company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, and may never directly hold equity interests in the VIEs in China.

A series of contractual agreements, including powers of attorney, technical consulting and services agreement, equity pledge agreements, exclusive option agreements, and loan agreements, have been entered into by and among our PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs, and their respective shareholders. Terms contained in each set of contractual arrangements with the VIEs and their respective shareholders are substantially similar. As advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, subject to the disclosure in this annual report, the terms of the contractual arrangements are valid, binding, and enforceable under currently effective PRC laws and regulations. As a result of the contractual arrangements, we are considered the primary beneficiary of the VIEs for accounting purposes and thus have consolidated the results of operations, financial position, and cash flows of the VIEs in our consolidated financial statements under U.S. GAAP. The contractual arrangements with the VIEs provide us with a "controlling financial interest" in the VIEs as defined in FASB ASC 810 by entitling us to (i) the power to direct activities of the VIEs that most significantly affect their economic performance, and (ii) the right to receive the economic benefits from the VIEs that could be significant to them. Neither Trip.com Group Limited nor its investors has an equity ownership (including foreign direct investment) in, or control through such equity ownership of, the VIEs, and the contractual arrangements are not equivalent to an equity ownership in the business of the VIEs. For more details of these contractual arrangements, see "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions — B. Related Party Transactions — Arrangements with the VIEs and Their Shareholders."

## PART I

However, the contractual arrangements may not be as effective as direct ownership in providing us with control over the VIEs and we may incur substantial costs to enforce the terms of the arrangements. As such, the VIE structure involves unique risks to investors of our Cayman Islands holding company. In addition, the legality and enforceability of the contractual agreements by and among our PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs, and their respective shareholders, as a whole, have not been tested in a court of law in China. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — If the VIEs violate our contractual arrangements with them, our business could be disrupted, our reputation may be harmed and we may have to resort to litigation to enforce our rights, which may be time-consuming and expensive” and “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — The principal shareholders of the VIEs have potential conflict of interest with us, which may adversely affect our business.”

Our corporate structure is subject to risks associated with our contractual arrangements with the VIEs and our investors may never directly hold equity interests in the VIEs. If the PRC government deems that our contractual arrangements with the VIEs do not comply with PRC regulatory restrictions on foreign investment in the relevant industries, or if these regulations or the interpretation of existing regulations change or are interpreted differently in the future, we could be subject to severe penalties or be forced to relinquish our interests in those operations. Our holding company, our subsidiaries, and the VIEs, and investors of our company face uncertainty about potential future actions by the PRC government that could affect the enforceability of the contractual arrangements with the VIEs and, consequently, significantly affect the financial performance of the VIEs and our company as a whole. The PRC regulatory authorities could disallow the VIE structure, which would likely result in a material change in our operations and cause the value of our securities, including those that we may register for sale, to significantly decline or become worthless. For a detailed description of the risks associated with our corporate structure, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure.”

There are also substantial uncertainties regarding the interpretation and application of current and future PRC laws, regulations, and rules regarding the status of the rights of our Cayman Islands holding company with respect to its contractual arrangements with the VIEs and their shareholders. It is uncertain whether any new PRC laws or regulations relating to VIE structures will be adopted or if adopted, what they would provide. If we or any of the VIEs is found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, or fail to obtain or maintain any of the required permits or approvals, the relevant PRC regulatory authorities would have broad discretion to take action in dealing with such violations or failures. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — PRC laws and regulations restrict foreign investment in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses, and substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the application and implementation of PRC laws and regulations” and “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our business may be significantly affected by the PRC Foreign Investment Law.”

We face various legal and operational risks and uncertainties relating to doing business in China. Our business operations are primarily conducted in China, and we are subject to complex and evolving PRC laws and regulations. For example, the PRC government has recently issued statements and regulatory actions relating to areas such as the use of contractual arrangements in certain industries, regulatory approvals on overseas offerings and listings by, and foreign investment in, China-based issuers, the use of the VIEs, anti-monopoly regulatory actions, and oversight on cybersecurity and data privacy. As the regulatory developments relating to these areas are relatively new and rapidly evolving, substantial uncertainties remain in relation to their interpretation and implementation. It also remains uncertain whether we will comply with the relevant regulatory requirements, including but not limited to filings or approvals, from the CSRC, the Cyberspace

## PART I

Administration of China, or the CAC, or any other PRC government authorities in all material respects. In addition, if future regulatory developments mandate clearance of cybersecurity review or other specific actions to be completed by China-based companies listed on foreign stock exchanges, such as us, we face uncertainties as to whether such clearance can be timely obtained, or at all. As of the date of this annual report, regulatory actions relating to data security or anti-monopoly concerns in Hong Kong or Macao do not have a material impact on our ability to conduct business, accept foreign investment in the future, continue to list on a United States stock exchange or maintain our listing status on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. However, new regulatory actions relating to data security or anti-monopoly concerns in Hong Kong or Macao may be taken in the future, and there can be no assurance as to whether such regulatory actions may have a material impact on our ability to conduct business, accept foreign investment, continue to list on a United States stock exchange or maintain our listing status on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. We face risks and uncertainties associated with not only these statements and regulatory actions, but also the prospective uncertainties as to the inability of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, or the PCAOB, to completely inspect registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China (including our independent auditor). These risks may impact our ability to conduct certain businesses, accept foreign investments, or list on a United States or other exchange outside China, and could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to continue to offer securities to investors, or cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless. For a detailed description of risks relating to doing business in China, please refer to the risks disclosed under “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China.”

The PRC government’s significant authority in regulating our operations and its oversight and control over offerings conducted overseas by, and foreign investment in, China-based issuers could significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors. Implementation of industry-wide regulations in this nature, such as data security or anti-monopoly related regulations, may cause the value of such securities to significantly decline. For more details, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The PRC government’s significant oversight and discretion over our business operation could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares.”

Risks and uncertainties arising from the legal system in China, including risks and uncertainties regarding the enforcement of laws and quickly evolving rules and regulations in China, could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs. For more details, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.”

### **The Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act**

Pursuant to the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, or the HFCAA, if the SEC determines that we have filed audit reports issued by a registered public accounting firm that has not been subject to inspections by the PCAOB for two consecutive years, the SEC will prohibit our shares or the ADSs from being traded on a national securities exchange or in the over-the-counter trading market in the United States. On December 16, 2021, the PCAOB issued a report to notify the SEC of its determination that the PCAOB was unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong, including our auditor. In May 2022, the SEC conclusively listed Trip.com Group Limited as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA following the filing of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB issued a report that vacated

## PART I

its December 16, 2021 determination and removed mainland China and Hong Kong from the list of jurisdictions where it is unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms. For this reason, we do not expect to be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA after we file this annual report on Form 20-F. Each year, the PCAOB will determine whether it can inspect and investigate completely audit firms in mainland China and Hong Kong, among other jurisdictions. If PCAOB determines in the future that it no longer has full access to inspect and investigate completely accounting firms in mainland China and Hong Kong and we continue to use an accounting firm headquartered in one of these jurisdictions to issue an audit report on our financial statements filed with the SEC, we would be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer following the filing of the annual report on Form 20-F for the relevant fiscal year. There can be no assurance that we would not be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer for any future fiscal year, and if we were so identified for two consecutive years, we would become subject to the prohibition on trading under the HFCAA. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The PCAOB had historically been unable to inspect our auditor in relation to their audit work performed for our financial statements and the inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of our auditor in the past has deprived our investors with the benefits of such inspections” and “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Our ADSs may be prohibited from trading in the United States under the HFCAA in the future if the PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely auditors located in China. The delisting of the ADSs, or the threat of their being delisted, may materially and adversely affect the value of your investment.”

### **Permissions and Approvals Required from the PRC Authorities for Our Operations**

We conduct our business primarily through our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs in China. Our operations in China are governed by PRC laws and regulations. As of the date of this annual report, as advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs have obtained all of the requisite permissions and approvals from the PRC government authorities for our accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, packaged-tour, and corporate travel businesses, including, among others, value added telecommunications operating licenses, travel agency operation licenses, and an insurance agency license, except for certain permission and approval requirements in mainland China relating to our business of providing ancillary mobility services for transportation ticketing in mainland China, which represents a nominal portion of our transportation ticketing revenues, and subject to the uncertainties with respect to the interpretation and application of PRC laws, regulations, and policies. For details, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — We have attempted to comply with the PRC regulations regarding licensing requirements. If the PRC laws and regulations change, our business in China may be adversely affected. Any lack of requisite approvals, licenses, or permits applicable to our business or any failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.” In addition, our subsidiaries in Hong Kong and Macao also have obtained travel agency operation licenses and insurance agency licenses that are necessary for their respective businesses from the Hong Kong and Macao authorities. As of the date of this annual report, we, our PRC subsidiaries, or the VIEs have not received any denial notification from the relevant authorities in connection with the applications for the necessary permissions or approvals to conduct our business. Given the uncertainties of interpretation and implementation of relevant laws and regulations and the enforcement practice by relevant government authorities, we may be required to obtain additional approvals and permissions for our business operations in the future. If we, our subsidiaries or the VIEs do not receive or maintain any necessary permissions or approvals, inadvertently conclude that such permissions or approvals are not required, or if applicable laws, regulations, or interpretations change and we are required to obtain such permissions or approvals in the future, we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain the

## PART I

necessary permissions or approvals in a timely manner, or at all, and such approvals may be rescinded even if obtained. Any such circumstance could subject us to penalties, including fines, suspension of business, and revocation of required licenses, significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to continue to offer securities to investors and cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless. For more detailed information, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — We have attempted to comply with the PRC regulations regarding licensing requirements. If the PRC laws and regulations change, our business in China may be adversely affected. Any lack of requisite approvals, licenses, or permits applicable to our business or any failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.”

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, or the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, which will come into effect on March 31, 2023. On the same day, the CSRC also published a series of guidance rules and Q&As in connection with the implementation of the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures. The Overseas Offering and Listing Measures establishes a new filing-based regime to regulate overseas offerings and listings by PRC domestic companies. According to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, an overseas offering of securities (including shares, depository receipts, corporate bonds convertible into shares and other securities in nature of equity) and listing by a PRC domestic company, either in direct or indirect manner, has to be filed with the CSRC. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in fines to the relevant PRC domestic companies, the controlling shareholder, and other responsible persons. The relevant responsible persons may be prohibited from entering the securities market by the CSRC in cases of serious violations and may be held criminally liable. As advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, due to the fact that our ADSs have been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market and our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we will be deemed as an “Existing Issuer” pursuant to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures and the implementation guidance and are not required to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC for our historical securities offering. Nevertheless, in the event that we conduct any securities offerings that will be captured by the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures after they come into effect, we will have to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC within three business days following the closing of the securities issuance or offering.

Therefore, in connection with our business operations and issuance or offering of securities to foreign investors, as advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, under currently effective PRC laws, regulations, and rules and taking the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures into account, as of the date of this annual report, we, our PRC subsidiaries, and the VIEs, (i) are not required to obtain permissions from or complete filing procedures with the CSRC for our historical issuances or offerings of securities to foreign investors that have been completed before the date of implementation of the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, but are required to go through filing procedures with the CSRC for our future issuance or offering of securities (including shares, depository receipts, corporate bonds convertible into shares, and other securities in nature of equity) to foreign investors if we meet certain conditions set forth in the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures to be considered an indirect overseas offering and listing by a PRC domestic company, (ii) are not required to go through cybersecurity review by the CAC for our issuance or offering of securities to foreign investors, (iii) are required to go through the examination and registration procedures with the PRC National Development and Reform Commission, or the NDRC, for our issuance or offering of certain debt securities, as mandated by the relevant NDRC circular, to foreign investors, and (iv) are not required to obtain any prior permission or approval from any other PRC government authorities for our issuance or offering of securities to foreign investors. If we, our subsidiaries, or the VIEs are deemed to be a critical information infrastructure operator, or CIIO, or a network platform operator, whose network product or service purchasing or

## PART I

data processing activities affect or may affect national security, we would be required to go through a cybersecurity review by the CAC. As of the date of this annual report, none of our company, our subsidiaries, or the VIEs has been identified as a CIIO by any government authorities, nor have been involved in any investigations or become subject to a cybersecurity review initiated by the CAC based on the Cybersecurity Review Measures. As of the date of this annual report, we completed the foreign debt registrations with the NDRC for all debt offerings that were subject to such requirement and have not been required to apply for, nor have been denied for, any other permission or approval with respect to our issuance or offering of securities to foreign investors. For more details, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Our failure to comply with privacy and data protection laws and regulations in various jurisdictions could subject us to sanctions, damages, and litigation, and could harm our reputation and business.” However, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, has further advised us that there remain some uncertainties as to how relevant rules published by the PRC government authorities will be interpreted or implemented, and its opinions summarized above are subject to any new laws, rules, regulations, or detailed implementations and interpretations in any form. We cannot assure you that relevant PRC government authorities, including the CSRC and the CAC, would reach the same conclusion as that of our PRC legal counsel, and hence, we may face regulatory actions or other sanctions from them. For more details, see “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The PRC government’s significant oversight and discretion over our business operation could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares” and “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The approval of and the filing with the CSRC or other PRC government authorities may be required in connection with our offshore offerings in the future under PRC law, and, if required, we cannot predict whether or for how long we will be able to obtain such approval or complete such filing.”

### **Cash and Asset Flows Through Our Organization**

Trip.com Group Limited is a holding company with no material operations of its own. We conduct our operations in China primarily through our PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs, and their PRC subsidiaries. As a result, Trip.com Group Limited’s ability to pay dividends and to service any debt that it may incur depends upon dividends paid by our PRC subsidiaries and service fees paid by the VIEs. If our existing PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs or any newly formed ones incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing their debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other payments to Trip.com Group Limited. In addition, our PRC subsidiaries are permitted to pay dividends to us only out of their retained earnings, if any, as determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. Under PRC law, each of our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs in China is required to make appropriations to certain statutory reserve funds or may make appropriations to certain discretionary funds, which are not distributable as cash dividends except in the event of a solvent liquidation of the companies. For more details, see “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — B. Liquidity and Capital Resources — Holding Company Structure” and “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements.”

## PART I

The ability to transfer cash and other assets within our organization may be subject to conditions and restrictions pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations. For example, under the PRC laws and regulations, Trip.com Group Limited may provide funding to our PRC subsidiaries only through capital contributions or loans, and to the VIEs only through loans, subject to satisfaction of applicable government registration and approval requirements. Trip.com Group Limited's ability to pay dividends to the shareholders and the ADS holders and to service any debt it may incur may depend upon dividends paid by our PRC subsidiaries and license and service fees paid by the VIEs. Additionally, under the PRC laws and regulations, our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs are subject to certain restrictions with respect to payment of dividends or otherwise transfers of any of their net assets to us. Remittance of dividends by a wholly foreign-owned enterprise out of China is also subject to examination by the banks designated by the PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange, or the SAFE. These restrictions are benchmarked against the paid-up capital and the statutory reserve funds of our PRC subsidiaries and the net assets of the VIEs in which we have no legal ownership. As of December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the total amount of such restriction to which our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs are subject was RMB7.8 billion, RMB6.5 billion, and RMB6.2 billion (US\$0.9 billion), respectively. Furthermore, cash transfers from our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs to entities outside of China are subject to PRC government control on currency conversion. As a result, the funds in our PRC subsidiaries or the VIEs in China may not be available to fund operations or for other use outside of China due to interventions in, or the imposition of restrictions and limitations on, the ability of our holding company, our subsidiaries, or the VIEs by the PRC government on such currency conversion. For details, see "Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements" and "Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Restrictions on currency exchange may limit our ability to receive and use our revenues effectively."

Our company has established a centralized cash management policy to direct how funds are transferred between Trip.com Group Limited, our subsidiaries, and the VIEs to improve the efficiency and ensure the security of cash management, and cash is centrally managed by the treasury. Funds are transferred among Trip.com Group Limited, our subsidiaries, and the VIEs through our cash pooling structure, intercompany loans, and deposits or entrusted loans, depending on the circumstances and taking the regulatory and taxation requirements into consideration.

Our board of directors has complete discretion as to whether we will distribute dividends in the future, subject to the approval of our shareholders. Even if our board of directors determines to distribute dividends, the form, frequency, and amount of our dividends will depend upon our future operations and earnings, capital requirements and surplus, general financial condition, contractual restrictions, potential tax implications, and other factors as the board of directors may deem relevant. Any dividend we declare will be paid to the holders of ADSs, subject to the terms of the deposit agreement, to the same extent as holders of our ordinary shares, less the fees and expenses payable under the deposit agreement. Any dividend we declare will be distributed by the depository bank to the holders of ADSs. Cash dividends on our ordinary shares, including those represented by the ADSs, if any, will be paid in U.S. dollars. For more details, see "Item 8. Financial Information — A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information — Dividend Policy."

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, Trip.com Group Limited provided capital contributions of RMB903 million, nil, and RMB580 million, respectively, to its subsidiaries.

## PART I

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, Trip.com Group Limited's cash flows of loan funding provided to its subsidiaries, net of repayments received, were net cash outflows of RMB358 million, net cash inflows of RMB1.1 billion, and net cash outflows of RMB758 million, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, our subsidiaries did not extend any loan funding to Trip.com Group Limited.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the VIEs' cash flows of loan funding provided to our subsidiaries, net of repayments received, were net cash inflows of RMB817 million, net cash outflows of RMB434 million, and net cash inflows of RMB4.0 billion, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the VIEs' cash flows of loan funding received from our subsidiaries, net of repayments made, were net cash outflows of RMB2.2 billion, net cash outflows of RMB3.8 billion, and net cash outflows of RMB7.8 billion, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, no assets other than cash were transferred between our Cayman Islands holding company and a subsidiary, a VIE, or its subsidiary, and no subsidiary paid dividends or made other distributions to our Cayman Islands holding company. For details of the financial position, cash flows, and results of operations of the VIEs, see "— Financial Information Relating to the VIEs" and pages 223 to 225 of this annual report on Form 20-F.

Trip.com Group Limited has not declared or paid any cash dividends for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, nor does it have any present plan to pay any cash dividends on its ordinary shares in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain most, if not all, of our available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and growth of our business. See "Item 8. Financial Information — A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information — Dividend Policy." For the material Cayman Islands, PRC and U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in our ADSs or ordinary shares, see "Item 10. Additional Information — E. Taxation."

### **Selected Consolidated Financial Data**

The following table presents the selected consolidated financial information for our business. You should read the following information in conjunction with "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" below. The selected consolidated statements of income/(loss) data for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022 and the selected consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements and should be read in conjunction with those statements, which are included in this annual report beginning on page 206. The selected consolidated statements of income/(loss) data for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2019 and the selected consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2018, 2019, and 2020 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements for these periods, which are not included in this annual report.

Our historical results do not necessarily indicate results expected for any future periods.

## PART I

	For the Year Ended December 31,					
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$
	(in millions, except for share and per share data)					
<b>Selected Consolidated Statements of</b>						
<b>Income/(Loss) Data</b>						
Net revenues	30,965	35,666	18,316	20,023	20,039	2,907
Cost of revenues	(6,324)	(7,372)	(4,031)	(4,598)	(4,513)	(654)
Gross profit	24,641	28,294	14,285	15,425	15,526	2,253
Operating expenses						
— Product development <sup>(1)</sup>	(9,620)	(10,670)	(7,667)	(8,992)	(8,341)	(1,209)
— Sales and marketing <sup>(1)</sup>	(9,596)	(9,295)	(4,405)	(4,922)	(4,250)	(616)
— General and administrative <sup>(1)</sup>	(2,820)	(3,289)	(3,636)	(2,922)	(2,847)	(413)
Total operating expenses	(22,036)	(23,254)	(15,708)	(16,836)	(15,438)	(2,238)
Income/(loss) from operations	2,605	5,040	(1,423)	(1,411)	88	15
Net interest (expense)/income and other (expense)/income <sup>(2)</sup>	(684)	4,047	198	940	2,547	370
Income/(loss) before income tax expense and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	1,921	9,087	(1,225)	(471)	2,635	385
Income tax expense	(793)	(1,742)	(355)	(270)	(682)	(99)
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(32)	(347)	(1,689)	96	(586)	(85)
Net income/(loss)	1,096	6,998	(3,269)	(645)	1,367	201
Net income/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	16	57	62	95	36	5
Accretion to redemption value of redeemable non-controlling interests <sup>(6)</sup>	—	(44)	(40)	—	—	—
Net income/(loss) attributable to Trip.com Group Limited	1,112	7,011	(3,247)	(550)	1,403	206
Earnings/(losses) per ordinary share data:						
Earnings/(losses) per ordinary share <sup>(3)(4)</sup> , basic	2.03	12.35	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.17	0.31
Earnings/(losses) per ordinary share <sup>(3)(4)</sup> , diluted	1.96	11.50	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.14	0.31
Weighted average ordinary shares outstanding <sup>(4)</sup> , basic	547,227,408	567,871,968	600,888,208	634,109,233	648,380,590	648,380,590
Weighted average ordinary shares outstanding <sup>(4)</sup> , diluted	567,396,984	641,952,112	600,888,208	634,109,233	657,092,826	657,092,826

## PART I

	As of December 31,					
	2018	2019 <sup>(5)</sup>	2020	2021	2022 <sup>(7)</sup>	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$
(in millions)						
<b>Selected Consolidated Balance</b>						
<b>Sheets Data</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	21,530	19,923	18,096	19,818	17,000	2,465
Restricted cash	4,244	1,824	1,319	1,378	1,487	216
Short-term investments	36,753	23,058	24,820	29,566	25,545	3,703
Current assets	79,394	67,955	58,011	66,108	61,435	8,907
Investments <sup>(2)</sup>	26,874	51,278	47,943	44,961	50,177	7,275
Total assets	185,830	200,169	187,249	191,859	191,691	27,793
Current liabilities	68,784	69,182	58,369	66,218	61,239	8,879
Long-term debt	24,146	19,537	22,718	11,093	13,177	1,911
Total liabilities	97,097	93,324	85,682	81,403	78,672	11,407
Redeemable non-controlling interests <sup>(6)</sup>	—	1,142	—	—	—	—
Share capital	5	6	6	6	6	1
Total Trip.com Group Limited shareholders' equity	86,715	103,442	100,354	109,677	112,283	16,279
Non-controlling interests	2,018	2,261	1,213	779	736	107
Total shareholders' equity	88,733	105,703	101,567	110,456	113,019	16,386

Notes:

(1) Share-based compensation was included in the related operating expense categories as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,					
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$
(in millions)						
Product development	934	919	964	802	567	82
Sales and marketing	156	144	159	149	115	17
General and administrative	617	651	750	730	506	73

## PART I

- (2) In 2018, we disposed certain long-term investments and recognized a gain of RMB1.2 billion. In January 2018, we adopted a new financial instruments accounting standard, ASU No. 2016-01, which requires equity investments to be measured at fair value with subsequent changes recognized in net income, except for those accounted for under the equity method or requiring consideration. Fair value changes for such equity investments and exchangeable notes were a fair value loss of RMB612 million, a fair value loss of RMB170 million, and a fair value gain of RMB1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. The new standard also changes the accounting for investments without a readily determinable fair value and that do not qualify for the practical expedient to estimate fair value. A policy election can be made for these investments whereby investment will be carried at cost and adjusted in subsequent periods for any impairment or changes in observable prices of identical or similar investments.
- (3) Each ADS represents one ordinary share.
- (4) On March 18, 2021, we effected a change to our authorized share capital by one (1)-to-eight (8) subdivision of shares. Concurrently, we effected a proportionate change in ADS to ordinary share ratio from eight (8) ADSs representing one (1) ordinary share to one (1) ADS representing one (1) ordinary share. Such changes have been reflected retrospectively throughout this document.
- (5) Effective from January 1, 2019, we adopted ASC No. 2018-11, a new accounting standard on the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities issued by FASB in 2018, and have applied this accounting standard on a modified retrospective basis and have elected not to restate comparative periods. See Notes 2 and 11 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for further information.
- (6) One of our subsidiaries issued redeemable preferred shares to certain third-party investors in 2019. These preferred shares are redeemable at a holder's option when that subsidiary fails to complete a qualified IPO in a pre-agreed period of time since its issuance with a redemption price measured by 10% interest per annum. These preferred shares are therefore accounted for as redeemable non-controlling interests in mezzanine equity and are accreted to the redemption value over the period starting from the issuance date. In 2020, we lost the control in this subsidiary, and therefore financial position and results of operations of this subsidiary was deconsolidated.
- (7) In the course of preparing our audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022, we reclassified the exchangeable senior notes in an amount of RMB4,204 million from "long-term debt" on our consolidated balance sheet as was previously reported in the earnings release reporting the unaudited fourth quarter and full year of 2022 financial results to "short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt." The reclassification did not affect the total assets, total liabilities or total shareholders' equity on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022, nor did it have any impact to our consolidated statement of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss) or consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022.

### Financial Information Relating to the VIEs

The following tables present the condensed consolidating schedules of financial information of Trip.com Group Limited, our subsidiaries that are the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs, our other subsidiaries, and the VIEs and their subsidiaries for the years and as of the dates indicated.

## PART I

### Condensed Consolidated Results of Operations Data

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022					
	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
Third-party net revenues	—	14,355	1,997	3,687	—	20,039
Inter-company net revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	—	148	2,895	648	(3,691)	—
Third-party cost of revenues and operating expenses	(16)	(12,970)	(3,657)	(3,308)	—	(19,951)
Inter-company cost of revenues and operating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	—	(1,834)	(3)	(1,854)	3,691	—
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>(301)</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>(827)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88</b>
Share of income from subsidiaries and the VIEs <sup>(2)</sup>	1,550	1,071	111	—	(2,732)	—
Net interest (expense)/income and other (expense)/income	(30)	1,945	210	422	—	2,547
<b>Income/(loss) before income tax expense and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates</b>	<b>1,504</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>(405)</b>	<b>(2,732)</b>	<b>2,635</b>
Income tax expense	—	(709)	75	(48)	—	(682)
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(101)	(500)	49	(34)	—	(586)
<b>Net income/(loss)</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>(487)</b>	<b>(2,732)</b>	<b>1,367</b>
Net income/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	—	44	—	(8)	—	36
<b>Net income/(loss) attributable to Trip.com Group Limited</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>(495)</b>	<b>(2,732)</b>	<b>1,403</b>

## PART I

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
Third-party net revenues	—	12,226	2,055	5,742	—	20,023
Inter-company net revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	—	122	2,578	293	(2,993)	—
Third-party cost of revenues and operating expenses	(13)	(12,095)	(4,115)	(5,211)	—	(21,434)
Inter-company cost of revenues and operating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	—	(1,217)	—	(1,776)	2,993	—
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>(964)</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>(952)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,411)</b>
Share of income from subsidiaries and the VIEs <sup>(2)</sup>	742	614	1,043	—	(2,399)	—
Net interest (expense)/income and other (expense)/income	(1,289)	1,181	216	832	—	940
<b>(Loss)/income before income tax expense and equity in income/(loss) of affiliates</b>	<b>(560)</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>(120)</b>	<b>(2,399)</b>	<b>(471)</b>
Income tax (expense)/benefit	—	(257)	(86)	73	—	(270)
Equity in income/(loss) of affiliates	10	66	85	(65)	—	96
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	<b>(550)</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>(112)</b>	<b>(2,399)</b>	<b>(645)</b>
Net income/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	—	102	—	(7)	—	95
<b>Net (loss)/income attributable to Trip.com Group Limited</b>	<b>(550)</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>(119)</b>	<b>(2,399)</b>	<b>(550)</b>

## PART I

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
Third-party net revenues	—	9,763	2,349	6,204	—	18,316
Inter-company net revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	2,207	309	(2,516)	—
Third-party cost of revenues and operating expenses	(201)	(9,918)	(4,105)	(5,515)	—	(19,739)
Inter-company cost of revenues and operating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	—	(778)	—	(1,738)	2,516	—
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(201)</b>	<b>(933)</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>(740)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,423)</b>
Share of income/(loss) from subsidiaries and the VIEs <sup>(2)</sup>	68	126	(601)	—	407	—
Net interest (expense)/income and other (expense)/income	(1,922)	1,396	262	462	—	198
<b>(Loss)/income before income tax expense and equity in loss of affiliates</b>	<b>(2,055)</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>(278)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>(1,225)</b>
Income tax (expense)/benefit	—	(144)	(284)	73	—	(355)
Equity in loss of affiliates	(1,192)	(407)	(49)	(41)	—	(1,689)
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	<b>(3,247)</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>(221)</b>	<b>(246)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>(3,269)</b>
Net income/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	—	70	—	(8)	—	62
Accretion to redemption value of redeemable non-controlling interests	—	(40)	—	—	—	(40)
<b>Net (loss)/income attributable to Trip.com Group Limited</b>	<b>(3,247)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>(221)</b>	<b>(254)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>(3,247)</b>

Notes:

(1) It represents the elimination of the intercompany service charge at the consolidation level. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the service fees of the VIEs and their subsidiaries charged by the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs were RMB1.7 billion, RMB1.7 billion, and RMB1.7 billion, respectively.

(2) It represents the elimination of the investment among Trip.com Group Limited, other subsidiaries, primary beneficiaries of the VIEs, and the VIEs and their subsidiaries.

## PART I

## Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets Data

	As of December 31, 2022					
	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	12	10,216	3,881	2,891	—	17,000
Restricted cash	—	893	145	449	—	1,487
Short-term investments	—	19,847	3,055	2,643	—	25,545
Accounts receivable	—	4,779	101	606	—	5,486
Due from related parties	—	1,432	79	237	—	1,748
Prepayments and other current assets	192	7,403	199	2,375	—	10,169
Amount due from Group companies <sup>(1)</sup>	19,009	7,829	4,619	4,852	(36,309)	—
Long-term prepayments and other assets	—	297	26	222	—	545
Long-term receivables due from related parties	—	—	—	25	—	25
Land use rights	—	38	45	—	—	83
Property, equipment and software	—	4,716	441	47	—	5,204
Investments	13,136	27,320	7,600	2,121	—	50,177
Investment in subsidiaries and the VIEs <sup>(2)</sup>	103,623	10,256	13,630	—	(127,509)	—
Goodwill	—	58,950	48	339	—	59,337
Intangible assets	—	12,431	—	311	—	12,742
Right-of-use assets	—	761	37	21	—	819
Deferred tax assets	—	805	178	341	—	1,324
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>135,972</b>	<b>167,973</b>	<b>34,084</b>	<b>17,480</b>	<b>(163,818)</b>	<b>191,691</b>

## PART I

	As of December 31, 2022					
	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	10,945	11,050	5,464	5,215	—	32,674
Accounts payable	—	5,911	161	1,497	—	7,569
Due to related parties	—	108	40	8	—	156
Salary and welfare payable	—	2,117	1,608	193	—	3,918
Taxes payable	—	509	304	22	—	835
Advances from customers	—	7,008	58	1,212	—	8,278
Accrued liability for rewards program	—	313	7	76	—	396
Other payables and accruals	206	4,179	933	2,095	—	7,413
Amount due to Group companies <sup>(1)</sup>	577	26,790	3,791	5,150	(36,308)	—
Deferred tax liabilities	—	3,407	—	80	—	3,487
Long-term debt	13,154	23	—	—	—	13,177
Long-term lease liability	—	513	11	10	—	534
Other long-term liabilities	—	235	—	—	—	235
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>24,882</b>	<b>62,163</b>	<b>12,377</b>	<b>15,558</b>	<b>(36,308)</b>	<b>78,672</b>
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>111,090</b>	<b>105,810</b>	<b>21,707</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>(127,510)</b>	<b>113,019</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>135,972</b>	<b>167,973</b>	<b>34,084</b>	<b>17,480</b>	<b>(163,818)</b>	<b>191,691</b>

## PART I

As of December 31, 2021						
	Trip.com		Primary	The VIEs and		Consolidated
	Group	Other	Beneficiaries	their		Totals
	Limited	Subsidiaries	of	Subsidiaries	Eliminations	
			the VIEs			
			(RMB in millions)			
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	11	11,580	1,143	7,084	—	19,818
Restricted cash	—	859	123	396	—	1,378
Short-term investments	—	20,677	7,277	1,612	—	29,566
Accounts receivable	—	2,002	167	2,480	—	4,649
Due from related parties	—	1,336	101	228	—	1,665
Prepayments and other current assets	45	6,597	182	2,208	—	9,032
Amount due from Group companies <sup>(1)</sup>	18,251	13,889	7,207	8,810	(48,157)	—
Long-term prepayments and other assets	—	152	33	186	—	371
Long-term receivables due from related parties	—	—	—	25	—	25
Land use rights	—	40	46	—	—	86
Property, equipment and software	—	4,944	532	58	—	5,534
Investments	11,574	22,426	6,981	3,980	—	44,961
Investment in subsidiaries and the VIEs <sup>(2)</sup>	101,989	12,891	10,631	—	(125,511)	—
Goodwill	—	58,966	48	339	—	59,353
Intangible assets	—	12,627	—	333	—	12,960
Right-of-use assets	—	649	93	35	—	777
Deferred tax assets	—	1,149	187	348	—	1,684
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>131,870</b>	<b>170,784</b>	<b>34,751</b>	<b>28,122</b>	<b>(173,668)</b>	<b>191,859</b>

## PART I

As of December 31, 2021						
Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals	
(RMB in millions)						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	11,297	15,189	8,070	5,310	—	39,866
Accounts payable	—	3,853	222	1,944	—	6,019
Due to related parties	—	86	36	16	—	138
Salary and welfare payable	—	1,921	1,744	229	—	3,894
Taxes payable	—	542	470	53	—	1,065
Advances from customers	—	5,530	113	1,892	—	7,535
Accrued liability for rewards program	—	319	15	66	—	400
Other payables and accruals	46	3,642	1,140	2,473	—	7,301
Amount due to Group companies <sup>(1)</sup>	578	32,280	2,353	12,946	(48,157)	—
Deferred tax liabilities	—	3,432	—	95	—	3,527
Long-term debt	10,435	658	—	—	—	11,093
Long-term lease liability	—	340	39	21	—	400
Other long-term liabilities	—	165	—	—	—	165
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>22,356</b>	<b>67,957</b>	<b>14,202</b>	<b>25,045</b>	<b>(48,157)</b>	<b>81,403</b>
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>109,514</b>	<b>102,827</b>	<b>20,549</b>	<b>3,077</b>	<b>(125,511)</b>	<b>110,456</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>131,870</b>	<b>170,784</b>	<b>34,751</b>	<b>28,122</b>	<b>(173,668)</b>	<b>191,859</b>

Notes:

- (1) It represents the elimination of intercompany balances among Trip.com Group Limited, other subsidiaries, primary beneficiaries of the VIEs, and the VIEs and their subsidiaries for treasury cash management purpose.
- (2) It represents the elimination of the investment among Trip.com Group Limited, other subsidiaries, primary beneficiaries of the VIEs, and the VIEs and their subsidiaries.

## PART I

### Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022					
	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
<b>Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities<sup>(1)</sup></b>	(682)	3,508	1,492	(1,677)	—	2,641
Capital contribution to Group companies	(580)	—	(3,550)	—	4,130	—
Cash flows of loan funding provided to group companies, net of repayments received	(758)	6,060	2,589	3,958	(11,849)	—
Other investing activities	—	(2,777)	3,554	359	—	1,136
<b>Net cash (used in)/provided by investing activities</b>	(1,338)	3,283	2,593	4,317	(7,719)	1,136
Capital contribution from Group companies	—	4,130	—	—	(4,130)	—
Cash flows of loan funding received from group companies, net of repayments made	(1)	(5,490)	1,438	(7,796)	11,849	—
Other financing activities	2,093	(7,182)	(2,606)	839	139	(6,717)
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities</b>	2,092	(8,542)	(1,168)	(6,957)	7,858	(6,717)

## PART I

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
<b>Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>(742)</b>	<b>(243)</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,475</b>
Capital contribution to Group companies	—	—	(1,100)	—	1,100	—
Cash flows of loan funding provided to group companies, net of repayments received	1,069	3,297	—	(434)	(3,932)	—
Other investing activities	—	(1,713)	(3,487)	1,052	—	(4,148)
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>(4,587)</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>(2,832)</b>	<b>(4,148)</b>
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares net of issuance cost	7,984	—	—	—	—	7,984
Capital contribution from Group companies	—	1,100	—	—	(1,100)	—
Cash flows of loan funding received from group companies, net of repayments made	—	(635)	492	(3,789)	3,932	—
Other financing activities	(8,300)	(218)	2,230	2,223	—	(4,065)
<b>Net cash (used in)/provided by financing activities</b>	<b>(316)</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>(1,566)</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>3,919</b>

## PART I

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Trip.com Group Limited	Other Subsidiaries	Primary Beneficiaries of the VIEs	The VIEs and their Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Totals
	(RMB in millions)					
<b>Net cash used in operating activities<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>(1,037)</b>	<b>(2,159)</b>	<b>(30)</b>	<b>(597)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(3,823)</b>
Capital contribution to Group companies	(903)	(710)	(47)	—	1,660	—
Cash flows of loan funding provided to group companies, net of repayments received	(358)	3,808	—	817	(4,267)	—
Other investing activities	—	(2,297)	(1,056)	(468)	—	(3,821)
<b>Net cash (used in)/provided by investing activities<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>(1,261)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>(1,103)</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>(2,607)</b>	<b>(3,821)</b>
Capital contribution from Group companies	—	950	710	—	(1,660)	—
Cash flows of loan funding received from group companies, net of repayments made	—	(459)	(1,613)	(2,195)	4,267	—
Other financing activities	2,284	1,251	40	2,450	—	6,025
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>(863)</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>2,607</b>	<b>6,025</b>

Notes:

- (1) For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, cash paid by the VIEs to the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs for service fees were RMB1.7 billion, RMB1.7 billion, and RMB1.7 billion, respectively.
- (2) The net cash provided by investing activities and financing activities of the VIEs and their subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2020 have been revised from the amounts previously disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

## PART I

A. [Reserved]

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

### **Summary of Risk Factors**

An investment in our ADSs or ordinary shares involves significant risks. The operational and legal risks as well as the potential consequences associated with being based in and having operations in mainland China as discussed in relevant risk factors under “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry” also apply to operations in Hong Kong and Macao. Below is a summary of material risks we face, organized under relevant headings. These risks are discussed more fully in “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors.”

### ***Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry***

- Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.”
- Our business could suffer if we do not successfully manage our potential future growth, or if we are unable to execute our strategies effectively. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Our business could suffer if we do not successfully manage our potential future growth, or if we are unable to execute our strategies effectively.”
- We sustained losses in the past and may experience earnings declines or net losses in the future. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — We sustained losses in the past and may experience earnings declines or net losses in the future.”
- Our business is sensitive to global economic conditions. A severe or prolonged downturn in the global or Chinese economy may have a material and adverse effect on our business, and may materially and adversely affect our growth and profitability. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Our business is sensitive to global economic conditions. A severe or prolonged downturn in the global or Chinese economy may have a material and adverse effect on our business, and may materially and adversely affect our growth and profitability.”

## PART I

- General declines or disruptions in the travel industry may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — General declines or disruptions in the travel industry may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.”
- If we are unable to maintain existing relationships with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances, or unable to establish new arrangements with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances at or on favorable terms or at terms similar to those we currently have, or at all, our business, market share, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — If we are unable to maintain existing relationships with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances, or unable to establish new arrangements with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances at or on favorable terms or at terms similar to those we currently have, or at all, our business, market share, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.”
- Strategic acquisition of complementary businesses and assets create significant challenges, such as dilutive effect on our equity securities and impact on our financial performance, that may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, results of operations, and financial condition. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Strategic acquisition of complementary businesses and assets create significant challenges, such as dilutive effect on our equity securities and impact on our financial performance, that may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, results of operations, and financial condition.”
- Our strategy to invest in complementary businesses and assets and establish strategic alliances involves significant risk and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Our strategy to invest in complementary businesses and assets and establish strategic alliances involves significant risk and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations.”
- We incurred net current liabilities and net operating cash outflow in the past, and may not assure you that we will continue to achieve or maintain net current assets or net operating cash inflow in the future. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — We incurred net current liabilities and net operating cash outflow in the past, and may not assure you that we will continue to achieve or maintain net current assets or net operating cash inflow in the future.”
- We recorded a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets in connection with our strategic acquisitions and investments, and we may incur material impairment charges to our goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets if the recoverability of these assets become substantially reduced. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — We recorded a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets in connection with our strategic acquisitions and investments, and we may incur material impairment charges to our goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets if the recoverability of these assets become substantially reduced.”

## **PART I**

- If we do not compete successfully against new and existing competitors, we may lose our market share, and our business may be materially and adversely affected. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — If we do not compete successfully against new and existing competitors, we may lose our market share, and our business may be materially and adversely affected.”

### ***Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure***

- PRC laws and regulations restrict foreign investment in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses, and substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the application and implementation of PRC laws and regulations. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — PRC laws and regulations restrict foreign investment in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses, and substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the application and implementation of PRC laws and regulations.”
- If the VIEs violate our contractual arrangements with them, our business could be disrupted, our reputation may be harmed and we may have to resort to litigation to enforce our rights, which may be time-consuming and expensive. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — If the VIEs violate our contractual arrangements with them, our business could be disrupted, our reputation may be harmed and we may have to resort to litigation to enforce our rights, which may be time-consuming and expensive.”
- The principal shareholders of the VIEs have potential conflict of interest with us, which may adversely affect our business. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — The principal shareholders of the VIEs have potential conflict of interest with us, which may adversely affect our business.”
- Our business may be significantly affected by the PRC Foreign Investment Law. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our business may be significantly affected by the PRC Foreign Investment Law.”

### ***Risks Relating to Doing Business in China***

- Adverse changes in economic and political policies of the PRC government could have a material adverse effect on the overall economic growth of China, which could adversely affect our business. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Adverse changes in economic and political policies of the PRC government could have a material adverse effect on the overall economic growth of China, which could adversely affect our business.”
- We conduct our business primarily in China. Our operations in China are governed by PRC laws and regulations. PRC government has significant oversight and discretion over the conduct of our business, and may intervene or influence our operations as the government deems appropriate to advance regulatory and societal goals and policy positions. The PRC government’s significant oversight and discretion over our business operation could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The PRC government’s significant oversight and discretion over our business operation could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares.”

## PART I

- The PCAOB had historically been unable to inspect our auditor in relation to their audit work performed for our financial statements and the inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of our auditor in the past has deprived our investors with the benefits of such inspections. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The PCAOB had historically been unable to inspect our auditor in relation to their audit work performed for our financial statements and the inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of our auditor in the past has deprived our investors with the benefits of such inspections.”
- Our ADSs may be prohibited from trading in the United States under the HFCAA in the future if the PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely auditors located in China. The delisting of the ADSs, or the threat of their being delisted, may materially and adversely affect the value of your investment. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Our ADSs may be prohibited from trading in the United States under the HFCAA in the future if the PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely auditors located in China. The delisting of the ADSs, or the threat of their being delisted, may materially and adversely affect the value of your investment.”
- The PRC government may exert more control over offerings conducted overseas and/or foreign investment in China-based issuers, which could result in a material change in our operations and/or the value of our securities. Any actions by the PRC government to exert more oversight and control over offshore offerings could significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors and cause the value of such securities to significantly decline or become worthless. The approval of and the filing with the CSRC or other PRC government authorities may be required in connection with our offshore offerings in the future under PRC law, and, if required, we cannot predict whether or for how long we will be able to obtain such approval or complete such filing. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The approval of and the filing with the CSRC or other PRC government authorities may be required in connection with our offshore offerings in the future under PRC law, and, if required, we cannot predict whether or for how long we will be able to obtain such approval or complete such filing.”
- The funds in our PRC subsidiaries or the VIEs in China may not be available to fund operations or for other use outside of China due to interventions in or the imposition of restrictions and limitations on the ability of our holding company, our subsidiaries, or the VIEs by the PRC government on currency conversion. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements” and “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Restrictions on currency exchange may limit our ability to receive and use our revenues effectively.”
- Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us. Since the PRC legal system is still evolving, certain laws and regulations in China may evolve quickly with little advance notice, and the interpretations of many laws, regulations and rules and enforcement of these laws, regulations and rules may involve uncertainties. For more details, see “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.”

## PART I

### **General Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares and ADSs**

- The trading prices of our listed securities have been and are likely to continue to be volatile, which could result in substantial losses to our investors. For more details, see “Risk Factors — General Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares and ADSs — The trading prices of our listed securities have been and are likely to continue to be volatile, which could result in substantial losses to our investors.”
- We adopt different practices as to certain matters as compared with many other companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. For more details, see “Risk Factors — General Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares and ADSs — We adopt different practices as to certain matters as compared with many other companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.”
- Substantial future sales or perceived potential sales of our ordinary shares, ADSs or other equity securities in the public market could cause the prices of our listed securities to decline. For more details, see “Risk Factors — General Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares and ADSs — Substantial future sales or perceived potential sales of our ordinary shares, ADSs or other equity securities in the public market could cause the prices of our listed securities to decline.”

### **Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry**

***Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.***

Global pandemics, epidemics in China or elsewhere in the world, or fear of spread of contagious diseases, such as Ebola virus disease (EVD), coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19), Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS), severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS), H1N1 flu, H7N9 flu, and avian flu could disrupt the travel industry and our business operations in China and elsewhere in the world, reduce or restrict demand for travel and travel-related products and services, or result in regional or global economic distress, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Any one or more of these events or recurrence may adversely affect our sales results, or even for a prolonged period of time, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The COVID-19 pandemic had already adversely affected many aspects of our business. Since the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, we had experienced a significant decline in travel demand resulting in significant user cancellations and refund requests and reduced new orders relating to international and domestic travel and lodging. The supply of domestic transportation tickets and international air tickets were also adversely and significantly affected in response to comprehensive containment measures in China and other international regions. We have actively assisted our users in their cancellation and refund requests and have been working with our ecosystem partners to prepare for difficult market conditions, for which we have incurred and may continue to incur significant cash outflows. Our ecosystem partners’ abilities to timely deliver products and services and respond to rescheduling or cancellation requests have been adversely affected for similar reasons, especially those located in critical regions in China. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we swiftly adopted cost control measures to mitigate a significant slowdown in user demand.

## PART I

Our revenues in the past few years were materially and adversely affected as a result of the outbreak and resurgence of the COVID-19 pandemic. We also incurred significant incremental costs and expenses in the past few years to facilitate our users' cancellations and refund requests, as compared to the period prior to the outbreak of COVID-19. In addition, we made provisions for the expected difficulty in collection of receivables, which resulted in additional allowance for expected credit losses from the receivables due from our customers. Moreover, we made significant downward adjustments and impairment to our long-term investments as a result of COVID-19 related impacts.

Starting in December 2022, most of the travel restrictions and quarantine requirements in China were lifted. Although there were significant surges of COVID-19 infections in various regions in China during that month, the situation has been significantly improved and normalized since January 2023. There remains uncertainty as to the future impact of the virus. The extent to which the pandemic affects our results of operations going forward will depend on future developments that are highly uncertain and unpredictable, including the frequency, duration and extent of outbreaks of COVID-19, the appearance of new variants with different characteristics, the effectiveness of efforts to contain or treat cases, and future actions that may be taken in response to these developments. China may experience lower domestic consumption, higher unemployment, severe disruptions to exporting of goods to other countries and greater economic uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect our business. There can be no assurance as to whether the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting disruption to our business will extend over a prolonged period, and if yes, it could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We have seen a slower recovery of the inbound and outbound travel and, in turn, a slower recovery of our inbound and outbound travel agency business. We have noted Chinese travelers shifting their preferences towards emerging demand for short-haul travel, local trips, and domestic boutique and premium accommodation experiences. We have introduced novel products in order to capture these emerging trends and have proactively leveraged our live streaming function to promote local attractions and activities. However, we cannot assure you that these initiatives will be effective as expected, or that we will be able to act promptly to cater to the travelers' emerging traveling preferences in the future. We will continue to monitor and evaluate the financial impacts on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows in future periods. In the event of prolonged impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our financial condition and cash flows, we cannot assure you that additional financing will be available to us on reasonable terms, or at all, should we require it. The global spread of COVID-19 pandemic in a significant number of countries around the world, such as the United States, has resulted in, and may intensify, global economic distress, and the extent to which it may affect our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted. In addition, the recent financial turmoil leading to vitality in the financial and securities markets, especially since the COVID-19 pandemic, has generally made access to capital less certain and increased the cost of obtaining new capital. As we manage through the slowdown in our business due to the COVID-19 pandemic, we cannot assure you that additional financing will be available to us on reasonable terms, or at all.

## PART I

Consequently, any COVID-19 resurgence may continue to materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations in the current and future years. In addition, any future outbreak of contagious diseases or similar adverse public health developments, extreme unexpected bad weather, or severe natural disasters would affect our business and operating results. Ongoing concerns regarding contagious disease or natural disasters, particularly its effect on travel, could adversely affect our users' desire to travel. If there is a recurrence of an outbreak of certain contagious diseases or natural disasters, travel to and from affected regions could be curtailed. Public policy regarding, or governmental restrictions on, travel to and from these and other regions on account of an outbreak of any contagious disease or occurrence of natural disasters could materially and adversely affect our business and operating results.

***Our business could suffer if we do not successfully manage our potential future growth, or if we are unable to execute our strategies effectively.***

Our business has grown significantly as a result of both organic growth of existing operations and acquisitions, and, despite the COVID-19 pandemic, we may experience such growth from time to time in the future. We have significantly expanded, and may further expand, our operations and workforce, as a result of the growth of our service offerings, user base, and geographic coverage. For example, we have invested in, and may continue to invest in, organic growth by rolling out new business initiatives focusing on a diverse range of areas including expanding our one-stop travel offerings and upgrading our content capabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we invested RMB8.3 billion (US\$1.2 billion) in product development. If such new business initiatives fail to perform as expected, our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Our growth to date has placed, and our anticipated future operations will continue to place, significant strain on our management, systems, and resources. In addition to training and managing our workforce, we will need to continue to improve and develop our financial and managerial controls and our reporting systems and procedures. We cannot assure you that we will be able to efficiently or effectively manage the growth of our operations, and any failure to do so may limit our future growth and hamper our business strategy.

We are growing our global presence through a combination of owned brands, direct investments as well as strategic partnerships. As we continue to increase our product and service offerings, we will further upgrade our content capabilities and deliver more appealing content in new and diversified formats, including live streaming, to improve user engagement. In addition, we will continue to invest in AI and cloud technologies, and further enhance our technology and cloud infrastructure. All these efforts will require significant managerial, financial, and human resources. We cannot assure you that we will be able to effectively manage our growth or to execute all these strategies successfully or that our new business initiatives will be successful. If we are not able to manage our growth or execute our strategies effectively, our expansion may not be successful and our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

***We sustained losses in the past and may experience earnings declines or net losses in the future.***

We sustained net losses in the past. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in recent years, we recorded net loss of RMB3.3 billion and RMB645 million in 2020, and 2021, respectively. Although we swiftly adopted cost control measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and managed to generate net income of RMB1.4 billion (US\$201 million) in 2022, we cannot assure you that we can sustain profitability or avoid net losses in the future. Our operating expenses may still increase in the future and the degree of increase in these expenses is largely based on anticipated growth, revenue trends, and competitive pressure. As a result, any decrease or delay in generating additional sales volume and revenues and increase in our operating expenses may result in substantial operating losses. Moreover, consolidation of Qunar's financial statements starting from December 31, 2015 had negatively impacted our financial statements previously, which may happen again in the future.

## PART I

***Our business is sensitive to global economic conditions. A severe or prolonged downturn in the global or Chinese economy may have a material and adverse effect on our business, and may materially and adversely affect our growth and profitability.***

The COVID-19 pandemic may continue to have a severe and negative impact on the Chinese and the global economy. Even before the outbreak of the COVID-19, the global macroeconomic environment was facing numerous challenges. The growth rate of the Chinese economy had already been slowing since 2010. There is considerable uncertainty over the long-term effects of the expansionary monetary and fiscal policies which had been adopted by the central banks and financial authorities of some of the world's leading economies, including the United States and China. The conflict in Ukraine and the imposition of broad economic sanctions on Russia could raise energy prices and disrupt global markets. Unrest, terrorist threats, and the potential for war in the Middle East and elsewhere may increase market volatility across the globe. There have also been concerns about the relationship between China and certain other countries, including the surrounding Asian countries, which may potentially have economic effects. In particular, there is significant uncertainty about the future relationship between the United States and China with respect to trade policies, treaties, government regulations, and tariffs. Economic conditions in China are sensitive to global economic conditions, as well as changes in domestic economic and political policies and the expected or perceived overall economic growth rate in China. Any severe or prolonged slowdown in the global or Chinese economy may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our business and operations are primarily based in China and most of our revenues are derived from our operations in China. Accordingly, our financial results have been, and are expected to continue to be, affected by the economy and travel industry in China. Since we derive the majority of our revenues from accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, and packaged-tour and in-destination activity services in China, any severe or prolonged slowdown in the global or Chinese economy or the recurrence of any financial disruptions could reduce expenditures for travel, which in turn may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition in a number of ways. For example, the weakness in the economy could erode consumer confidence which, in turn, could result in changes to consumer spending patterns relating to travel products and services. If consumer demand for travel products and services we offer decreases, our revenues may decline. Furthermore, continued turbulence in the international markets may adversely affect our ability to access the capital markets to meet liquidity needs.

***General declines or disruptions in the travel industry may materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.***

Our business is significantly affected by the trends that occur in the travel industry in China and globally, including the accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, and packaged-tour and in-destination activity sectors. As the travel industry is highly sensitive to business and personal discretionary spending levels, it tends to decline during general economic downturns. The recent worldwide recession has led to a weakening in the demand for travel services. Other trends or events that tend to reduce travel and are likely to reduce our revenues include:

- actual or threatened war or terrorist activities;
- the COVID-19 pandemic;

## PART I

- an outbreak of EVD, MERS, SARS, H1N1 flu, H7N9 flu, and avian flu, or any other serious contagious diseases;
- increasing prices in the hotel, transportation ticketing, or other travel-related sectors;
- increasing occurrence of travel-related accidents;
- political unrest, civil strife, or other geopolitical uncertainty;
- natural disasters or poor weather conditions, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, or tsunamis, as well as the physical effects of climate change, which may include more frequent or severe storms, flooding, rising sea levels, water shortage, droughts, and wildfires; and
- any travel restrictions in China and elsewhere in the world, such as entry restrictions related to the COVID-19 pandemic and quarantine measures or other security procedures implemented in connection with any major events in China and elsewhere in the world.

We could be severely and adversely affected by declines or disruptions in the travel industry and, in many cases, have little or no control over the occurrence of such events. Such events could result in a decrease in demand for our travel and travel-related products and services. This decrease in demand, depending on the scope and duration, could significantly and adversely affect our business and financial performance over the short and long term. For a discussion of impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, see “— Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations” and “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — A. Operating Results — Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Our Operations and Financial Performance.”

***If we are unable to maintain existing relationships with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances, or unable to establish new arrangements with ecosystem partners and strategic alliances at or on favorable terms or at terms similar to those we currently have, or at all, our business, market share, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.***

We rely on ecosystem partners, such as hotels and airlines, and other third party agents to make their services available to users through us, and our business prospects depend on our ability to maintain and expand relationships with ecosystem partners and other third party agents. If we are unable to maintain satisfactory relationships with our existing ecosystem partners, or if our ecosystem partners establish similar or more favorable relationships with our competitors, or if our ecosystem partners increase their competition with us through their direct sales, or if any one or more of our ecosystem partners significantly reduce participation in our services for a sustained period of time or completely withdraw participation in our services, our business, market share, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. To the extent any of those major or popular ecosystem partners cease to participate in our services in favor of one of our competitors' systems or decide to require consumers to purchase services directly from them, our business, market share, and results of operations may suffer.

Our business depends significantly upon our ability to contract with hotels in advance for the guaranteed availability of certain hotel rooms. We rely on hotel partners to provide us with rooms at discounted prices. However, our contracts with our hotel partners are not exclusive and most of the contracts must be renewed from time to time. We cannot assure you

## PART I

that our hotel partners will renew our contracts in the future on favorable terms or terms similar to those we have agreed to. The hotel partners may reduce the commission rates on bookings made through us. Furthermore, in order to maintain and grow our business and to effectively compete with many of our competitors in all potential markets, we will need to establish new arrangements with hotels and accommodations of all ratings and categories in our existing markets and in new markets. We cannot assure you that we will be able to identify appropriate hotels or enter into arrangements with those hotels on favorable terms, if at all. Such failure could harm the growth of our business and adversely affect our operating results and financial condition, which consequently will impact the trading price of our ADSs and ordinary shares.

We derive revenues and other significant benefits from our arrangements with major domestic airlines in China and international airlines. Our airline ticket partners allow us to book and sell tickets on their behalf and collect commissions on tickets booked and sold through us. Although we currently have supply relationships with these airlines, they also compete with us for ticket bookings and have entered into similar arrangements with many of our competitors and may continue to do so in the future. Such arrangements may be on better terms than we have. On July 1, 2016, the four largest airlines in China announced that third-party ticketing agents are prohibited from selling tickets for domestic flights on third-party platforms, such as ours. Additionally, on July 1, 2016, most major domestic airlines also replaced their commissions and rebate incentives completely with a reduced, fixed “admin fee” per ticket. The loss of ecosystem partner relationships or further adverse changes in major business terms with our ecosystem partners would materially impair our operating results and financial condition as we would lose an increasingly significant source of our revenues.

We generated part of our revenues through commissions from ecosystem partners that we form strategic alliances with, including our hotel partners, airline ticket partners and other ecosystem partners. We cannot assure you, however, that we will be able to successfully establish and maintain strategic alliances with third parties which are effective and beneficial for our business. Our inability to do so could have a material adverse effect on our market penetration, revenue growth and profitability.

***Strategic acquisition of complementary businesses and assets create significant challenges, such as dilutive effect on our equity securities and impact on our financial performance, that may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, results of operations, and financial condition.***

We have made and intend to continue to make strategic acquisitions in the travel industry in Greater China and overseas. By way of example, see “Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — Strategic Investments and Acquisitions” for material strategic investments and acquisitions that we pursued in recent years. If we are presented with appropriate opportunities, we may continue to acquire complementary businesses and assets in the future. However, strategic acquisitions and the subsequent integration of new businesses and assets into our own would require significant attention from our management and could result in a diversion of resources from our existing business, which in turn could adversely affect our business operations. In addition, acquisitions could result in potential dilutive issuances of equity securities, use of substantial amounts of cash, and exposure to potential ongoing financial obligations and unforeseen or hidden liabilities of the acquired business. The cost and duration of, and difficulties in, integrating newly acquired businesses and managing a larger overall business could also materially exceed our expectations. Moreover, we may not be able to achieve our intended strategies and may result in substantial impairment charges to goodwill, if we fail to successfully integrate the newly acquired business or manage a larger business. Any such negative developments could materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, results of operations, and financial condition.

## PART I

***Our strategy to invest in complementary businesses and assets and establish strategic alliances involves significant risk and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations.***

As part of our plan to expand our product and service offerings, we have made and intend to make strategic investments in the travel service industries in Greater China and overseas. In addition to our transactions relating to Qunar and Skyscanner described elsewhere in this annual report, we also pursued various opportunities for investments and acquisitions. For a discussion of our material investments and acquisitions made in recent years, see “Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — Strategic Investments and Acquisitions.”

If the ADS or share prices of the public companies that we have invested in or may invest in the future which are classified as equity securities with readily determinable fair values investments decline and become lower than our share purchase prices, as have happened historically, we could record changes in fair value recorded in the income statement under U.S. GAAP, which in turn would adversely affect our financial results for the relevant periods. In addition, if any of our investees in which our investments are classified as equity method investments incur net losses in the future, we will share their net losses proportionate to our equity interest in them.

Our strategic investments could also subject us to other uncertainties and risks, and our failure to address any of these uncertainties and risks, among others, may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations:

- diversion of our resources and management attention;
- high acquisition and financing costs;
- failure to achieve our intended objectives or benefits in making these investments or revenue-enhancing opportunities;
- exposure to liabilities, third-party claims, or legal proceedings involving our invested or acquired business;
- potential claims or litigation regarding our board’s exercise of its duty of care and other duties required under applicable law in connection with any of our significant investments approved by the board; and
- failure to be in full compliance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

In particular, our strategy of investing in a competing business could be adversely affected by uncertainties in the implementation and enforcement of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law. Under the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, companies undertaking mergers, acquisitions, or other transactions that may be deemed as concentrations in China must notify the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority of the PRC State Council, which currently is the State Administration for Market Regulation, or the SAMR, in advance of any transaction where the parties’ revenues in the China market and global market exceed certain thresholds and the buyer would obtain control of, or decisive influence over, the target. There are numerous factors the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority considers in determining “concentrations,” depending on certain criteria, the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority will conduct anti-monopoly review of transactions in respect of which

## PART I

it was notified, including (1) merger of undertakings; (2) acquisition of control over other undertakings by an undertaking by acquiring equities or assets; or (3) acquisition of control over, or the possibility of exercising decisive influence on, other undertakings by an undertaking by contract or by any other means. In light of the uncertainties relating to the interpretation, implementation, and enforcement of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, we cannot assure you that the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority will not deem our past and future acquisitions or investments, including the ones referenced herein or elsewhere in this annual report, to have met the filing criteria under the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law and therefore demand a filing for merger review. Before the Anti-Monopoly Commission of the State Council issued the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines for the Internet Platform Economy Sector, or the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines, on February 7, 2021 that clarifies for the first time the filing procedures is applicable to the concentrations involving variable interest structure, there had been limited cases of the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority's anti-monopoly review of filings involving companies with a "variable interest entity" structure, or VIE structure, similar to ours. On June 24, 2022, the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, or the SCNPC, adopted an amendment to the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, which introduced a "safe harbor" for vertical monopoly agreements entered into by operators whose market share falls below a specific threshold to be set by the SAMR, granted the SAMR the power to suspend the review period in merger investigations under specified circumstances, allowed public prosecutors to bring a civil public interest lawsuit based on monopolistic behaviors, and significantly increased the penalties for violation of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, among others. This amendment emphasized the enforcement of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law in the internet and other key industries. The strengthened enforcement of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law could result in investigations on our acquisition transactions conducted in the past and make our acquisition transactions in the future more difficult due to the prior filing requirement. Our strategic investments, including our historical transactions such as our acquisition of shares of Qunar in 2015 and any transactions to be contemplated in the future, have been and may continue to be subject to relevant PRC regulatory authorities' scrutiny from anti-monopoly perspective from time to time. There can be no assurance as to whether the relevant PRC regulatory authorities will impose any penalties or other restrictive measures on us or any relevant parties for our strategic investments. If we are deemed to have carried out a concentration of undertakings in violation of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, we could be subject to restrictive measures including an order to cease the relevant activities, a fine of up to 10% of our sales revenue from the previous year where such concentration has or may have the effect of excluding or restricting competition, or a fine of up to RMB5,000,000 where such concentration does not have the effect of excluding or restricting competition, and the parts of the transaction causing the prohibited concentration could be ordered to be unwound. Such unwinding could affect our business and financial results, and harm our reputation. Further, substantial uncertainties remain as to whether our current business cooperation arrangements with Qunar would be deemed as violation to the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law in any material aspects, which will be subject to the discretion of the relevant governmental authority.

In addition, we establish strategic alliances with various third parties to further our business purpose from time to time. Strategic alliances with third parties could subject us to a number of risks, including risks associated with sharing proprietary information, non-performance by the counter-party, an increase in expenses incurred in establishing new strategic alliances, inefficiencies caused by failure to integrate strategic partners' businesses with our own, and unforeseen levels of diversion of our resources and management attention, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business.

As a result of any of the above factors, any actual or perceived failure to realize the benefits we expect from these investments may materially and adversely affect our business and financial results and cause the trading price of our ADSs and ordinary shares to decline.

## PART I

***We incurred net current liabilities and net operating cash outflow in the past, and may not assure you that we will continue to achieve or maintain net current assets or net operating cash inflow in the future.***

Even though we had net current assets of RMB196 million (US\$28 million) as of December 31, 2022, we had net current liabilities of RMB110 million as of December 31, 2021 and net current liabilities of RMB358 million as of December 31, 2020. There can be no assurance that we will not experience liquidity problems in the future. We may not be able to fulfill our obligation in providing travel products or services to our users in respect of advances from customers, the failure of which may negatively affect our cash flow position. If we fail to generate sufficient revenue from our operations, or if we fail to maintain sufficient cash and financing, we may not have sufficient cash flows to fund our business, operations, and capital expenditure, and our business and financial position will be adversely affected.

We had net cash provided by operating activities of RMB2.6 billion (US\$380 million) in 2022. While we believe that we have sufficient working capital to fund our current operations, we cannot guarantee that we will not experience cash outflow from our operating activities in the future. If we are unable to maintain adequate working capital, we may default on our payment obligations and may not be able to meet our capital expenditure requirements, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***We recorded a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets in connection with our strategic acquisitions and investments, and we may incur material impairment charges to our goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets if the recoverability of these assets become substantially reduced.***

In connection with our strategic acquisitions over the recent years, we recorded a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets booked in our financial statements. As of December 31, 2022, our goodwill was RMB59.3 billion (US\$8.6 billion). ASC 350 “Intangibles — Goodwill and Other” provides that intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives and goodwill will not be amortized but rather will be tested at least annually for impairment. ASC 350 also requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable from its undiscounted future cash flow. We operate our business with a single reporting unit. We performed qualitative assessment by reviewing relevant events and circumstances, including macroeconomics conditions, industry and market considerations, our overall financial performance and the share price, and concluded by weighing all these factors in their entirety to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative impairment test. For 2020, 2021, and 2022, we did not recognize any impairment charges for goodwill or indefinite lived intangible assets, because there was no indicator of impairment identified in our qualitative assessment. If different judgments or estimates had been utilized, however, material differences could have resulted in the amount and timing of the impairment charge. We may potentially incur significant impairment charges if the recoverability of these assets become substantially reduced in the future. Any such impairment charges would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, in the case that the trading price of our ADSs or ordinary shares declines as a result of the potentially prolonged impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic or other factors, and the amount by which the share price exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit becomes minimal, it may be considered an indicator for us to perform interim goodwill impairment test and we may need to recognize impairment on goodwill or other long-lived assets. See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — A. Operating Results — Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Goodwill, Intangible Assets, and Long-Lived Assets.”

## PART I

***If we do not compete successfully against new and existing competitors, we may lose our market share, and our business may be materially and adversely affected.***

We compete primarily with other travel agencies, including domestic and foreign consolidators of hotel accommodation and airline tickets as well as traditional travel agencies. In the future, we may also face increasing competition from new domestic travel agencies or international players that seek to expand in China, hotels and airlines, as well as content platforms and social networks entering into the travel industry.

We may face more competition from hotels and airlines as they enter the discount rate market directly or through alliances with other travel consolidators. In addition, international travelers have become an increasingly important user base. Competitors that have formed stronger strategic alliances with overseas travel consolidators may have more effective channels to address the needs of travelers in China to travel overseas. Furthermore, we do not have exclusive arrangements with our ecosystem partners. The combination of these factors means that potential entrants to our industry face relatively low entry barriers.

In the past, certain competitors launched aggressive advertising campaigns, special promotions and engaged in other marketing activities to promote their brands, acquire new users, or increase their market shares. In response to such competitive pressure, we started to take and may continue to take similar measures and as a result will incur significant expenses, which in turn could negatively affect our operating margins in the quarters or years when such promotional activities are carried out. For example, we launched a promotion program in recent years to offer certain selected transportation tickets, hotel rooms, packaged tours, and in-destination activities as well as grant of e-coupons to our users in response to promotion campaigns that our competitors have launched. Primarily as a result of the enhanced marketing efforts and additional investment in product developments in response to the intensified market competition, our operational margin was negatively affected. In addition, some of our existing and potential competitors may have competitive advantages, such as significantly larger active user base on mobile or other online platforms, greater financial, marketing and strategic relationships, alliances or other resources or name recognition and technology capabilities, and may be able to imitate and adopt our business model. In particular, other major internet platforms may benefit from the existing user base of their other services. These platforms can utilize the traffic they already obtain and direct the users from their other services offerings to their travel services and further achieve synergies effects. Furthermore, in order to attract and retain users and compete against our competitors, we have deployed significant resources in research and development to enhance our AI and cloud technologies. However, we cannot assure you that the effectiveness of our data analytics capabilities and technologies will be comparable or superior to our competitors continuously. If any of our competitors provides comparable or better content feed to the users on their platforms, or if we are unable to provide sufficient quality content to our users' satisfaction leveraging our data analytics capabilities, we may suffer a decline in our user traffic. We cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully compete against new or existing competitors. In the event we are not able to compete successfully, our business, results of operations, and profit margins may be materially and adversely affected.

## PART I

***If we fail to further increase our brand recognition, we may face difficulty in maintaining existing and acquiring new users and business partners and our business may be harmed.***

We believe that maintaining and enhancing our brands depends in part on our ability to grow our user base and obtain new business partners. Some of our potential competitors already have well-established brands in the travel industry. The successful promotion of our brands will depend largely on our ability to maintain a sizeable and active user base, maintain relationships with our business partners, provide high-quality user support, properly address user needs and handle user complaints, and organize effective marketing and advertising programs. We are also subject to reputational risks arising from user complaints. Users may raise complaints against us if they are dissatisfied with the travel products and services provided to them. If we do not resolve the complaints effectively in a timely manner, our users may reduce their use of our platform and services, and may demand refund or even further compensation from us by all practicable means, which could harm our reputation and brand image if these complaints are brought to public sight, and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. If our user base significantly declines or grows more slowly than our key competitors, the quality of our user support substantially deteriorates, or our business partners cease to do business with us, we may not be able to cost-effectively maintain and promote our brands, and our business may be harmed.

***Negative publicity related to us or in general with respect to the travel industry could impair our reputation, which in turn could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and price of our ADSs or ordinary shares.***

The reputation of our brands is critical to our business and competitiveness. Negative publicity with respect to us or the travel industry in general, from time to time, whether or not we are at fault, including but not limited to those relating to our business, products and services, user experiences, employee relationships and welfare, compliance with law, financial conditions or prospects, whether with or without merit, could impair our reputation and adversely affect our business and operating results. Prospective users may be reluctant to engage in transactions with us if there is any negative publicity in connection with the use of our services or products, the operation of our business, and other aspects about us. In addition, the negative publicity of any of our brands may extend far beyond the brand involved, especially due to our comprehensive presences in the travel industry in general, to affect some or all of our other brands. Furthermore, negative publicity about other market players or isolated incidents, regardless of whether or not it is factually correct or whether we have engaged in any inappropriate activities, may result in negative perception of our industry as a whole and undermine the credibility we have established. Negative developments in the market may lead to tightened regulatory scrutiny and limit the scope of our permissible business activities. We could lose significant number of users due to negative publicity with respect to us or the travel industry in general.

We rely on performance and brand marketing channels to generate a significant amount of traffic to our platforms and grow our business. From time to time, we hire brand ambassadors to market our brands or our products and services that are important to our business. However, we cannot assure you that the endorsement from our brand ambassadors or related advertisements will remain effective, that the brand ambassadors will remain popular or their images will remain positive and compatible with the messages that our brand and products aim to convey. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that we can successfully find suitable celebrities to replace any of our existing brand ambassadors if any of their popularities decline or if the existing brand ambassadors are no longer able or suitable to continue the engagement, and termination of such engagements may have a significant impact on our brand images and the promotion or sales of our products.

## PART I

If any of the foregoing were to occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and price of our ADSs or ordinary shares could be materially and adversely affected. We may incur additional costs to recover from the impact caused by the negative publicity, which may divert management's attention and other resources from our business and operations.

***Our quarterly results are likely to fluctuate because of seasonality in the travel industry.***

Our business experiences fluctuations, reflecting seasonal variations in demand for travel services. Consequently, our results of operations may fluctuate from quarter to quarter. For example, the third quarter of each year generally contributes the highest portion of our annual net revenues primarily due to the strong demand for both leisure and business travel activities during the summer.

***Any failure to maintain satisfactory performance of our mobile platform, websites, and systems, particularly those leading to disruptions in our services, could materially and adversely affect our business and reputation, and our business may be harmed if our infrastructure or technology is damaged or otherwise fails or becomes obsolete.***

The satisfactory performance, reliability, and availability of our infrastructure, including our mobile platform, websites, and systems, are critical to the success of our business. Any system interruptions that result in the unavailability or slowdown of our mobile platform, websites, or other systems and the disruption in our services could reduce the volume of our business and make us less attractive to users. Our customer service centers are equipped with extensive computer and communications systems. Our technology platform and computer and communication systems are vulnerable to damage or interruption from human error, computer viruses, fire, flood, power loss, telecommunications failure, physical or electronic break-ins, hacking or other attempts at system sabotage, vandalism, natural disasters, and other similar events. For example, we experienced a network shut-down for a few hours in May 2015 resulting in temporary disruption to our mobile platform and websites and user support, and a hotel booking system failure for a few hours in October 2019 temporarily affecting hotel booking services. No data leakage occurred in either incident. We have implemented extensive measures to ensure prompt responses to any network shutdown, system failure, or similar incidents in the future, and to continue to update our security protocol to protect our systems from any human error, third-party intrusions, viruses or hacker attacks, information or data theft, or other similar activities. Other than the incidents mentioned above, we did not experience any material cybersecurity incident up to the date of this annual report. However, we cannot assure you that unexpected interruptions to our systems will not occur again in the future. We do not carry business interruption insurance to compensate us for losses that may occur as a result of such disruptions. In addition, any such future occurrences could reduce user satisfaction levels, damage our reputation and materially and adversely affect our business.

We use an internally developed booking software system that supports nearly all aspects of our booking transactions. Our business may be harmed if we are unable to upgrade our systems and infrastructure quickly enough to accommodate future traffic levels, avoid obsolescence or successfully integrate any newly developed or purchased technology with our existing system. Capacity constraints could cause unanticipated system disruptions, slower response times, poor user support, impaired quality and speed of reservations and confirmations, and delays in reporting accurate financial and operating information. These factors could cause us to lose users and ecosystem partners, which would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

## PART I

In addition, our future success will depend on our ability to adapt our products and services to the changes in technologies and internet user behavior. For example, the number of people accessing the internet through mobile devices, including smart devices, mobile phones, tablets, and other hand-held devices, has increased in recent years, and we expect this trend to continue while 5G and more advanced mobile communications technologies are broadly implemented. As we make our services available across a variety of mobile operating systems and devices, we are dependent on the interoperability of our services with popular mobile devices and mobile operating systems that we do not control, such as Android, iOS, and Windows. We ensure the interoperability of our services by optimizing our mobile apps and websites for different devices and operating systems and implementing cloud technology to support unified backend operation of our platform. Any changes in such mobile operating systems or devices that degrade the functionality of our services or give preferential treatment to competitive services could adversely affect usage of our services. Further, if the number of platforms for which we develop our services increases, which is typically seen in a dynamic and fragmented mobile services market such as China, it will result in an increase in our costs and expenses. In order to deliver high-quality services, it is important that our services work well across a range of mobile operating systems, networks, mobile devices, and standards that we do not control. If we fail to develop products and technologies that are compatible with all mobile devices and operating systems, or if the products and services we develop are not widely accepted and used by users of various mobile devices and operating systems, we may not be able to penetrate the mobile internet market. In addition, the widespread adoption of new internet technologies or other technological changes could require significant expenditures to modify or integrate our products or services. If we fail to keep up with these changes to remain competitive, our future success may be adversely affected.

***Our business depends substantially on the continuing efforts of our key executives, and our business may be severely disrupted if we lose their services.***

Our future success depends heavily upon the continued services of our key executives. We rely on their expertise in business operations, finance, and travel services and on their relationships with our ecosystem partners and shareholders. If one or more of our key executives are unable or unwilling to continue in their present positions, we may not be able to easily replace them. In that case, our business may be severely disrupted, we may incur additional expenses to recruit and train personnel and our financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, if any of these key executives joins a competitor or forms a competing company, we may lose users and ecosystem partners. Each of our executive officers has entered into a service contract with us that contains confidentiality and non-competition provisions. If any disputes arise between our executive officers and us, we cannot assure you of the extent to which any of these agreements would be enforced in China, where most of these executive officers reside and hold most of their assets, in light of the uncertainties with China's legal system. See "— Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us."

## PART I

***If we are unable to attract, train and retain key individuals and highly skilled employees, our business may be adversely affected.***

If our business continues to expand, we will need to hire additional employees, including ecosystem partner management personnel to maintain and expand our ecosystem partner network, information technology and engineering personnel to maintain and expand our mobile platform, websites, customer service centers and systems, and customer service representatives to serve an increasing number of users. If we are unable to identify, attract, hire, train and retain sufficient employees in these areas, users of our mobile platform, websites and customer service centers may not have satisfactory experiences and may turn to our competitors, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

***Our business is subject to the risks of international operations, including but not limited to, operational risk, compliance risk, and reputational risk.***

We had overseas expansion of our business over the years and operate our business in many foreign jurisdictions such as European and southeast Asian countries. As we plan to expand our global presence over the long-term through means of partnerships and investments, we are exposed to a variety of risks in our business operations, including but not limited to, operational risk, compliance risk, and reputational risk. Compliance with foreign laws and regulations that apply to our international operations increases our cost of doing business in foreign jurisdictions. These laws and regulations include data privacy requirements, labor relations laws, tax laws, foreign currency-related regulations, anti-competition regulations, prohibitions on payments to governmental officials, market access, import, export and general trade regulations, including but not limited to economic sanctions and embargoes. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in fines and penalties, criminal sanctions against us, our officers or our employees, and prohibitions on the conduct of our business, including the loss of trade privileges. Any such violations could result in prohibitions on our ability to offer our products and services in one or more countries, could delay or prevent potential acquisitions, and could also materially damage our reputation, our brand, our international expansion efforts, our ability to attract and retain employees, our business and our operating results. Compliance with these laws requires a significant amount of management attention and effort, which may divert management's attention from running our business operations and could harm our ability to grow our business, or may increase our expenses as we engage specialized or other additional resources to assist us with our compliance efforts. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to anticipate these risks and manage these difficulties. We monitor our operations and investigate allegations of improprieties relating to transactions and the way in which such transactions are recorded. Where circumstances warrant, we provide information and report our findings to government authorities, but no assurance can be given that action will not be taken by such authorities. In addition, as our business and operation expand in international markets, we could be exposed to increased foreign exchange risks for other currencies.

## PART I

***The current tensions in international trade and rising political tensions, particularly between the United States and China, may adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.***

There have been heightened tensions in international economic relations in recent years, such as the one between the United States and China. The U.S. government has imposed, and may continue to impose additional, new, or higher tariffs on certain products imported from China to penalize China for what it characterizes as unfair trade practices. China has responded by imposing, and proposing to impose additional, new, or higher tariffs on certain products imported from the United States. Following mutual retaliatory actions for months, on January 15, 2020, the United States and China entered into the Economic and Trade Agreement Between the United States of America and the People's Republic of China as a phase one trade deal, effective on February 14, 2020.

In addition, political tensions between the United States and China have escalated due to, among other things, trade disputes and the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition to the historical events, the relationships between the United States and China continued to be subject to uncertainties. For example, in 2022, tensions flared over Nancy Pelosi's visit to Taiwan, which led China to suspend U.S.-China climate talks, cut off some high-level military communication channels, sanction Pelosi and other actions. Furthermore, the U.S. Air Force shot down a balloon off the southeastern U.S. coast, claiming that the balloon was spying on sensitive military sites. China responded that the balloon was a civilian weather-monitoring craft that accidentally veered into U.S. air space. Furthermore, the U.S. Department of Commerce also placed sweeping restrictions in October 2022 on exports of U.S.-made advanced computing chips and related equipment to China, claiming that China is using these items to produce advanced military system and commit human rights abuses. As we work with a wide range of business partners in China and elsewhere in the world, should any of our major business partners become subject to sanctions or restrictions by the U.S. government, our business may be adversely affected.

Rising political tensions could reduce levels of trades, investments, technological exchanges, and other economic activities between the two major economies, which would materially and adversely affect the global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets. Such tensions between the United States and China, and any escalation thereof, potentially as a result of the conflict in Ukraine and sanctions on Russia, may have a negative impact on the general, economic, political, and social conditions in China and, in turn, adversely impacting our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***We may not be able to prevent others from using our intellectual property, which may harm our business and expose us to litigation.***

We regard our domain names, trade names, trademarks, patents, proprietary know-how, and similar intellectual properties as critical to our success. We try to protect our intellectual property rights by relying on intellectual property protection laws, confidentiality laws, and confidentiality contracts. However, the provisions of such laws and contracts may not provide us with sufficient protection, and legal proceedings to protect our intellectual properties from infringement could be difficult, time-consuming, and expensive in China. In addition, as our business operations further evolve globally, we may not be able to enforce our intellectual property rights throughout the world, which may in turn adversely impact our international operations and business. We may encounter significant problems in protecting and enforcing intellectual property rights in certain foreign jurisdictions. The legal systems of certain countries do not favor the enforcement of intellectual property protection, which could make it difficult for us to stop the infringement or misappropriation of our intellectual property rights. Proceedings to enforce our proprietary rights in foreign jurisdictions could result in substantial costs and divert our efforts and attention from other aspects of our business.

## PART I

The steps we have taken may be inadequate to prevent the misappropriation of our proprietary technology. Any misappropriation could have a negative effect on our business and operating results. Furthermore, we may need to go to court to enforce our intellectual property rights. Litigation relating to our intellectual property might result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and management attention. See “— Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.”

***We rely on services from third parties to certain extent to carry out our business and to deliver our products to users, and if there is any interruption or deterioration in the quality of these services, our users may not continue using our services.***

We partially rely on third-party computer systems to host our websites, as well as third-party licenses for some of the software underlying our technology platform. In addition, we rely on third-party transportation ticketing agencies to issue transportation tickets and travel insurance products, confirmations and deliveries in some cities in Greater China. We also rely on third-party local operators to deliver on-site services to our packaged-tour and in-destination activity users and other services, such as car services.

Any interruption in our ability to obtain the products or services of these or other third parties or deterioration in their performance, such as server errors or interruptions, or dishonest business conduct, could impair the timing and quality of our own service. If our service providers fail to provide high-quality services in a timely manner to our users, or provide services that are substantially different from its description or without licenses or permits as required by the relevant laws and regulations despite that we have so requested, violate any applicable rules and regulations, or involve in incidents of negative publicity, our services will not meet the expectations of our users, our users may claim against us for damages and stop using our online platforms, and our reputation and brand will be damaged. Furthermore, if our arrangement with any of these third parties is terminated, we may not find an alternative source of support on a timely basis or on favorable terms to us.

***We may be the subject of detrimental conduct by third parties, including complaints to regulatory agencies, negative blog postings, and the public dissemination of malicious assessments of our business, which could have a negative impact on our reputation and cause us to lose market share, ecosystem partners, users and revenues, and adversely affect the price of our ADSs or ordinary shares.***

We may be the target of anti-competitive, harassing, or other detrimental conduct by third parties. Such conduct may include complaints, anonymous or otherwise, to regulatory agencies regarding our operations, accounting, revenues, business relationships, business prospects, and business ethics. Additionally, allegations, directly or indirectly against us, may be posted in internet chat-rooms or on blogs or any websites by anyone, whether or not related to us, on an anonymous basis. We may be subject to government or regulatory investigation as a result of such third-party conduct and may be required to spend significant time and incur substantial costs to address such third-party conduct, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to conclusively refute each of the allegations within a reasonable period of time, or at all. Our reputation may also be negatively affected as a result of the public dissemination of anonymous allegations or malicious statements about our business, which in turn may cause us to lose market share, ecosystem partners, users, and revenues and adversely affect the price of our ADSs or ordinary shares.

## PART I

***We are subject to payment processing risk.***

We accept a variety of different online payment methods and rely on third parties to process such payment. Acceptance and processing of these payment methods are subject to certain rules and regulations and require payment of interchange and other fees. To the extent there are increases in payment processing fees, material changes in the payment ecosystem, such as delays in receiving payments from payment processors or changes to rules or regulations concerning payment processing, our revenues, operating expenses, and results of operation could be adversely impacted.

We also do not have control over the security measures of our third-party payment service providers, and security breaches of the online payment systems that we use could expose us to litigation and possible liability for failing to secure confidential user information and could, among other things, damage our reputation and the perceived security of all of the online payment systems that we use. If a well-publicized internet security breach were to occur, users concerned about the security of their online payments may become reluctant to purchase our products and services through payment service providers even if the publicized breach did not involve payment systems or methods used by us. We may also be subject to fraud and other illegal activities in connection with the various payment methods that we offer, including online payment options. We may also be subject to various rules, regulations, and requirements, regulatory or otherwise, governing electronic fund transfers and online payment, which could change or be reinterpreted to make it difficult or impossible for us to comply with. If we fail to comply with these rules or requirements, we may be subject to fines and higher transaction fees, and lose our ability to accept credit and debit card payments from our users, process electronic fund transfers, or facilitate other types of online payments. If any of the above were to occur and damage our reputation or the perceived security of the payment systems that we use, we may lose users as they may be discouraged from purchasing products or services on our platform, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

***If our hotel partners or users provide us with untrue information regarding the users' stay or misrepresentations, we may not be able to recognize and collect revenues to which we are entitled.***

We generate substantially all of our accommodation reservation revenue through commissions from hotel reservation partners through our platform. To confirm whether a user adheres to the booked itinerary, we routinely make inquiries with the hotel and, occasionally, with the user. We rely on the hotel partner and the user to provide us truthful information regarding the user's check-in and check-out dates, which forms the basis for calculating the commission we are entitled to receive from the hotel partner. If our hotel partners or users provide us with untrue information with respect to our users' length of stay at the hotels, we would not be able to collect revenues to which we are entitled. In addition, using such untrue information may lead to inaccurate business projections and plans, which may adversely affect our business planning and strategy.

## PART I

***We may suffer losses if we are unable to predict the amount of inventory we will need to purchase during the peak holiday seasons.***

During the peak holiday seasons in China, we establish limited merchant business relationships with selected ecosystem partners, in order to secure adequate supplies for our users. In merchant business relationships, we buy hotel rooms and transportation tickets before selling them to our users and thereby incur inventory risk. If we are unable to correctly predict demand for hotel rooms and transportation tickets that we are committed to purchase, we would be responsible for covering the cost of the hotel rooms and transportation tickets we are unable to sell, and our financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

***If tax benefits available to our subsidiaries in China are reduced or repealed, our results of operations could suffer.***

Under the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law, as amended, or the EIT Law, and the relevant implementation rules, foreign-invested enterprises, or FIEs, and domestic enterprises are subject to EIT at a uniform rate of 25%. Certain enterprises will benefit from a preferential tax rate of 15% under the EIT Law if they qualify as “high and new technology enterprises,” or HNTes, or if they are located in applicable PRC regions, subject to certain general restrictions described in the EIT Law and the related regulations.

In December 2008 and 2009, some of our PRC subsidiaries, Ctrip Computer Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Computer Technology, Ctrip Travel Information Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Travel Information, Ctrip Travel Network Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Travel Network, Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., Ltd., or Qunar Software, and one of the VIEs, Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Qunar Beijing (VIE), were each recognized by relevant local authorities as a HNTe under the EIT Law with an effective period of three years. Therefore, these entities are entitled to enjoy a preferential tax rate of 15%, as long as they maintain their qualifications for HNTes that are subject to verification by competent authorities and renewals every three years. The qualifications of Ctrip Computer Technology, Ctrip Travel Information, and Ctrip Travel Network as HNTes expired by the end of 2022. These entities plan to apply for the renewal of their qualifications in 2023. The qualifications of Qunar Software and Qunar Beijing (VIE) as HNTes have been renewed and will expire by the end of 2023. Beijing Hujinxinrong Technology Co., Ltd, or Beijing Hujinxinrong, is also a HNTe entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2019 to 2021. Its qualification has been renewed in 2022, entitling it to enjoy a preferential tax rate from 2022 to 2024. In addition, Ctrip Business Travel Information Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Business Travel, and Shanghai Xielv Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Shanghai Xielv Information, were designated by relevant local authorities in Shanghai as HNTes for the first time in 2021 and are entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% until 2023. The HNTe qualification is subject to a periodic review every three years by the relevant PRC government authorities. Preferential tax treatment granted to our subsidiaries by the local governmental authorities is subject to this periodic review and may be adjusted or revoked at any time. We cannot assure you that our subsidiaries and the VIEs will continue to qualify as HNTes when they are subject to reevaluation in the future. In 2001, the STA, the PRC Ministry of Finance, or the MOF, and the General Administration of Customs jointly issued the Circular on Issues Concerning Preferential Tax Policies for the Western Development, or the Circular 202, and

## PART I

started to implement preferential tax policy in China's western region. According to the Circular 202, from 2001 to 2010, the companies located in applicable jurisdictions covered by this circular are eligible to apply for a preferential income tax rate of 15% if their businesses fall within the "encouraged" category of the Catalog of Industries, Products and Technologies Currently Encouraged to Develop by the State or the Catalog for Guidance of Industries for Foreign Investment and the revenue derived from such "encouraged" businesses accounts for no less than 70% of the total revenue. In 2011, the STA, the MOF, and the General Administration of Customs jointly issued the Circular on Issues Concerning Tax Policies for In-depth Implementation of Western Development Strategies, or the Circular 58, according to which the Catalog of Encouraged Industries in Western Regions, or the Western Regions Catalog, would be applied instead of the two catalogs stipulated in the Circular 202 from 2011 to 2020. According to the Western Regions Catalog issued by the PRC National Development and Reform Commission, or the NDRC, later in 2014, the "encouraged" industries include the industries provided in the Guiding Catalog of Industrial Structure Adjustment, the Catalog for Guidance of Industries for Foreign Investment, the Catalog of Advantageous Industries for Foreign Investment in the Central and Western Regions, and other encouraged catalogs specifically applied in western regions. On April 23, 2020, the MOF, the STA, and the NDRC jointly issued the Announcement on Renewing the Enterprise Income Tax Policy for Western Development, which reduced the revenue percentage requirement of the "encouraged" businesses to no less than 60% and would be applied from 2021 to 2030. Benefiting from this policy, Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), Chengdu Ctrip International, and Chengdu Ctrip Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Chengdu Information, obtained approval from local authorities in 2012 and 2013, which recognized that the main businesses of such three companies belong to the "encouraged" catalog of the Guiding Catalog of Industrial Structure Adjustment. Therefore, such entities were entitled to enjoy a preferential tax rate of 15% until 2030, as long as their "encouraged" businesses accounts for no less than required percentage pursuant to current policies. In the event that the preferential tax treatment for these entities is discontinued, these entities will become subject to the standard tax rate at 25%, which would materially increase our tax obligations.

***We may be subject to legal or administrative proceedings regarding information provided on our online portals or other aspects of our business operations, which may be time-consuming to defend.***

Our online portals contain information about hotels, transportation, popular vacation destinations, and other travel-related topics posted by us as well as third parties. It is possible that if any information accessible on our online portals contains errors or false or misleading information, third parties could take actions against us for losses incurred in connection with the use of such information. From time to time, we have become and may in the future become a party to various legal or administrative proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business, including actions with respect to breach of contract claims, intellectual property infringement, anti-competition claims, claims relating to our online ride-hailing services, advertising services and pricing information we provided, and other matters. Although such proceedings are inherently uncertain and their results cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the resolution of our current pending matters will not have a material adverse effect on our business, consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flow. Regardless of the outcome and merit of such proceedings, any legal action can have an adverse impact on us because of defense costs, negative publicity, diversion of management's attention, and other factors. In addition, it is possible that an unfavorable resolution of one or more legal or administrative proceedings, whether in China or in another jurisdiction, could materially and adversely affect our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows in a particular period or damage our reputation.

## PART I

### ***We could be liable for breaches of internet security or fraudulent transactions by users of our online platforms and our websites.***

Internet industry is facing significant challenges regarding information security and privacy, including the storage, transmission and sharing of confidential information. In recent years, PRC government authorities have enacted legislation on internet use to protect personal information from any unauthorized disclosure. In November 2016, the SCNPC promulgated the PRC Cyber Security Law, which came into effect on June 1, 2017. The PRC Cyber Security Law requires that a network operator, which includes, among others, internet information services providers, to take technical measures and other necessary measures in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and the compulsory requirements of the national and industrial standards to safeguard the safe and stable operation of its networks, imposing a relatively vague but broad obligation to provide technical support and assistance to the public and state security authorities in connection with criminal investigations or for reasons of national security. The law further requires internet information service providers to formulate contingency plans for network security incidents, report to the competent departments immediately upon the occurrence of any incident endangering cyber security, and take corresponding remedial measures. Any violation of the PRC Cyber Security Law may subject us to warnings, fines, confiscation of illegal gains, revocation of licenses, cancellation of filings, shutdown of websites, or criminal liabilities. See “Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to Internet Information Security and Privacy Protection.”

We conduct a significant portion of our transactions through the internet, including our online platforms and websites. In such transactions, secured transmission of confidential information (such as users’ itineraries, hotel and other reservation information, credit card information, personal information, and billing addresses) over public networks and ensuring the confidentiality, integrity, availability, and authenticity of the information of our users, hotel partners, and airline partners are essential to maintaining their confidence in our online products and services. Our current security measures may not be adequate and may contain deficiencies that we fail to identify, and advances in technology, increased levels of expertise of hackers, new discoveries in the field of cryptography or others could increase our vulnerability. For example, a third-party website that focuses on internet security information exchange released news in March 2014 that as a result of a temporary testing function performed by us, certain data files containing users’ credit card information had been stored on local servers maintained by us, which may lead to potential exposure of these users’ information to hackers. We removed the cause of the potential security concern within two hours of the release of the news report and then examined all other possible leaks and found that 93 users’ credit card information might have been downloaded by the above-mentioned website for the purpose of confirming potential risks. Our business, results of operations, user experience, and reputation may be materially and adversely affected if similar incidents related to internet security recur in the future. In August 2011, the PRC Supreme People’s Court and the PRC Supreme People’s Procuratorate issued judicial interpretations regarding hacking and other internet crimes. However, its effect on curbing hacking and other illegal online activities still remains to be seen.

We strive to comply with applicable data protection laws and regulations, as well as our privacy policies pursuant to our terms of use and other obligations that we may have with respect to privacy and data protection. Significant capital, managerial, and human resources are required to enhance information security and to address any issues caused by security failures. If we are unable to protect our systems and the information stored in our systems from unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or destruction, such problems or security breaches may cause loss, expose us to litigation and possible liability to the owners of confidential information, disrupt our operations and may harm our reputation, and ability to attract users.

## **PART I**

***The PRC government regulates the air-ticketing, travel agency, internet industries, and certain other industries we operate in. If we fail to obtain or maintain all pertinent permits and approvals or if the PRC government imposes more restrictions on these industries, our business may be adversely affected.***

The PRC government regulates the air-ticketing, travel agency, internet industries, and certain other industries we operate in. We are required to obtain applicable permits or approvals from different regulatory authorities to conduct our business, including separate licenses for value-added telecommunications, travel agency, and internet-related activities. If we fail to obtain or maintain any of the required permits or approvals in the future, we may be subject to various penalties, such as fines or suspension of operations in these regulated businesses, which could severely disrupt our business operations. As a result, our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

In particular, the Civil Aviation Administration of China and the NDRC regulate pricing of air tickets. The Civil Aviation Administration also supervises commissions payable to air-ticketing agencies together with the China Air Transport Association. If restrictive policies are adopted by the Civil Aviation Administration, NDRC, or the China Air Transport Association, or any of their regional branches, our air-ticketing revenue may be adversely affected.

In addition, the PRC government may promulgate new laws and regulations, interpretation of existing laws and regulations, as well as regulatory guidance and policies. We may not be able to always keep abreast of these developments, and we could be subject to regulatory or administrative penalties and operational disruption if we are unable to comply with these laws, regulations, and policies in a timely fashion, or at all. For example, the SCNPC promulgated the PRC E-Commerce Law on August 31, 2018, which came into effect on January 1, 2019. Pursuant to the PRC E-Commerce Law, an e-commerce platform operator must take joint liabilities with the relevant merchants operating on its platform and may be subject to warnings and fines where it fails to take necessary measures when (i) it knows or should have known that the products or services provided by the merchants operating on its platform do not meet the personal or property safety requirements or such merchants' other acts may infringe on the lawful rights and interests of the consumers; or (ii) it has been informed that the merchants operating on its platform infringe any intellectual property rights of any other third party but has not taken measures in time. In addition, with respect to products or services affecting the consumers' life and health, if an e-commerce platform operator fails to examine and verify the merchants' qualification, or it fails to assure the consumers' security, which results in damages to consumers, it must take corresponding liabilities and may be subject to warnings and fines. Furthermore, pursuant to a Tentative Administrative Measure on Online Travel Operation promulgated on August 20, 2020 by the PRC Ministry of Culture and Tourism and came into effect on October 1, 2020, the operator of online travel business, like us, must provide real and accurate travel services information without false promotion and advertisement. The operator of online travel platform must verify the identification, license, quality standard, credit rating, and other information of all travel business operator registered on the platform. The online travel business operator must protect the personal data privacy of travelers and cannot set unfair trading conditions based on consumption record and preference by abusing data analyzing technology. The platform operator must also alert the travelers for safety warning, and must take the liability if it fails to perform relevant obligations requested by such administrative measures.

## PART I

Furthermore, we provide online consumer finance services incidental to our core businesses. Due to the relatively short history of China's online consumer finance industry, the PRC government is still in the process of establishing a comprehensive regulatory framework governing this industry. The relevant rules and regulations governing this industry are general in nature and yet to be further interpreted or supplemented. As a result, we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain all permissions and approvals necessary for providing our online consumer finance services. In addition, we may have to make significant changes to our operations from time to time in order to comply with changing laws, regulations, and policies governing the online and travel industries in general and many aspects of our business in particular, which may increase our cost of operation or limit our options of service offering, which in turn may adversely affect our results of operations.

***Our failure to comply with privacy and data protection laws and regulations in various jurisdictions could subject us to sanctions, damages, and litigation, and could harm our reputation and business.***

We collect and process certain personal data of our users, including email addresses, usage data, identification information, user passwords, and additional information. We also collect and process user billing information, such as credit card numbers, full names, billing addresses (when user uses an overseas bank card, based on the requirements of the payment institutions), and phone numbers of our users.

We are subject to the privacy and data protection laws and regulations in various jurisdictions, such as China and the European Union. Privacy laws provide restrictions and guidance in connection with our storage, use, processing, disclosure, transfer, and protection of personal information. We strive to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and policies relating to privacy and data protection. We are also subject to privacy and data security-related obligations deriving from our privacy policy and terms of use with our users, and we may be liable to third parties in the event we are deemed to have wrongfully processed, used, stored, disclosed, or otherwise disposed of personal data.

Data security and protection has become one of the policy focuses of PRC regulators. The PRC regulatory and enforcement regime in this regard is relatively new and rapidly evolving. Therefore, substantial uncertainties remain with respect to the interpretation and enforcement of the relevant regulations and their impact to us, which makes it difficult to determine what actions or inactions may be deemed to be in violation of the applicable laws and regulations in certain circumstances.

The PRC Data Security Law came into effect in September 2021 and established a tiered system for data protection based on level of importance. Since September 2021, the CAC and other relevant government authorities promulgated and proposed a series of laws, regulations, and draft legislations relating to information protection and data security, including but not limited to, the Guidance on Strengthening the Comprehensive Governance of Internet Information Service Algorithms, the Administrative Provisions on Internet Information Service Algorithm-Based Recommendation, and the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment). Among these regulations, the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) published by the CAC in November 2021 stipulates that data processing entities should apply for cybersecurity review in the event that, among others, its listing in Hong Kong has or could have influence on national security. As of the date of this annual report, the regulatory parameters for determining "have or could have influence on national security" as stipulated in the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) remain unclear and are subject to further explanation and elaboration by the CAC. Substantial uncertainties remain with

## PART I

respect to the enactment timetable, final content, interpretation, and implementation, especially the detailed interpretation of the standard for determining whether a listing in Hong Kong “has or could have influence on national security.” As of the date of this annual report, the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) has not become effective yet, and no application channel or detailed procedures are in place for the implementation of the cybersecurity review as stipulated therein.

In July 2022, the CAC promulgated the Security Assessment Measures for Data Outbound Transfer, which came into effect on September 1, 2022. These measures outline the requirements and procedures for security assessments on export of important data or personal information collected or generated within the territory of China. Furthermore, these measures provide that the security assessment must combine pre-assessment and continuous supervision, and risk self-assessment and security assessment to prevent data export security risks. Specifically, security assessment is required before any data can be transferred out of China if: (i) the data transferred out of China is important data; (ii) the data processor is a critical information infrastructure operator or data processor that processes personal information of more than one million individuals; (iii) data processor who transfer personal information out of China has made outbound transfer of aggregately more than 100,000 individuals’ personal information or more than 10,000 individuals’ sensitive personal information since January 1 of the previous year; or (iv) otherwise required by the CAC.

In September 2022, the CAC promulgated the Decision to Amend the Cybersecurity Law of the People’s Republic of China (Draft for Comments), which mainly involves amendments in the following aspects: (i) improving the legal liability mechanism for violating the general provisions of network operation security, (ii) modifying the legal liability mechanism for security protection of critical information infrastructure, (iii) adjusting the legal liability mechanism for network information security, and (iv) revising the legal liability mechanism for personal information protection. In December 2022, the MIIT promulgated the Administrative Measures on Data Security in the Field of Industry and Information Technology (Trial), according to which the data processors in the field of industry and information technology have to sort out their data regularly, identify important data and core data in accordance with relevant standards and specifications, formulate their specific catalogs, and must file their important data and core data catalogs with the local industry supervision departments for records.

The Personal Information Protection Law came into effect in November 2021, which integrates a variety of rules with respect to personal information rights and privacy protection and applies to the processing of personal information within mainland China and certain personal information processing activities outside mainland China, including those for the provision of products and services to natural persons within China or for the analysis and assessment of acts of natural persons within China. Furthermore, in December 2021, the CAC and several other authorities jointly promulgated the amended Cybersecurity Review Measures, which came into effect in February 2022. Pursuant to the Cybersecurity Review Measures, where the relevant activity affects or may affect national security, a critical information infrastructure operator, or a CIIO, that purchases network products and services, or an internet platform operator that conducts data process activities, must be subject to the cybersecurity review. The Cybersecurity Review Measures also expands the cybersecurity review requirement to cover “internet platform operators” in possession of personal information of over one million users if such operators intend to pursue a foreign listing. Additionally, relevant PRC government authorities may initiate cybersecurity review if they determine an internet platform operator’s network products or services or data processing activities affect or may affect national security. According to the Regulations on the Security Protection of Critical Information Infrastructure which came into effect in September 2021, the CIIO has to perform certain obligations to protect the critical information infrastructure’s

## PART I

security, including but not limited to, conducting network security test and risk assessment at least once a year. The security protection departments are responsible for organizing the identification of critical information infrastructure in their respective industries and areas in accordance with the identification rules, and must inform the identification results to the operators in a timely manner and report such results to the public security department of the State Council.

Nevertheless, PRC government authorities have wide discretion in the interpretation and enforcement of these laws. As a major internet platform, we are exposed to risks of being deemed to be a CIIO or a network platform operator meeting the above criteria under the PRC cybersecurity laws. If we are identified as a CIIO, we would be required to fulfill various obligations as required under PRC cybersecurity laws and other applicable laws for CIIOs that are currently not applicable to us, including, among others, setting up a special security management organization, organizing regular cybersecurity education and training, formulating emergency plans for cyber security incidents, and conducting regular emergency drills. Moreover, although the internet products and services that we purchase are primarily bandwidth, servers, and marketing services, we may need to follow cybersecurity review procedure and apply with Cybersecurity Review Office before making certain purchases of network products and services. During cybersecurity review, we may be required to suspend the provision of any existing or new services to our users, and we may experience other disruptions to our operations, which could cause us to lose users and therefore leading to adverse impacts on our business. The cybersecurity review could also lead to negative publicity and a diversion of time and attention of our management and our other resources. It could be costly and time-consuming for us to prepare application materials and make the applications. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that we will obtain the clearance or approval for these applications from the Cybersecurity Review Office and the relevant government authorities in a timely manner, or at all. If we are found to be in violation of cybersecurity requirements in China, the relevant government authorities may, at their discretion, conduct investigations, levy fines, request app stores to take down our apps, and cease to provide viewing and downloading services related to our apps, prohibit the registration of new users on our platform, or require us to change our business practices in a manner materially adverse to our business. Any of these actions may disrupt our operations and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

As we are operating website and mobile applications and providing certain internet services, we are also subject to other applicable PRC laws and regulations in relation to internet information security and privacy protection, see “Item 4. Information of the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to Internet Information Security and Privacy Protection” for details of these laws and regulations.

The European Union traditionally takes a broader view as to what is considered personal information and has imposed greater obligations under their privacy and data protection laws. In particular, the European Union adopted a new General Data Protection Regulation in April 2016, which came into effect in May 2018. The General Data Protection Regulation results in more stringent requirements for data processors and controllers, including more fulsome disclosures about the processing of personal information, data retention limits, and deletion requirements, mandatory notification in the case of a data breach, and elevated standards regarding valid consent in some specific cases of data processing. The General Data Protection Regulation also includes substantially higher penalties for failure to comply with the requirements. For example, in the event of violations, a fine up to €20 million or up to 4% of the annual worldwide turnover, whichever is greater, may be imposed. In addition to General Data Protection Regulation, when other future laws and regulations relating to data privacy in China or other jurisdictions come into effect, the more stringent requirements on privacy user notifications and data handling will require us to adapt our business and incur additional costs.

## PART I

In addition, to the extent we have accessed data in Hong Kong and Macao, we have been in compliance with relevant laws and regulations in both jurisdictions regarding data security, such as the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance and the Unsolicited Electronic Messages Ordinance, which impose protocols and obligations regarding the handling of personal data in Hong Kong including, among other things, that (i) personal data must be collected for a lawful purpose, necessary, and not excessive, (ii) personal data must be collected by means that are lawful and fair in the circumstances of the case, and (iii) the person from whom personal data is collected is informed of the purpose of collecting the data. As of the date of this annual report, we believe that these laws and regulations in Hong Kong and Macao regarding data security do not, nor would any non-compliance therewith, if any, have any material adverse impact on our business. However, if certain laws and regulations in Hong Kong or Macao were to result in oversight over data security that materially impacts our business in the applicable jurisdiction, we may be required to incur additional cost to ensure our compliance with such laws and regulations, and any violation could result in a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Privacy and data protection concerns are becoming more widely acknowledged and may cause our users to resist providing the personal data necessary to allow them to use our platform effectively. We have implemented multiple measures and security protocols to maintain and improve our privacy protection capability. However, since the relevant laws and regulations are relatively new, there are uncertainties as to the interpretation and application of these laws and regulations, and it is possible that our privacy and data protection practices are or will be non-compliant with the applicable regulatory requirements and/or our terms of use with our users. Any violation of the provisions and requirements under these laws, regulations, obligations or our terms of use with our users may subject us to warnings, fines, confiscation of illegal gains, revocation of licenses, suspension of business, shutting down of websites or even criminal liabilities. Complying with such requirements could cause us to incur substantial expenses or to alter or change our practice in a manner that could harm our business. Any systems failure or security breach or lapse that results in the unauthorized release of our user data could harm our reputation and brand and, consequently, our business, in addition to exposing us to potential legal liability.

***We have incurred substantial indebtedness and may incur additional indebtedness in the future. We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to satisfy our outstanding and future debt obligations.***

We have incurred substantial indebtedness to execute our business operations and strategies. To the extent that we were to settle or redeem our convertible notes or exchangeable senior notes in cash, our debt obligations would become more substantial.

Our substantial indebtedness could have important consequences to you. For example, it could:

- increase our vulnerability to adverse general economic and industry conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to servicing and repaying our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes; and
- limit, along with the financial and other restrictive covenants of our indebtedness, among other things, our ability to conduct additional financing activities, or increase the cost of additional financing.

## PART I

We may from time to time incur additional indebtedness and contingent liabilities. If we incur additional debt, the risks that we face as a result of our substantial indebtedness and leverage could intensify. For example, since 2018, we entered into asset backed securitization arrangements with third-party financial institution and set up a securitization vehicle, which issued revolving debt securities to third-party investors. In 2020, 2021, and 2022, we also obtained loan facilities from certain financial institutions. In July 2020, we issued US\$500 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.50% exchangeable senior notes due 2027.

Our ability to generate sufficient cash to satisfy our outstanding and future debt obligations will depend upon our future operating performance, which will be affected by prevailing economic conditions and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. As a result, we may not generate or obtain sufficient cash flow to meet our anticipated operating expenses and to service our debt obligation as they become due.

***We may face greater risk of doubtful accounts as our business increases in scale.***

We provide credit terms to certain ecosystem partners, and also extend credit to our users by making payments on behalf of them when they book travel products on our platform. Our accounts receivable and other receivables have increased as our business grows. We cannot assure you that we will be able to collect payment fully and in a timely manner on our outstanding receivables from our ecosystem partners and users. As a result, we may face a greater risk of non-payment of our receivables and, as our business grows in scale, we may need to make higher allowance for credit losses. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, we provided provisions for credit losses of RMB700 million, RMB141 million, and RMB296 million, respectively. The higher provisions for credit losses recognized in 2020 was primarily due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our operating results and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected if we are unable to successfully manage our receivables.

***Our accounting treatment for share-based compensation could continue to significantly reduce our net income.***

We have accounted for share-based compensation in accordance with ASC 718 "Compensation — Stock Compensation," or ASC 718, which requires a public company to recognize, as an expense, the fair value of share options and other share-based compensation to employees based on the requisite service period of the share-based awards. We have granted share-based compensation awards, including share options and restricted share units, to employees, officers, and directors to incentivize performance and align their interests with ours. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — B. Compensation — Employees' Share Incentive Plans." As a result of the grants and potential future grants under our share incentive plans, we had incurred in the past and expect to continue to incur in future periods significant share-based compensation expenses. The amount of these expenses is based on the fair value of the share-based awards.

Our board of directors has the discretion to change terms of any previously issued share options and any such change may significantly increase the amount of our share-based compensation expenses for the period that the change takes effect as well as those for any future periods. For example, in December 2019, we completed a one-time modification of share options, pursuant to which eligible employees were able to exchange every four share options previously granted under the 2007 Share Incentive Plan or the Amended and Restated Global Incentive Plan for one new option that entitles each eligible grantee to purchase one ordinary share, provided that the eligible options previously granted (and subject to exchange)

## PART I

each had an exercise price exceeding US\$40 per ordinary share. The exercise price of each new option is US\$0.00125 per ordinary share and the vesting schedules remaining unchanged. As a result of the modification, the prior options to purchase 6,686,792 ordinary shares were exchanged for new options to purchase 1,672,208 ordinary shares. In addition, with the historic changes and extensions to our share incentive awards, the application of ASC 718 will continue to have a significant impact on our net income. Further, future changes to various assumptions used to determine the fair value of awards issued or the amount and type of equity awards granted may also create uncertainty as to the amount of future share-based compensation expense.

***The determination of the fair value changes of certain financial assets requires significant management judgment and estimation based on unobservable inputs, which may lead to valuation uncertainty and a change in the fair value of our long-term investments.***

As of December 31, 2022, we had investments of RMB2.6 billion (US\$377 million) classified under Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy, or the Level 3 Investments. The fair values of the Level 3 Investments were determined by us based on an income approach utilizing various unobservable inputs which required significant judgment, determined by us, with respect to the assumptions and estimates for the revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, lack of marketability discounts, expected volatility, and probability in equity allocation. Accordingly, such determination requires us to make estimates and assumptions, which may be subject to material changes, and therefore inherently involves a certain degree of uncertainty. Factors beyond our control, such as general economic condition, changes in market interest rates, and stability of the capital markets, can significantly influence and cause adverse changes to the estimates we used and thereby affect the fair value of the level 3 Investments. Should any of the estimates and assumptions changed, there may be a change in the fair value of our financial assets, which would materially and adversely affect our results of operation and financial condition.

For further details, see “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — A. Operating Results — Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Fair value of Available-for-sale Debt Investments.”

***Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could result in errors in our published financial statements, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of our ADSs or ordinary shares.***

We are subject to the reporting obligations under the U.S. securities laws. As required under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the SEC has adopted rules requiring public companies to include a report of management on the effectiveness of such companies’ internal control over financial reporting in its annual report. In addition, an independent registered public accounting firm for a public company must issue an attestation report on the effectiveness of the company’s internal control over financial reporting. Our management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm attested the effectiveness of our internal control and reported that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022. If we fail to maintain the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Moreover, effective internal control over financial reporting is necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports. As a result, any failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could result in the loss of investor confidence in the

## PART I

reliability of our financial statements, which in turn could negatively impact the trading price of our ADSs or ordinary shares. Furthermore, we may need to incur additional costs and use additional management and other resources in an effort to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other requirements going forward.

***We may need additional capital and we may not be able to obtain it.***

We believe that our current cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, cash flow from operations and proceeds from our financing activities will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs for the foreseeable future. We may, however, require additional cash resources due to changed business conditions or other future developments, including any investments or acquisitions we may decide to pursue. If these resources are insufficient to satisfy our cash requirements, we may seek to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain a credit facility. The sale of additional equity securities could result in additional dilution to our shareholders. The incurrence of indebtedness would result in increased debt service obligations and could result in operating and financing covenants that would restrict our operations. We cannot assure you that financing will be available in amounts or on terms acceptable to us, if at all.

In addition, the terms of future debt financing could result in more restrictive covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. If we cannot raise additional funds when we need them, our ability to continue to support our business and to respond to business challenges would be significantly limited, and our business, results of operations, and financial condition would be materially and adversely affected.

***Fluctuation of fair value change of short-term investments we made may affect our results of operations.***

Historically, we made short-term investments, representing (i) held-to-maturity investments which are due in one year and stated at amortized cost; (ii) the investments issued by commercial banks or other financial institutions with a variable interest rate indexed to the performance of underlying assets within one year measured at fair value; and (iii) foreign currency forward contracts measured at fair value which are short-term. Changes in the fair value are reflected in our consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss). The methodologies that we use to assess the fair value of the short-term investments involve a significant degree of management judgment and are inherently uncertain. In addition, we are exposed to credit risks in relation to our short-term investments, which may adversely affect the net changes in their fair value. We cannot assure you that market conditions will create fair value gains on our short-term investments or we will not incur any fair value losses on our short-term investments in the future. If we incur such fair value losses, our results of operations, financial condition and prospects may be adversely affected.

***We have limited business insurance coverage in Greater China.***

Insurance companies in Greater China offer limited business insurance products and generally do not, to our knowledge, offer business liability insurance. Business disruption insurance is available to a limited extent in Greater China, but we have determined that the risks of disruption, the cost of such insurance, and the difficulties associated with acquiring such insurance make it impractical for us to have such insurance. We may not have sufficient insurance coverage for business liabilities or disruptions, and may need to bear the costs and expenses associated with any such events out of our own resources.

## PART I

### Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure

***PRC laws and regulations restrict foreign investment in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses, and substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the application and implementation of PRC laws and regulations.***

Trip.com Group Limited is a Cayman Islands incorporated company and a foreign person under PRC law. Due to foreign ownership restrictions in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications industries, we conduct part of our business through contractual arrangements with the VIEs. These VIEs hold the licenses and approvals that are essential for our business operations. However, as Trip.com Group is a Cayman Islands holding company with no equity ownership in the VIEs, investors in our ADSs or the ordinary shares thus are not purchasing equity interest in the VIEs in China but instead are purchasing equity interest in a Cayman Islands holding company. If the PRC government deems that our contractual arrangements with the VIEs do not comply with PRC regulatory restrictions on foreign investment in the relevant industries, or if these regulations or the interpretation of existing regulations change or are interpreted differently in the future, we could be subject to severe penalties or be forced to relinquish our interests in those operations. We may not be able to repay the notes and other indebtedness, and our shares may decline in value or become worthless, if we are unable to assert our contractual control rights over the assets of the VIEs, which contribute to 7% of our total assets as of December 31, 2022. Our holding company in the Cayman Islands, the VIEs, and investors of our company face uncertainty about potential future actions by the PRC government that could affect the enforceability of the contractual arrangements with the VIEs and, consequently, significantly affect the financial performance of the VIEs and our company as a group.

In the opinion of our PRC legal counsel, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our current ownership structure, the ownership structure of our subsidiaries and the VIE structure, and the contractual arrangements among us, our subsidiaries, the VIEs and their shareholders, as described in this annual report, are in compliance with existing PRC laws, rules and regulations. There are, however, substantial uncertainties regarding the interpretation and application of current or future PRC laws and regulations. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that PRC government authorities will not ultimately take a view contrary to the opinion of our PRC legal counsel due to the lack of official interpretation and clear guidance.

If we and the VIEs are found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, the relevant governmental authorities would have broad discretion in dealing with such violation, including, without limitation, levying fines, confiscating our income or the income of the VIEs, revoking our business licenses or the business licenses of the VIEs, requiring us and the VIEs to restructure our ownership structure or operations, and requiring us or the VIEs to discontinue any portion or all of our value-added telecommunications or travel agency businesses. In particular, if the PRC government authorities impose penalties that cause us to lose our rights to direct the activities of and receive economic benefits from the VIEs, we may lose the ability to consolidate and reflect in our financial statements the operation results of the VIEs in accordance with the U.S. GAAP, which would have a material adverse effect on our operations and result in the value of the securities diminishing substantially. Our shares may decline in value if we are unable to assert our contractual control rights over the assets of the VIEs that conduct a substantial part of our operations. Our holding company in the Cayman Islands, the VIEs and investors of our company face uncertainty about potential future actions by the PRC government that could affect the enforceability

## PART I

of the contractual arrangements with the VIEs and, consequently, significantly affect the financial performance of the VIEs and our company as a group. Any of these actions could cause significant disruption to our business operations, and may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

According to the PRC Civil Code that came into effect on January 1, 2021 and replaced the PRC Property Rights Law effective as of October 1, 2007, the effectiveness of the pledges will be denied if the pledges are not registered. Under the equity pledge agreements between our subsidiaries and the shareholders of the VIEs, the shareholders of the VIEs pledged their respective equity interests in these entities to our subsidiaries. The effectiveness of the pledges upon registration will be recognized by PRC courts if disputes arise on certain pledged equity interests and that our subsidiaries' interests as pledgees will prevail over those of third parties. Our equity pledges have been duly registered with the relevant local branches of the SAMR.

Furthermore, although we are not aware of any actual or threatened investigation, inquiry or other action by SEC, Nasdaq, or any other regulatory authority with respect to consolidation of the VIEs, we cannot assure you that we will not be subject to any such investigation or inquiry in the future. In the event we are subject to any regulatory investigation or inquiry relating to the VIEs, including the consolidation of such entities into our financial statements, or any other matters, we may need to spend significant amount of time and expenses in connection with the investigation or inquiry, our reputation may be harmed regardless of the outcome, and the trading price of our ADS or ordinary share may materially decline or fluctuate.

***If the VIEs violate our contractual arrangements with them, our business could be disrupted, our reputation may be harmed and we may have to resort to litigation to enforce our rights, which may be time-consuming and expensive.***

As the PRC government restricts foreign ownership of value-added telecommunications and travel agency businesses in China, we depend on the VIEs, in which we have no ownership interest, to conduct part of our business activities through a series of contractual arrangements, which provide us with a "controlling financial interest" in the VIEs as defined in FASB ASC 810 by entitling us to (i) the power to direct activities of the VIEs that most significantly affect their economic performance, and (ii) the right to receive the economic benefits from the VIEs that could be significant to them. Although we have been advised by our PRC legal counsel, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, that the contractual arrangements as described in this annual report are valid, binding, and enforceable under current PRC laws, these arrangements are not as effective in providing control as direct ownership of these businesses. For example, the VIEs could violate our contractual arrangements with them by, among other things, failing to pay us for our consulting or other services. In any such event, we would have to rely on the PRC legal system for the enforcement of those agreements, which could have uncertain results. Any legal proceeding could result in the disruption of our business, damage to our reputation, diversion of our resources and incurrence of substantial costs. See "— Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us."

## PART I

***The principal shareholders of the VIEs have potential conflict of interest with us, which may adversely affect our business.***

Some of our employees were also the principal shareholders of the VIEs as of the date of this annual report. Thus, conflict of interest between their duties to our company and their interests in the VIEs may arise. We cannot assure you that when conflict of interest arises, these persons will act entirely in our interests or that the conflict of interest will be resolved in our favor. In addition, these persons could violate their non-competition obligations under service contracts with us or their legal duties by diverting business opportunities from us to others, resulting in our loss of corporate opportunities. In any such event, we would have to rely on the PRC legal system for the enforcement of these agreements, which could have uncertain results. Any legal proceeding could result in the disruption of our business, diversion of our resources and incurrence of substantial costs. See “— Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.”

***Our business may be significantly affected by the PRC Foreign Investment Law.***

The PRC Foreign Investment Law was approved by the PRC National People’s Congress on March 15, 2019 and came into effect on January 1, 2020. The PRC Foreign Investment Law has repealed the PRC Wholly Foreign-owned Enterprise Law, the PRC Sino-foreign Equity Joint Venture Law, and the PRC Sino-foreign Cooperative Joint Venture Law. Therefore, establishment and operation of companies in China, including FIEs, will generally follow the PRC Company Law unless specifically provided for in the new PRC Foreign Investment Law, in which case the provisions of the new PRC Foreign Investment Law will prevail. In December 2019, the Implementing Regulation of the Foreign Investment Law was promulgated by the State Council and came into effect on January 1, 2020.

The PRC Foreign Investment Law does not touch upon the relevant concepts and regulatory regimes that were historically suggested for the regulation of VIE structures, and thus this regulatory topic remains unclear thereunder. Therefore, substantial uncertainties with respect to its implementation and interpretation exist, and it is also possible that the VIE entities will be deemed as FIEs and be subject to restrictions in the future. Such restrictions may cause interruptions to our operations and may incur additional compliance cost, which may in turn materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***Our contractual arrangements with the VIEs may result in adverse tax consequences to us.***

As a result of our corporate structure and the contractual arrangements between us and the VIEs, we are effectively subject to the 6% PRC value-added tax, or VAT, on both revenues generated by the VIEs’ operations in China and revenues derived from our contractual arrangements with the VIEs. We might be subject to adverse tax consequences if the PRC tax authorities were to determine that the contracts between us and the VIEs were not made on an arm’s length basis and therefore constitute favorable transfer pricing arrangements. If this occurs, the PRC tax authorities could request that the VIEs adjust their taxable income upward for PRC tax purposes. Such an adjustment could adversely affect us by increasing the VIEs’ tax expenses without reducing our tax expenses, which could subject the VIEs to late payment fees and other penalties for underpayment of taxes, and/or result in the loss of the tax benefits available to our subsidiaries in China. The EIT Law requires every enterprise in China to submit its annual enterprise income tax return together with a report

## PART I

on transactions with its affiliates to the relevant tax authorities. The tax authorities may impose reasonable adjustments on taxation if they have identified any related party transactions that are inconsistent with arm's length principles. As a result, our contractual arrangements with the VIEs may result in adverse tax consequences to us.

***Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements.***

We are a holding company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. We rely on dividends from our PRC subsidiaries and service fees paid to us by the VIEs. Under the PRC laws and regulations, our PRC subsidiaries cannot distribute any dividends until any losses from prior fiscal years have been offset. Also, our PRC subsidiaries cannot distribute their statutory reserve, which refers to the statutory reserve funds that PRC entities are required to set aside in accordance with PRC laws and regulations from their respective after-tax profit each year, if any, until such statutory reserve funds reach 50% of the registered capital of the respective PRC subsidiaries, as cash dividends. Meanwhile, the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements that we entered into with them. Moreover, as our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs may incur debt on their own behalf, some of the instruments governing the debt may also restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other payments to us, which may in turn restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements. If, in the future, the accumulated earnings of the VIEs exceed the service fees paid to our PRC subsidiaries (or if the current and contemplated fee structure between the intercompany entities is determined to be non-substantive and disallowed by the PRC tax authorities), the VIEs could make a non-deductible transfer to our PRC subsidiaries for the amounts of the stranded cash in the VIEs. This would result in such transfer being non-deductible expenses for the VIEs but still taxable income for the PRC subsidiaries. Such a transfer and the related tax burdens would reduce our after-tax income to approximately 50.6% of the pre-tax income. Our management believes that there is only a remote possibility that this scenario would happen.

Pursuant to the EIT Law, its implementing rules and a circular of Taxation on Several Preferential Policies on Enterprise Income Tax issued by the MOF, and PRC State Taxation Administration, or the STA, in February 2008, the dividends declared out of the profits earned after January 1, 2008 by an FIE to its immediate offshore holding company are subject to a 10% withholding tax unless such offshore holding company's jurisdiction of incorporation has a tax treaty with China that provides for a different withholding arrangement, and certain supplementary requirements and procedures stipulated by STA for such tax treaty are met and observed. Some of our PRC subsidiaries are considered FIEs that are directly or indirectly held by our subsidiaries in Hong Kong. According to the currently effective tax treaty between mainland China and Hong Kong, dividends payable by an FIE in China to a company in Hong Kong that directly holds at least 25% of the equity interests in the FIE will be subject to a withholding tax of 5%.

Under the Notice of the State Taxation Administration on Issues regarding the Implementation of the Dividend Provision in Tax Treaties promulgated in February 2009, the taxpayer needs to satisfy certain conditions to enjoy the benefits under a tax treaty. These conditions include, but are not limited to: (i) the taxpayer must be the beneficial owner of the relevant dividends, and (ii) the corporate shareholder to receive dividends from the PRC subsidiaries must have met the direct ownership thresholds during the 12 consecutive months preceding the receipt of the dividends. Further, the STA promulgated the Announcement of the Certain Issues with Respect to the "Beneficial Owner" in Tax Treaties in February 2018, which sets forth certain detailed factors in determining "beneficial owner" status, and specifically, if an applicant's business activities do not constitute substantive business activities, the applicant will not qualify as a "beneficial owner."

## PART I

Entitlement to a lower tax rate on dividends according to tax treaties or arrangements between the PRC central government and governments of other countries or regions is further subject to the Administrative Measures for Non-Resident Taxpayers to Enjoy Treatments under Tax Treaties promulgated by the STA on October 14, 2019 and came into effect on January 1, 2020, which provides that non-resident enterprises are not required to obtain pre-approval from the relevant tax authority in order to enjoy the reduced withholding tax. Instead, non-resident enterprises and their withholding agents may, by self-assessment and on confirmation that the prescribed criteria to enjoy the tax treaty benefits are met, directly apply the reduced withholding tax rate, collect and retain relevant materials for reference in accordance with these treaties, and accept supervision and management from the tax authorities afterwards. As a result, we cannot assure you that we will be entitled to any preferential withholding tax rate under tax treaties for dividends received from our PRC subsidiaries.

***If we are classified as a PRC resident enterprise for PRC enterprise income tax purposes, such classification could result in unfavorable tax consequences to us and our non-PRC shareholders and ADS holders.***

Under the EIT Law and its implementation rules, an enterprise established outside of China with its “de facto management body” within China is considered a PRC resident enterprise and will be subject to enterprise income tax at the rate of 25% on its worldwide income. The “de facto management body” is defined as the organizational body that effectively exercises overall management and control over production and business operations, personnel, finance and accounting, and properties of the enterprise. It remains unclear how the PRC tax authorities will interpret such a broad definition. If the PRC tax authorities determine that we should be classified as a PRC resident enterprise for PRC tax purposes, our global income will be subject to income tax at a uniform rate of 25%, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the EIT Law also provides that, if a PRC resident enterprise directly invests in another PRC resident enterprise, the dividends received by the investing PRC resident enterprise from the invested PRC resident enterprise are exempted from income tax, subject to certain conditions. However, it remains unclear how the PRC tax authorities will interpret the PRC tax resident treatment of an offshore company with indirect ownership interests in PRC resident enterprises through intermediary holding companies.

Moreover, under the EIT Law and its implementation rules, foreign shareholders and ADS holders that are non-PRC resident enterprises may be subject to a 10% withholding tax upon dividends payable by an entity that is considered as a PRC resident enterprise and gains realized on the sale or other disposition of ADSs or our ordinary shares, if such income is considered as income derived from within China. Any such tax would reduce the returns on your investment in our ordinary shares or ADSs. Furthermore, if we are deemed as a PRC resident enterprise, dividends paid to foreign ADS holders or shareholders that are non-PRC individuals may be subject to a 20% withholding tax, and gain realized on the sale or disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares of such foreign ADS holders or shareholders may be subject to 20% withholding tax, if such income is considered as derived from within China.

Any PRC tax liability may be reduced by an applicable tax treaty, but it is unclear whether non-PRC holders of our ordinary shares or ADSs would be able to obtain the benefits of any tax treaties between their country of tax residence and China in the event that we are treated as a PRC resident enterprise. Any such tax would reduce the returns on your investment in our ordinary shares or ADSs.

## PART I

***If we exercise the option to acquire equity ownership in the VIEs, such ownership transfer requires approval from or filings with PRC governmental authorities and subject to taxation, which may result in substantial costs to us.***

Pursuant to the relevant contractual arrangements, the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs have their respective exclusive rights to purchase all or any part of the equity interests in the applicable VIEs from the respective shareholders of these VIEs for a price that is the higher of (i) the amount of capital contribution to such VIEs, or the consideration paid in exchange for the equity interests in such VIEs, or (ii) another minimum price as permitted by the then applicable PRC laws. Such equity transfers may be subject to approvals from, or filings with, relevant PRC authorities. In addition, the relevant equity transfer prices may be subject to review and adjustment for tax determination by the relevant tax authorities. Moreover, the shareholders of the VIEs, under the circumstances of such equity transfers, will be subject to PRC individual income tax on the difference between the equity transfer prices and the then current registered capital of the relevant VIEs. The shareholders of such VIEs will pay, after deducting such taxes, the remaining amount to the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs, as appropriate, under the applicable contractual arrangements. The amount to be received by the primary beneficiaries of the VIEs may also be subject to enterprise income tax.

***We face uncertainty with respect to indirect transfer of equity interests in PRC resident enterprises by their non-PRC holding companies.***

We face uncertainties regarding the reporting on and consequences of previous private equity financing transactions involving the transfer and exchange of shares in our company by non-PRC resident investors. According to the Notice on Strengthening Administration of Enterprise Income Tax for Share Transfers by Non-PRC Resident Enterprises issued by STA on December 10, 2009, or STA Circular 698, where a non-PRC resident enterprise transfers the equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise indirectly through a disposition of equity interests in an offshore holding company (other than a purchase and sale of shares issued by a PRC resident enterprise in public securities market), or an Indirect Transfer, the non-PRC resident enterprise, as the seller, may be subject to PRC enterprise income tax of up to 10% of the gains derived from the Indirect Transfer in certain circumstances.

On February 3, 2015, STA issued Announcement on Several Issues Concerning the Enterprise Income Tax on Indirect Property Transfers by Non-PRC Resident Enterprises, or STA Notice No. 7, to supersede the tax rules in relation to the tax treatment of the Indirect Transfer, while the other provisions of STA Circular 698 irrelevant to the Indirect Transfer remain in force. STA Notice No. 7 introduces a new tax regime that is significantly different from that under a notice issued by STA Circular 698. It extends STA's tax jurisdiction to capture not only the Indirect Transfer as set forth under STA Circular 698 but also transactions involving indirect transfer of (i) real properties in China and (ii) assets of an "establishment or place" situated in China, by a non-PRC resident enterprise through a disposition of equity interests in an offshore company. STA Notice No. 7 also extends the interpretation with respect to the disposition of equity interests in an offshore company broadly. In addition, STA Notice No. 7 further clarifies how to assess reasonable commercial purposes and introduces safe harbors applicable to internal group restructurings. However, it also brings challenges to both offshore transferor and transferee as they are required to make self-assessment on whether an Indirect Transfer or similar transaction should be subject to PRC tax and whether they should file or withhold any tax payment accordingly. On October 17, 2017, the STA issued a Notice Concerning Withholding Income Tax of Non-Resident Enterprise, or STA Notice No. 37, which abolishes STA Circular 698 and certain provision of STA Notice 7. STA Notice No. 37 further reduces the burden of withholding obligator, such as revocation of contract filing requirements and tax liquidation procedures, strengthens the cooperation of tax authorities in different places, and clarifies the calculation of tax payable and mechanism of foreign exchange.

## PART I

There is uncertainty as to the application of STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37. In the event that non-PRC resident investors were involved in our private equity financing transactions and such transactions were determined by the competent tax authorities as lack of reasonable commercial purposes, we and our non-PRC resident investors may become at risk of being taxed under and STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37 and may be required to expend costly resources to comply with and STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37, or to establish a case to be tax exempt under STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37, which may cause us to incur additional costs and may have a negative impact on the value of your investment in us.

The PRC tax authorities have discretion under STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37 to adjust the taxable capital gains based on the difference between the fair value of the transferred equity interests and the investment cost. We may pursue acquisitions in the future that may involve complex corporate structures. If we are deemed as a non-PRC resident enterprise under the EIT Law and if the PRC tax authorities adjust the taxable income of the transactions under STA Notice No. 7 and STA Notice No. 37, our income tax expenses associated with such potential acquisitions will increase, which may have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

### Risks Relating to Doing Business in China

***Adverse changes in economic and political policies of the PRC government could have a material adverse effect on the overall economic growth of China, which could adversely affect our business.***

Substantially all of our operations are located in China. Accordingly, our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations may be influenced to a significant degree by political, economic and social conditions in China generally and by continued economic growth in China as a whole.

The Chinese economy differs from the economies of most developed countries in many respects, including the amount of government involvement, level of development, growth rate, control of foreign exchange and allocation of resources. Although the Chinese government has implemented measures emphasizing the utilization of market forces for economic reform, the reduction of state ownership of productive assets and the establishment of improved corporate governance in business enterprises, a substantial portion of productive assets in China are still owned by the government. In addition, the Chinese government continues to play a significant role in regulating industry development by imposing industrial policies. The Chinese government also exercises significant control over China's economic growth through allocating resources, controlling payment of foreign currency-denominated obligations, setting monetary policy and providing preferential treatment to particular industries or companies.

While the Chinese economy has experienced significant growth over the past decades, growth has been uneven, both geographically and among various sectors of the economy. The Chinese government has implemented various measures to encourage economic growth and guide the allocation of resources. Some of these measures may benefit the overall Chinese economy, but may have a negative effect on us. For example, our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by government control over capital investments or changes in tax regulations. In addition, in the past the Chinese government has implemented certain measures, including interest rate increases, to control the pace of economic growth. These measures may cause decreased economic activity in China. The growth rate of the Chinese economy has gradually slowed since 2010, and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Chinese economy since 2020 has been severe. Any prolonged slowdown in the Chinese economy may reduce the demand for our products and services and materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

## PART I

***The PRC government’s significant oversight and discretion over our business operation could result in a material adverse change in our operations and the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares.***

We conduct our business primarily in China. Our operations in China are governed by PRC laws and regulations. PRC government has significant oversight and discretion over the conduct of our business, and may intervene or influence our operations as the government deems appropriate to advance regulatory and societal goals and policy positions. The PRC government has recently published new policies that significantly affected certain industries and we cannot rule out the possibility that it will in the future release regulations or policies that directly or indirectly affect our industry or require us to seek additional permission to continue our operations, which could result in a material adverse change in our operation and/or the value of our ADSs and ordinary shares. Also, the PRC government has recently rolled out a new filing-based regime to regulate overseas offerings and listings by PRC domestic companies. For further details, see “— Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — The approval of and the filing with the CSRC or other PRC government authorities may be required in connection with our offshore offerings in the future under PRC law, and, if required, we cannot predict whether or for how long we will be able to obtain such approval or complete such filing” and “Item 4. Information of the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to M&A and Overseas Listings.” Any such action could significantly limit or completely hinder our ability to offer or continue to offer securities to investors and cause the value of our shares and the ADSs to significantly decline or become worthless. Therefore, investors of our company face potential uncertainty from actions taken by the PRC government affecting our business.

***The PCAOB had historically been unable to inspect our auditor in relation to their audit work performed for our financial statements and the inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of our auditor in the past has deprived our investors with the benefits of such inspections.***

Our auditor, the independent registered public accounting firm that issues the audit report included elsewhere in this annual report, as an auditor of companies that are traded publicly in the United States and a firm registered with the PCAOB, is subject to laws in the United States pursuant to which the PCAOB conducts regular inspections to assess its compliance with the applicable professional standards. The auditor is located in mainland China, a jurisdiction where the PCAOB was historically unable to conduct inspections and investigations completely before 2022. As a result, we and investors in the ADSs were deprived of the benefits of such PCAOB inspections. The inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of auditors in China in the past has made it more difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of our independent registered public accounting firm’s audit procedures or quality control procedures as compared to auditors outside of China that are subject to the PCAOB inspections. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB issued a report that vacated its December 16, 2021 determination and removed mainland China and Hong Kong from the list of jurisdictions where it is unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms. However, if the PCAOB determines in the future that it no longer has full access to inspect and investigate completely accounting firms in mainland China and Hong Kong, and we use an accounting firm headquartered in one of these jurisdictions to issue an audit report on our financial statements filed with the SEC, we and investors in our ADSs would be deprived of the benefits of such PCAOB inspections again, which could cause investors and potential investors in the ADSs to lose confidence in our audit procedures and reported financial information and the quality of our financial statements.

## PART I

***Our ADSs may be prohibited from trading in the United States under the HFCAA in the future if the PCAOB is unable to inspect or investigate completely auditors located in China. The delisting of the ADSs, or the threat of their being delisted, may materially and adversely affect the value of your investment.***

Pursuant to the HFCAA, if the SEC determines that we have filed audit reports issued by a registered public accounting firm that has not been subject to inspections by the PCAOB for two consecutive years, the SEC will prohibit our shares or ADSs from being traded on a national securities exchange or in the over-the-counter trading market in the United States.

On December 16, 2021, the PCAOB issued a report to notify the SEC of its determination that the PCAOB was unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong and our auditor was subject to that determination. In May 2022, the SEC conclusively listed Trip.com Group Limited as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA following the filing of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB removed mainland China and Hong Kong from the list of jurisdictions where it is unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms. For this reason, we do not expect to be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA after we file this annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Each year, the PCAOB will determine whether it can inspect and investigate completely audit firms in mainland China and Hong Kong, among other jurisdictions. If the PCAOB determines in the future that it no longer has full access to inspect and investigate completely accounting firms in mainland China and Hong Kong and we use an accounting firm headquartered in one of these jurisdictions to issue an audit report on our financial statements filed with the SEC, we would be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer following the filing of the annual report on Form 20-F for the relevant fiscal year. In accordance with the HFCAA, our securities would be prohibited from being traded on a national securities exchange or in the over-the-counter trading market in the United States if we are identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer for two consecutive years in the future. Although our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange since April 19, 2021 and the ADSs and ordinary shares are fully fungible, we cannot assure you that an active trading market for our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be sustained or that the ADSs can be converted and traded with sufficient market recognition and liquidity, if our shares and ADSs are prohibited from trading in the United States. A prohibition of being able to trade in the United States would substantially impair your ability to sell or purchase our ADSs when you wish to do so, and the risk and uncertainty associated with delisting would have a negative impact on the price of our ADSs. Also, such a prohibition would significantly affect our ability to raise capital on terms acceptable to us, or at all, which would have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and prospects.

***The approval of and the filing with the CSRC or other PRC government authorities may be required in connection with our offshore offerings in the future under PRC law, and, if required, we cannot predict whether or for how long we will be able to obtain such approval or complete such filing.***

The Regulations on Mergers and Acquisitions of Domestic Enterprises by Foreign Investors, or the M&A Rules, adopted by six PRC government authorities in 2006 and amended in 2009, requires an overseas special purpose vehicle formed for listing purposes through acquisitions of PRC domestic companies and controlled by PRC persons or entities to obtain the approval of the CSRC prior to the listing and trading of such special purpose vehicle's securities on an overseas stock exchange. The interpretation and application of the regulations remain unclear, and our offshore offerings may ultimately

## PART I

require approval of the CSRC. If the CSRC approval is required, it is uncertain whether we can or how long it will take us to obtain the approval and, even if we obtain such CSRC approval, the approval could be rescinded. Any failure to obtain or delay in obtaining the CSRC approval for any of our offshore offerings, or a rescission of such approval if obtained by us, would subject us to sanctions imposed by the CSRC or other PRC government authorities, which could include fines and penalties on our operations in China, restrictions or limitations on our ability to pay dividends outside of China, and other forms of sanctions that may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

On July 6, 2021, the relevant PRC government authorities issued Opinions on Lawfully and Strictly Cracking Down Illegal Securities Activities. On December 27, 2021, the NDRC and the PRC Ministry of Commerce, or MOFCOM, jointly issued the Special Administrative Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access (2021 Version), or the 2021 Negative List, which came into effect on January 1, 2022. Pursuant to the 2021 Negative List, if a PRC domestic company engaging in the prohibited business stipulated in the 2021 Negative List seeks an overseas offering and listing, it must obtain the approval from the competent government authorities. Besides, foreign investors cannot be involved in our company's operation and management, and their shareholding percentages must be subject, mutatis mutandis, to the relevant regulations on the domestic security investments by foreign investors. At a press conference held on January 18, 2022, the NDRC clarified that the requirement as mentioned above would only apply to PRC domestic company's direct overseas offerings. On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, or the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, which will come into effect on March 31, 2023. On the same day, the CSRC also published a series of guidance rules and Q&As in connection with the implementation of the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures. The Overseas Offering and Listing Measures establishes a new filing-based regime to regulate overseas offerings and listings by PRC domestic companies. According to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, an overseas offering of securities (including shares, depository receipts, corporate bonds convertible into shares and other securities in nature of equity) and listing by a PRC domestic company, either in direct or indirect manner, has to be filed with the CSRC. As advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, due to the fact that our ADSs have been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market and our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we will be deemed as an "Existing Issuer" pursuant to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures and the implementation guidance and are not required to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC for our historical securities offering. Nevertheless, in the event that we conduct any securities offerings that will be captured by the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures after they come into effect, we will have to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC within three business days following the closing of the securities issuance or offering.

As the 2021 Negative List and the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures are relatively new, substantial uncertainties remain as to the interpretation and implementation of these new requirements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to strictly comply with the relevant regulatory requirements, including but not limited to completing the filing procedures with the CSRC for our future issuance or offering of securities, on a timely manner, or at all. If we fail to do so, our business operation, financial condition, results of operations, and business prospect may be materially and adversely affected. For details of those effective and draft regulations, see "Item 4. Information of the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to M&A and Overseas Listings."

In addition, we cannot assure you that any new rules or regulations promulgated in the future will not impose additional requirements on us. Any failure to obtain or delay in obtaining requisite approval(s) or completing requisite filing procedures for our offshore offerings, or a rescission of any such approval or filing if obtained by us, would subject us to sanctions by

## PART I

the CSRC or other PRC government authorities for failure to seek CSRC approval or filing or other government authorization for our offshore offerings. These government authorities may impose fines and penalties on our operations in China, limit our ability to pay dividends outside of China, limit our operating privileges in China, delay or restrict the repatriation of the proceeds from our offshore offerings into China or take other actions that could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects, as well as the trading price of our listed securities. The CSRC or other PRC government authorities also may take actions requiring us, or making it advisable for us, to halt our offshore offerings before settlement and delivery of the shares offered. Consequently, if investors engage in market trading or other activities in anticipation of and prior to settlement and delivery, they do so at the risk that settlement and delivery may not occur. In addition, if the CSRC or other government authorities later promulgate new rules or explanations requiring that we obtain their approvals or accomplish the required filing or other regulatory procedures for our prior offshore offerings, we may be unable to obtain a waiver of such approval requirements, if and when procedures are established to obtain such a waiver. Any uncertainties or negative publicity regarding such approval requirement could materially and adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations, reputation, and the trading price of our listed securities.

***We face uncertainties with respect to the interpretation and implementation of the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines and other anti-monopoly and competition laws and how it may impact our business operations.***

In February 2021, the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines was promulgated by the Anti-Monopoly Commission of the State Council. The Anti-Monopoly Guidelines is consistent with the Anti-Monopoly Law of PRC and prohibits monopoly agreements, abuse of dominant position and concentration of undertakings that may have the effect of eliminating or restricting competitions in the field of platform economy. More specifically, the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines for Internet Platforms outlines certain practices that may, if without justifiable reasons, constitute abuse of dominant position, including without limitation, tailored pricing using big data and analytics, actions or arrangements seen as exclusivity arrangements, using technology means to block competitors' interface, using bundled services to sell services or products, and compulsory collection of user data. Besides, Anti-Monopoly Guidelines for Internet Platforms expressly states that concentration involving variable interest entities will also be subject to antitrust filing requirements.

In April 2021, the State Administration for Market Regulation, or the SAMR, together with certain other PRC government authorities convened an administrative guidance meeting, focusing on unfair competition acts in community group buying, self-inspection and rectification by major internet companies of possible violations of anti-monopoly, anti-unfair competition, tax and other related laws and regulations, and requesting such companies to comply with relevant laws and regulations strictly and be subject to public supervision. In addition, many internet companies, including over 30 companies which attended such administrative guidance meeting, are required to conduct a comprehensive self-inspection and make necessary rectification accordingly. The SAMR stated that it will organize and conduct inspections on the companies' rectification results. If a company is found to conduct illegal activities, more severe penalties are expected to be imposed in accordance with the laws.

On August 17, 2021, the SAMR issued the Provisions on Preventing Unfair Online Competition (Draft for Comments), which detailed the implementation of the PRC Unfair Competition Law, including specifying certain online unfair competition behaviors that should be prohibited. As of the date of this annual report, the provisions have not been formally adopted, and due to the lack of further clarification, there are still uncertainties regarding the interpretation and implementation of the provisions.

## PART I

On June 24, 2022, the SCNPC adopted an amendment to the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, which introduced a “safe harbor” for vertical monopoly agreements entered into by operators whose market share falls below a specific threshold to be set by the SAMR, granted the SAMR the power to suspend the review period in merger investigations under specified circumstances, allowed public prosecutors to bring a civil public interest lawsuit based on monopolistic behaviors, and significantly increased the penalties for violation of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, among others. This amendment emphasized the enforcement of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law in the internet and other key industries. The strengthened enforcement of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law could result in investigations on our acquisition transactions conducted in the past and make our acquisition transactions in the future more difficult due to the prior filing requirement.

Since the regulatory and enforcement regime in relation to anti-monopoly and competition the relatively new and rapidly evolving, substantial uncertainties remain in relation to its interpretation and implementation. Although we do not believe we engage in any of the foregoing situations, we cannot assure you that our business operations will comply with such regulation in all respects, and any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with such regulation may result in governmental investigations, fines and/or other sanctions on us.

***Inflation in China may disrupt our business and have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.***

The Chinese economy has experienced rapid expansion together with rising rates of inflation. Inflation may erode disposable incomes and consumer spending, which may have an adverse effect on the Chinese economy and lead to a reduction in business and leisure travel as the travel industry is highly sensitive to business and personal discretionary spending levels. This in turn could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***Future movements in exchange rates between U.S. dollars and Renminbi may adversely affect the value of our ordinary shares or ADSs.***

The conversion of Renminbi into foreign currencies, including U.S. dollars, is largely based on rates set by the People’s Bank of China. Renminbi has fluctuated against U.S. dollars, at times significantly and unpredictably. The value of Renminbi against U.S. dollars and other currencies is affected by changes in China’s political and economic conditions and by China’s foreign exchange policies, among other things. We cannot assure you that Renminbi will not appreciate or depreciate significantly in value against U.S. dollars in the future. It is difficult to predict how market forces or PRC or U.S. government policy may impact the exchange rate in the future.

The majority of our revenues and cost are denominated in Renminbi, while a portion of our financial assets, financial liabilities, and our dividend payments are denominated in U.S. dollars. Very limited hedging options are available in China to reduce our exposure to exchange rate fluctuations. We may use foreign exchange spot, forward, or other contracts to help hedge our exposure to foreign currency risk where we deem necessary, and may adopt additional measures in the future to manage such risk. Any significant revaluation of Renminbi or U.S. dollars may adversely affect our cash flows, earnings and financial position, and the value of, and any dividends payable on, our ADSs. For example, an appreciation of Renminbi against U.S. dollars would make any new Renminbi-denominated investments or expenditures more costly to us, to the extent that we need to convert U.S. dollars into Renminbi for such purposes. An appreciation of Renminbi against

## PART I

U.S. dollars would also result in foreign currency translation losses for financial reporting purposes when we translate our U.S. dollar-denominated financial assets into Renminbi, our reporting currency. Conversely, if we decide to convert Renminbi into U.S. dollars for the purpose of making payments relating to financial liabilities or making payments for dividends on our ordinary shares or the ADSs or for other business purposes, appreciation of U.S. dollars against Renminbi would have a negative effect on the U.S. dollar amount available to us.

***Restrictions on currency exchange may limit our ability to receive and use our revenues effectively.***

Because the majority of our revenues are denominated in Renminbi, any restrictions on currency exchange may limit our ability to use Renminbi-denominated revenues to fund our business activities outside China or to make dividend payments in U.S. dollars. The principal PRC regulation governing foreign currency exchange is the Regulations on Administration of Foreign Exchange, as amended, or the Forex Regulations. Under the Forex Regulations, Renminbi is freely convertible for trade- and service-related foreign exchange transactions, but not for direct investment, loan or investment in securities outside China unless prior approval of the SAFE is obtained. Although the PRC regulations now allow greater convertibility of Renminbi for current account transactions, significant restrictions remain. For example, foreign exchange transactions under our subsidiaries' capital account, including principal payments in respect of foreign currency-denominated obligations, remain subject to significant foreign exchange controls and the approval of SAFE. These limitations could affect our ability to obtain foreign exchange for capital expenditures. We cannot be certain that the PRC regulatory authorities will not impose more stringent restrictions on the convertibility of Renminbi, especially with respect to foreign exchange transactions. The PRC government may also at its discretion restrict access in the future to foreign currencies for current account transactions. If the foreign exchange control system prevents us from obtaining sufficient foreign currencies to satisfy our foreign currency demands, we may not be able to pay dividends in foreign currencies to our shareholders, including our ADS holders. As a result, the funds in our PRC subsidiaries or the VIEs in China may not be available to fund operations or for other use outside of China due to interventions in, or the imposition of restrictions and limitations on, the ability of our holding company, our subsidiaries, or the VIEs by the PRC government on currency conversion.

***PRC regulations relating to the establishment of offshore special purpose vehicles by PRC residents and the grant of employee stock options by overseas-listed companies may subject our PRC resident shareholders to personal liability and limit our ability to inject capital into our PRC subsidiaries, limit our subsidiaries' ability to distribute profits to us, or otherwise adversely affect us.***

SAFE issued the Circular of the SAFE on Foreign Exchange Administration for Financing and Round-Trip Investments by Domestic Residents via Overseas Special Purpose Vehicles, or SAFE Circular 75, in October 2005 requiring PRC residents to register with the local SAFE branches before establishing or controlling any company outside of China for the purpose of capital financing with assets or equity interests in any onshore enterprise. On July 4, 2014, SAFE issued the Circular of the SAFE on Foreign Exchange Administration of Overseas Investments and Financing and Round-Trip Investments by Domestic Residents via Special Purpose Vehicles, or SAFE Circular 37, which has superseded SAFE Circular 75 and states that (i) a PRC resident, including a PRC resident natural person or a PRC legal person, must register with the local branch of the SAFE before contributing its assets or equity interest in domestic enterprises, or offshore assets or interests into a special purpose vehicle, for the purpose of investment and financing; and (ii) when the special purpose vehicle undergoes changes in basic information, such as changes of its PRC resident natural person shareholders, name or operating period, or occurrence of a material event, such as change in share capital, transfer or replacement of equity of a PRC resident natural

## PART I

person, performance of merger or split, the PRC resident must register such change with the local branch of the SAFE in a timely manner. If any PRC shareholder fails to make the required registration or update the previously filed registration, the PRC subsidiary of that offshore parent company may be prohibited from distributing their profits and the proceeds from any reduction in capital, share transfer, or liquidation to their offshore parent company, and the offshore parent company may also be prohibited from injecting additional capital into its PRC subsidiary. Moreover, failure to comply with the various foreign exchange registration requirements described above could result in liability under PRC laws for evasion of applicable foreign exchange restrictions.

We have notified holders of our ordinary shares who we know are PRC residents to register with the local SAFE branches as required under the applicable foreign exchange regulations. The failure or inability of our PRC resident shareholders to comply with the registration procedures set forth therein may subject them to fines and legal sanctions and may also limit our ability to contribute additional capital into our PRC subsidiaries, limit our PRC subsidiaries' ability to distribute profits to our company or otherwise adversely affect our business.

On February 15, 2012, SAFE promulgated the Circular on Relevant Issues Concerning Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in an Employees Share Incentive Plan of an Overseas-Listed Company, or the Share Incentive Rules, which replaced the prior circular in 2007, named Application Procedure of Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in an Employee Stock Holding Plan or Stock Option Plan of an Overseas-Listed Company. Under the Share Incentive Rules, PRC resident individuals who participate in a share incentive plan of an overseas publicly listed company are required to register with SAFE and complete certain other procedures. All such participants need to retain a PRC agent through PRC subsidiaries to register with SAFE and handle foreign exchange matters such as opening accounts, transferring and settlement of the relevant proceeds. The Share Incentive Rules further require an offshore agent to be designated to handle matters in connection with the exercise of share options and sale of shares for the participants of share incentive plans. We and our PRC employees who have been granted stock options are subject to the Share Incentive Rules. If we or our PRC optionees fail to comply with these regulations, we or our PRC optionees may be subject to fines and legal sanctions.

### ***Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.***

We conduct our business primarily through our wholly-owned subsidiaries incorporated in China. Our subsidiaries are generally subject to laws and regulations applicable to foreign investment in China and, in particular, laws applicable to wholly foreign-owned enterprises, or WFOEs. In addition, we depend on several VIEs in China to honor their service agreements with us. Almost all of these agreements are governed by PRC law and disputes arising out of these agreements are expected to be decided by arbitration in China. The PRC legal system is based on written statutes. Prior court decisions may be cited for reference but have limited precedential value. Since 1979, PRC legislation and regulations have significantly enhanced the foreign investments in China. However, since the PRC legal system is still evolving, the interpretations of many laws, regulations and rules are not always uniform and enforcement of these laws, regulations and rules involve uncertainties, which may limit remedies available to us. In addition, any litigation in China may be protracted and result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and management attention. If we and the VIEs are found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, or fail to obtain or maintain any of the required permits or approvals, the relevant PRC regulatory authorities would have broad discretion in dealing with such violations, including restructuring. See “— Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — PRC laws and regulations restrict foreign investment in the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses, and substantial uncertainties exist with respect to the application and implementation of PRC laws and regulations” and “Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our business may be significantly affected by the PRC Foreign Investment Law.”

## PART I

### ***Certain PRC regulations may make it more difficult for us to pursue growth through acquisitions.***

Among other things, the Regulation on Mergers and Acquisitions of Domestic Enterprises by Foreign Investors, or the M&A Rules, adopted by six PRC regulatory agencies in 2006 and amended in 2009, and certain other regulations and rules concerning mergers and acquisitions established additional procedures and requirements that could make merger and acquisition activities by foreign investors more time-consuming and complex, including requirements in some instances that the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority be notified in advance of any change-of-control transaction in which a foreign investor takes control of a PRC domestic enterprise.

Moreover, the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law and Provisions of the State Council on Thresholds for Reporting of Concentrations of Operators require that transactions which are deemed concentrations and involve parties with specified turnover thresholds (for example, during the previous fiscal year, (i) the total global turnover of all operators participating in the transaction exceeds RMB10 billion and at least two of these operators each had a turnover of more than RMB400 million within China, or (ii) the total turnover within China of all the operators participating in the concentration exceeded RMB2 billion and at least two of these operators each had a turnover of more than RMB400 million within China) must be cleared by the anti-monopoly law enforcement authority before they can be completed. On February 7, 2021, the Anti-Monopoly Commission of the State Council further issued the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines that aims at specifying some of the circumstances under which an activity of internet platforms may be identified as monopolistic act as well as setting out merger controlling filing procedures involving variable interest entities. On June 24, 2022, the SCNPC adopted an amendment to the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, which introduced a “safe harbor” for vertical monopoly agreements entered into by operators whose market share falls below a specific threshold to be set by the SAMR, granted the SAMR the power to suspend the review period in merger investigations under specified circumstances, allowed public prosecutors to bring a civil public interest lawsuit based on monopolistic behaviors, and significantly increased the penalties for violation of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, among others. This amendment emphasized the enforcement of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law in the internet and other key industries. The strengthened enforcement of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law could result in investigations on our acquisition transactions conducted in the past and make our acquisition transactions in the future more difficult due to the prior filing requirement. Due to the uncertainties associated with the evolving legislative activities and varied local implementation practices of anti-monopoly and competition laws and regulations in China, it may be costly to adjust some of our business practice in order to comply with these laws, regulations, rules, guidelines and implementations. If we are found to have carried out a concentration of undertakings in violation of the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, we could be subject to restrictive measures including an order to cease the relevant activities, a fine of up to 10% of our sales revenue from the previous year where such concentration has or may have the effect of excluding or restricting competition, or a fine of up to RMB5,000,000 where such concentration does not have the effect of excluding or restricting competition, and the parts of the transaction causing the prohibited concentration could be ordered to be unwound. Such unwinding could affect our business and financial results, and harm our reputation. See “— Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Our strategy to invest in complementary businesses and assets and establish strategic alliances involves significant risk and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations.”

## PART I

In addition, the Circular of the General Office of the State Council on the Establishment of Security Review System for the Merger and Acquisition of Domestic Enterprises by Foreign Investors issued on February 3, 2011, and the Rules on Implementation of Security Review System for the Merger and Acquisition of Domestic Enterprises by Foreign Investors issued by the MOFCOM, that came into effect on September 1, 2011, require acquisitions by foreign investors of PRC companies engaged in military-related or certain other industries that are crucial to national security be subject to security review before consummation of any such acquisition. In December, 2020, the NDRC and the MOFCOM further promulgated the Foreign Investment Security Review Measures, which came into effect on January 18, 2021. These measures require direct or indirect investment by foreign investors of PRC companies engaged in military-related or certain other industries be subject to security review before consummation of any such investment. "Certain other industries" refer to, among others, important transportation services, important culture products and services, important information technology and internet products and services, and important finance services that are crucial to national security.

In order to grow our business, we may pursue potential strategic acquisitions that are complementary to our business and operations. Complying with the requirements of these regulations to complete such transactions could be time-consuming, and any required approval processes, including obtaining approval or clearance from MOFCOM, may delay or inhibit our ability to complete such transactions, which could affect our ability to expand our business or maintain our market share.

### ***It may be difficult for overseas regulators to conduct investigation or collect evidence within China.***

Shareholder claims or regulatory investigation that are common in the United States or Hong Kong generally are difficult to pursue as a matter of law or practicality in China. For example, in China, there are significant legal and other obstacles to providing information needed for regulatory investigations or litigations initiated outside China. The Circular on Strengthening the Confidentiality and Archives Administration Relating to Overseas Issuance and Listing of Securities by Domestic Companies was jointly promulgated by the CSRC, the MOF, the National Administration of State Secrets Protection and the National Archives Administration of China, and will come into effect on March 31, 2023, pursuant to which, a PRC domestic company must obtain approvals and make filings with relevant authorities when providing or publicly disclosing, by itself or through the overseas listing entity, any document or material that involves state secret or state organs work secret. In addition, pursuant to the proposed regulation, any investigation, collection of evidence or inspection targeting China-based issuers, securities companies and security service institutions proposed by overseas securities regulatory authorities and relevant competent departments must be carried out through cross-border regulatory cooperation mechanism and obtain approval from the CSRC or relevant competent departments. Although the authorities in China may establish a regulatory cooperation mechanism with the securities regulatory authorities of another country or region to implement cross-border supervision and administration, such cooperation with the securities regulatory authorities in the United States may not be efficient in the absence of mutual and practical cooperation mechanism. Furthermore, according to Article 177 of the PRC Securities Law, which came into effect in March 2020, no overseas securities regulator is allowed to directly conduct investigation or evidence collection activities within the PRC territory, and, without the consent by the PRC securities regulatory authorities and the other competent government agencies, no entity or individual may provide documents or materials related to securities business overseas. In addition, the Data Security Law and the Personal Information Protection Law provide that no entity or individual within the PRC territory must provide any foreign judicial body and law enforcement body with any data or any personal information stored within the PRC territory without the approval of the competent PRC government authority. While detailed interpretation of or implementation rules under these laws have yet to be promulgated, the inability for an overseas securities regulator to directly conduct investigation or evidence collection activities within China may further increase the difficulties you face in protecting your interests.

## **PART I**

***PRC regulation of loans and direct investment by offshore holding companies to PRC entities may delay or prevent us from using the proceeds from the offerings of any securities to make loans or additional capital contributions to our PRC operating subsidiaries.***

As an offshore holding company, our ability to make loans or additional capital contributions to our PRC operating subsidiaries is subject to PRC regulations and approvals and there are restrictions for us to make loans to the VIEs. These regulations and approvals may delay or prevent us from using the proceeds we received in the past or will receive in the future from the offerings of securities to make loans or additional capital contributions to our PRC operating subsidiaries and the VIEs, and impair our ability to fund and expand our business which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and result of operations.

For example, on March 30, 2015, SAFE promulgated a Circular on the Reforming of Administrative Methods Regarding the Foreign Exchange Capital Settlement of Foreign-Invested Companies, or SAFE Circular 19, which came into effect on June 1, 2015 and replaced the Circular on the Relevant Operating Issues Concerning the Improvement of the Administration of the Payment and Settlement of Foreign Currency Capital of Foreign-Invested Enterprises, or SAFE Circular 142. Previously, pursuant to SAFE Circular 142, the registered capital of an FIE settled in Renminbi converted from foreign currencies may only be used within the business scope approved by the applicable government authority and may not be used for equity investments in China, and the FIE may not change how it uses such capital without SAFE's approval, and may not in any case use such capital to repay Renminbi loans if they have not used the proceeds of such loans in accordance with SAFE's approval. Although SAFE Circular 19 restates certain restrictions on the use of investment capital denominated in foreign currency by FIEs, it specifies that the registered capital of an FIE whose main business is investment, denominated in foreign currency, can be converted into Renminbi at the discretion of such FIE and can be used for equity investment in China subject to the invested company's filing of a reinvestment registration with the relevant local SAFE. On June 9, 2016, SAFE issued the Circular on Reforming and Regulating the Administrative Policy of the Settlement under Capital Accounts, or SAFE Circular 16, which came into effect on the same date. Although SAFE Circular 16 further extends the reform to cover foreign currency income under capital account, including capital, foreign debt and proceeds from offshore offering and listing, an FIE's foreign currency income and such income settled in Renminbi under the capital account cannot be used directly and indirectly for any purposes out of the FIE's business scope or in areas prohibited by laws and regulations. According to the Circular on Further Promoting the Facilitation of Cross-Border Trade and Investment promulgated by SAFE on October 23, 2019, or SAFE Circular 28, non-investment FIEs are allowed to use their capital for equity investment in China provided that such investment is not in violation of the currently effective Special Administrative Measures for Foreign Investment Access (Negative List) and the target investment projects are truthful and compliant with relevant laws and regulations. According to the Circular on Optimizing the Administration of Foreign Exchange to Support the Development of Foreign-related Business, or SAFE Circular 8, issued by the SAFE on April 10, 2020, eligible enterprises are allowed to make domestic payments using the income under their capital accounts generated from their capital, foreign debt and overseas listing, without providing materials evidencing the authenticity in advance, provided that the capital usage is authentic and compliant with the current capital account income usage management regulations. The concerned bank is required to conduct spot checks in accordance with the relevant requirements. However, the interpretation and enforcement of SAFE Circular 19, SAFE Circular 16, SAFE Circular 28, and SAFE Circular 8 remained to be subject to uncertainty.

## PART I

In light of the various requirements imposed by PRC regulations on loans to and direct investment in PRC entities by offshore holding companies, we cannot assure you that we will be able to complete the necessary government registrations or obtain the necessary government approvals on a timely basis, if at all, with respect to future loans by us to our PRC subsidiaries or with respect to future capital contributions by us to our PRC subsidiaries. If we fail to complete such registrations or obtain such approvals, our ability to use the proceeds we received from our various offerings and to capitalize or otherwise fund our PRC operations may be negatively affected, which could materially and adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to fund and expand our business.

***We have attempted to comply with the PRC regulations regarding licensing requirements. If the PRC laws and regulations change, our business in China may be adversely affected. Any lack of requisite approvals, licenses, or permits applicable to our business or any failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.***

The PRC government regulates the internet and related industry extensively and these internet-related laws and regulations are relatively new and evolving. New laws and regulations applicable to internet business and activities may be promulgated, and their interpretation and enforcement involve significant uncertainties. If these new laws and regulations are promulgated, additional licenses may be required for our online operations. As a result, under certain circumstances it may be difficult to determine what actions or omissions constitute violations of applicable laws and regulations. If our operations do not comply with these new regulations at the time they become effective, or if we fail to obtain any licenses required under these new laws and regulations, we could be subject to penalties.

When entering into new businesses, we may encounter additional regulatory uncertainties. For example, at the beginning of 2020, we launched our live streaming program to promote travel destinations across China with the latest deals on hotels, flights, excursion tickets and other products. On November 12, 2020, the National Radio and Television Administration promulgated a Notice on Strengthening the Management of Online Show Live Streaming and E-commerce Live Streaming, which requests live streaming platforms for online shows and e-commerce to be filed with the National Radio and Television Administration. However, as this notice does not specifically define what live streaming platform for e-commerce is, it is unclear whether our live streaming program mainly for the promotion of products sold on our own platform is subject to the notice. Based on our consultation on January 28, 2021 with local counterpart of the National Radio and Television Administration, the competent authority of regulating live streaming business, the live streaming business that we currently operate on our platform is not subject to filing with the National Radio and Television Administration, in accordance with this notice. The National Radio and Television Administration is responsible for guiding the development and publicity of online audio-visual program services, including live streaming businesses, supervising the audio-visual programs transmitted by information networks and public carriers, reviewing their contents and qualities, and conducting investigation and punishing on illegal online audio-visual program service. Should the relevant authorities decide that we are subject to this notice, our live streaming business may be subject to more restrictions and will need to comply with additional requirements, which may increase our compliance costs and adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In April 2021, the CAC, together with certain other PRC government authorities, promulgated the Administrative Measures for Live Streaming Marketing (Trial), or the Live Streaming Marketing Measures, which came into effect on May 25, 2021. According to the Live Streaming Marketing Measures, all entities that conduct internet live streaming marketing activities must be subject to the administration and supervision of relevant authorities. The Live Streaming Marketing Measures

## PART I

provides firstly the definition of the live streaming marketing platform, which includes internet live streaming services platform, internet audio-video services platform, and e-commerce platform, and requests the live streaming marketing platform to be filed and conduct safety assessments in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. License shall be obtained if required by relevant laws to engage in live streaming marketing activities. Meanwhile, the live streaming marketing platform shall implement real-name registration system for all live streaming operators and marketers on the platform.

According to the Regulations on the Administration of Algorithm Recommendation for Internet Information Services, which came into effect in March 2022, providers of algorithm recommendation services with public opinion attributes or social mobilization capabilities should fill in information such as the name of the service provider, service form, application area, type of algorithm, algorithm self-assessment report, intended public content and other information through the Internet Information Services Algorithm Filing System within ten working days from the date of service provision to fulfill the filing procedures. Currently, we are in the process of filing the relevant information and as of the date of this annual report, we have not received any notice or warning from the relevant governmental authority requiring for rectification.

In addition, the PRC government and regulatory authorities have adopted regulations governing content contained within videos, live streaming, and other information over the internet. Under these regulations, internet content providers are prohibited from posting or displaying content that, among other things, violates PRC laws and regulations, impairs the national dignity of China or the public interest, or is obscene, superstitious, fraudulent, violent, or defamatory on the internet. Any failure to comply with these regulations may subject us to liability. We conduct content reviews regularly to ensure that the live streaming and other content on our platform complies with relevant laws and regulations, but we cannot assure you that our review process will always guarantee zero violation of the content related laws and regulations. Reports or publicity of content on our platform that is fraudulent, obscene, superstitious, or otherwise inappropriate may result in negative publicity, harm to our brand, or a regulatory response that might have a material and adverse impact on our business. Also, we were subject to certain administrative penalties of insignificant amounts for not being fully or strictly compliant with certain permission and approval requirements relating to our business of providing ancillary services for transportation ticketing, which represents a nominal portion of our transportation ticketing revenues.

The interpretation and application of existing PRC laws, regulations and policies and upcoming new laws, regulations or policies relating to the internet industry have created substantial uncertainties in the compliance of our business operations. We regularly communicate with the competent government authorities to endeavor to stay compliant with applicable laws and regulations. However, we cannot assure you that we will be able to timely obtain or maintain all the required permissions or approvals or make all the necessary filings in the future. If we fail to obtain or maintain all the necessary approvals and permissions or make any necessary filings required by applicable laws and regulations in a timely manner, or at all, the competent government authorities have the power, among other things, to levy fines, confiscate our income, revoke our business licenses, require us to discontinue our relevant business or impose restrictions on the affected portion of our business. Any regulation or policy that limits or imposes restriction on our business operations may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

## PART I

***The continued growth of the Chinese internet market depends on the development of telecommunications infrastructure.***

Almost all access to the internet in China is state-owned, and telecommunication operations are under administrative control and regulatory supervision of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the PRC, or the MIIT. In addition, the national networks in China connect to the internet through government-controlled international gateways. These international gateways are the only channels through which a domestic PRC user can connect to the international internet network. We rely on this infrastructure, primarily China Telecom and China Unicom, to provide data communications capacity. Although the PRC government has announced plans to aggressively develop the national information infrastructure, we cannot assure you that this infrastructure will be developed, or that it will be sufficiently upgraded to meet the specifications of the existing or future technological advancement, such as 5G internet. In addition, we will have no access to alternative networks and services, on a timely basis if at all, in the event of any infrastructure disruption or failure. The internet infrastructure in China may not support the demands associated with continued growth in internet usage.

In addition, we have no control over the costs of the services provided by telecommunication service providers. If the prices we pay for telecommunications and internet services rise significantly, our results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. Furthermore, if internet access fees or other charges to internet users increase, some users may be prevented from accessing the mobile internet and thus cause the growth of mobile internet users to decelerate. Such deceleration may adversely affect our ability to continue to expand our user base and maintain our user experience.

***Certain of our leasehold interests in leased properties have not been registered with the relevant PRC government authorities as required by PRC law, which may expose us to potential fines.***

Certain of our leasehold interests in leased properties have not been registered with the relevant PRC government authorities as required by PRC law, which may expose us to potential fines if we fail to remediate after receiving any notice from the relevant PRC government authorities. In case of failure to register or file a lease, the parties to the unregistered lease may be ordered to make rectifications (which would involve registering such leases with the relevant authority) before being subject to penalties. The penalty ranges from RMB1,000 to RMB10,000 for each unregistered lease, at the discretion of the relevant authority. We are unable to control whether and when the applicable lessors will complete or cooperate with us to complete the registration in a timely manner. In the event that a fine is imposed on both the lessor and lessee, and if we are unable to recover from the lessor any fine paid by us, such fine will be borne by us.

### **General Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares and ADSs**

***The trading prices of our listed securities have been and are likely to continue to be volatile, which could result in substantial losses to our investors.***

The trading price of our listed securities have been and are likely to continue to be volatile and could fluctuate widely in response to a variety of factors, many of which are beyond our control. For example, the closing trading prices of our ADSs on the Nasdaq ranged from US\$16.75 to US\$35.46 per ADS in 2022, and the closing trading price of our ordinary shares ranged from HK\$126.2 to HK\$285.0 per share in 2022. In addition, the performance and fluctuation of the market prices

## PART I

of other companies with business operations located mainly in China, especially internet and technology companies, that have listed their securities in Hong Kong and/or the United States may affect the overall investor attitude towards Chinese public companies. The securities of some of these companies have experienced and may continue to experience significant volatility, resulting from, among other things, underperformance and deteriorating financial results, negative news or perceptions about inadequate corporate governance practices, and fraudulent behaviors of such companies.

Consequently, the trading performance of our listed securities may be adversely and materially affected, regardless of our actual operation performance.

In addition to market and industry factors, the prices and trading volume for listed securities may be highly volatile for factors specific to our operation, including the followings:

- the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the travel industry;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly operating results and variations in our results of operations that are not in line with market or research analyst expectations or changes in financial estimates by securities research analysts;
- conditions in the internet or travel industries;
- announcements of studies and reports relating to the quality of our product and service offerings or those of our competitors;
- changes in the economic performance or market valuations of other internet or travel companies or other companies that primarily operate in China;
- changes in major business terms between our ecosystem partners and us;
- announcements made by us or our competitors of new features or functionalities or other product and service offerings, investments, acquisitions, strategic relationships, joint ventures, or capital commitments;
- press and other reports, whether or not true, about our business, our directors, senior management, or other key employees, including negative reports published by short sellers, regardless of their veracity or materiality to us;
- litigation and regulatory allegations or proceedings that involve us and our directors;
- additions to or departures of our management;
- political or market instability or disruptions, and actual or perceived social unrest in the markets where we operate;
- fluctuations of exchange rates among the Renminbi, the Hong Kong dollar and the U.S. dollar;

## PART I

- sales or perceived potential sales or other dispositions of existing or additional shares and/or ADSs or other equity or equity-linked securities;
- any actual or alleged illegal acts of our directors, senior management, or other key employees;
- any share repurchase program;
- regulatory developments affecting us or our industry, users, licensors and other ecosystem partners; and
- market and volume fluctuations in the stock market in general.

In addition, the stock market in general experiences price and volume fluctuations that are often unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of companies like us, such as the large decline in share prices in the United States in early 2020. These market and industry fluctuations may significantly affect the trading prices of our listed securities. In the past, following periods of instability in the market price of a company's securities, shareholders have often instituted securities class action suits against that company. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention from other business concerns, and, if adversely determined, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***We adopt different practices as to certain matters as compared with many other companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.***

We completed our public offering in Hong Kong in April 2021 and the trading of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange commenced on April 19, 2021 under the stock code "9961." As a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to Chapter 19C of the Hong Kong Listing Rules, we are not subject to certain provisions of the Hong Kong Listing Rules pursuant to Rule 19C.11, including, among others, rules on notifiable transactions, connected transactions, share option schemes, content of financial statements as well as certain other continuing obligations. In addition, in connection with the listing of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we have applied for, and been granted with, a number of waivers and/or exemptions from strict compliance with the Hong Kong Listing Rules, the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, the Takeovers Codes and the SFO. As a result, we currently adopt different practices as to those matters as compared with other companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange that do not enjoy those exemptions or waivers.

Furthermore, if 55% or more of the total worldwide trading volume, by dollar value, of our ordinary shares and ADSs over our most recent fiscal year takes place on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will regard us as having a dual primary listing in Hong Kong and we will no longer enjoy certain exemptions or waivers from strict compliance with the requirements under the Hong Kong Listing Rules, the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, the Takeovers Codes and the SFO, which could result in us having to amend our corporate structure and memorandum and articles of association and we may incur of incremental compliance costs.

## **PART I**

***Substantial future sales or perceived potential sales of our ordinary shares, ADSs or other equity securities in the public market could cause the prices of our listed securities to decline.***

In the future, we may sell additional ordinary shares, ADSs or other equity securities to raise capital, and our existing shareholders could sell substantial amounts of ordinary shares and ADSs, including those issued upon the exercise of outstanding options, in the public market. We cannot predict the size of such future issuance or the effect, if any, that they may have on the market prices for our listed securities. The issuance and sale of a substantial amounts of ordinary shares, ADSs, or other equity securities, or the perception that such issuances and sales may occur, could adversely affect the market price of our listed securities and impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities.

***As a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices in relation to corporate governance matters that differ significantly from the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards; these practices may afford less protection to shareholders than they would enjoy if we complied fully with the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards.***

As a Cayman Islands company listed on the Nasdaq, we are subject to the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. However, Nasdaq rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. Certain corporate governance practices in the Cayman Islands, which is our home country, may differ significantly from the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. As we have chosen, or may from time to time to choose, to follow home country practice exemptions with respect to certain corporate matters such as the requirement of majority independent directors on our board of directors, our shareholders may be afforded less protection than they otherwise would under the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards applicable to U.S. domestic issuers. See “Item 16G. Corporate Governance.”

***We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the U.S. Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to U.S. domestic public companies.***

Because we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the U.S. Exchange Act, we are exempt from certain provisions of the securities rules and regulations in the United States that are applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, including:

- the rules under the U.S. Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q or current reports on Form 8-K;
- the sections of the U.S. Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents, or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the U.S. Exchange Act;
- the sections of the U.S. Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and
- the selective disclosure rules by issuers of material nonpublic information under Regulation FD.

## PART I

We are required to file an annual report on Form 20-F within four months of the end of each fiscal year. In addition, we intend to publish our results on a quarterly basis as press releases, distributed pursuant to the rules and regulations of Nasdaq. Press releases relating to financial results and material events will also be furnished to the SEC on Form 6-K. However, the information we are required to file with or furnish to the SEC will be less extensive and less timely compared to that required to be filed with the SEC by U.S. domestic issuers. As a result, you may not be afforded the same protections or information that would be made available to you were you investing in a U.S. domestic issuer.

As a Cayman Islands exempted company listed on Nasdaq, we are subject to Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. However, Nasdaq rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. Certain corporate governance practices in the Cayman Islands, which is our home country, may differ significantly from Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. For example, neither the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands nor our Memorandum and Articles requires a majority of our directors to be independent and we could include non-independent directors as members of our compensation committee and nominating committee, and our independent directors would not necessarily hold regularly scheduled meetings at which only independent directors are present. We follow home country practice with respect to annual meetings and do not hold an annual meeting of shareholders every year. We undertake we will hold annual general meeting every year after the listing of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for so long as our Company remains listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. If we choose to follow other home country practice in the future, our shareholders may be afforded less protection than they otherwise would under Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards applicable to U.S. domestic issuers.

***You may face difficulties in protecting your interests, and your ability to protect your rights through the U.S. federal courts or Hong Kong courts may be limited, because we are incorporated under Cayman Islands law, and because we conduct the majority of our operations in China and because all of our directors and officers habitually reside outside of the United States.***

We are incorporated in the Cayman Islands, and our operations are primarily based in China. Among our directors and executive officers, Neil Nanpeng Shen, Gabriel Li, and JP Gan habitually reside in Hong Kong while the other directors and executive officers all habitually reside in mainland China, and most of the assets of those persons are located outside of the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for you to effect service of process within the United States upon these persons, or to bring an action against us or against these individuals in the Cayman Islands or in China in the event you believe that your rights have been infringed under securities laws or otherwise. Even if you are successful in bringing an action of this kind, the laws of the Cayman Islands, mainland China, and Hong Kong may render you unable to enforce a judgment against our assets or the assets of our directors and officers. There is no statutory recognition in the Cayman Islands of judgments obtained in the United States or Hong Kong, although the courts of the Cayman Islands will, at common law, recognize and enforce a foreign money judgment of a foreign court of competent jurisdiction without any re-examination of the merits of the underlying dispute based on the principle that a judgment of a competent foreign court imposes upon the judgment debtor an obligation to pay the liquidated sum for which such judgment has been given, provided such judgment (i) is final and conclusive, (ii) is not in respect of taxes, a fine or a penalty, (iii) is not inconsistent with a Cayman Islands judgment in respect of the same matter, and (iv) is not impeachable on the grounds of fraud and was not obtained in a manner and is not of a kind the enforcement of which is contrary to natural justice or the public policy of the Cayman Islands. However, the Cayman Islands courts are unlikely to enforce a judgment obtained from the U.S. courts under civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities law or Hong Kong courts if such judgment is determined by the courts of

## PART I

the Cayman Islands to give rise to obligations to make payments that are penal or punitive in nature. A Cayman Islands court may stay enforcement proceedings if concurrent proceedings are being brought elsewhere. You may also experience difficulties in enforcing judgments of the United States courts obtained against us or our directors or executive officers in mainland China or Hong Kong as the United States and mainland China or Hong Kong do not have a bilateral treaty or multilateral convention in force on reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments. As a result, any United States judgment may only be enforceable in mainland China or Hong Kong provided that the conditions set forth in the laws of these jurisdictions are determined by the courts of mainland China or Hong Kong, as applicable, to have been fulfilled. For details of the limitations relating to the enforceability of civil liabilities, see “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — Enforceability of Civil Liabilities.”

Our corporate affairs are governed by our third amended and restated memorandum and articles of association and by the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands, or the Companies Act, and the common law of the Cayman Islands. The rights of shareholders to take legal action against us and our directors, actions by minority shareholders, and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors are to a large extent governed by the common law of the Cayman Islands. The common law of the Cayman Islands is derived in part from comparatively limited judicial precedent in the Cayman Islands as well as from English common law, which provides persuasive, but not binding, authority in a court in the Cayman Islands. The rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary duties of our directors under Cayman Islands law are not as clearly established as they would be under statutes or judicial precedents in some jurisdictions in the United States or Hong Kong. In particular, the Cayman Islands has a less developed body of securities laws as compared to the United States or Hong Kong. In addition, shareholders in Cayman Islands companies may not have standing to initiate a shareholder derivative action in U.S. federal courts or Hong Kong courts.

As a result, our public shareholders may have more difficulties in protecting their interests in the face of actions by our management, directors or controlling shareholders than would shareholders of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States or Hong Kong.

***The voting rights of ADS holders are limited by the terms of the deposit agreement, and ADS holders may not be able to exercise their right to direct how the ordinary shares represented by the ADSs are voted.***

Holders of our ADSs will not have any right to attend general meetings of our shareholders or to cast any votes directly at such meetings, and will only be able to exercise the voting rights that attach to the underlying ordinary shares represented by the ADSs indirectly by giving voting instructions to the depository in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement. Under the deposit agreement, ADS holders may vote only by giving voting instructions to the depository, as the registered holder of the underlying ordinary shares which are represented by your ADSs. Upon receipt of voting instructions from ADS holders, the depository will endeavor to vote the underlying ordinary shares in accordance with such instructions. Holders of the ADSs will not be able to directly exercise any right to vote with respect to the underlying shares unless ADS holders withdraw the shares and become the registered holders of such shares prior to the record date for the general meeting. Under our memorandum and articles of association, the minimum notice period required to be given by our company to our registered shareholders for convening a general meeting is seven days. When a general meeting is convened, there may not be a sufficient advance notice to enable ADS holders to withdraw the underlying shares

## PART I

represented by the ADSs and become the registered holder of such shares prior to the record date for the general meeting to allow ADS holder to attend the general meeting and to vote directly with respect to any specific matter or resolution that is to be considered and voted upon at the general meeting. In addition, under our memorandum and articles of association, for the purposes of determining those shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at any general meeting, our directors may close our register of members and/or fix in advance a record date for such meeting, and such closure of our register of members or the setting of such a record date may prevent you from withdrawing the underlying shares which are represented by your ADSs and becoming the registered holder of such shares prior to the record date, so that you would not be able to attend the general meeting or to vote directly. Where any matter is to be put to a vote at a general meeting, if we ask it to, the depository will endeavor to notify ADS holders of the upcoming vote and arrange to deliver our voting materials to ADS holders. We cannot assure that ADS holders will receive the voting materials in time to ensure that they can instruct the depository to vote the underlying shares that are represented by their ADSs. In addition, the depository and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions or for the manner of carrying out voting instructions. This means that ADS holders may not be able to exercise their right to direct the voting of the underlying shares that are represented by their ADSs and there may be nothing ADS holders can do if the shares underlying the ADSs are not voted as they requested.

Under our deposit agreement, the depository will give us a discretionary proxy to vote the ordinary shares underlying the ADSs at shareholders' meetings if ADS holders do not vote, unless we have instructed the depository that we do not wish a discretionary proxy to be given or any of the other situations specified under the deposit agreement takes place. The effect of this discretionary proxy is that ADS holders cannot prevent ordinary shares underlying the ADSs from being voted, absent the situations described above, and it may make it more difficult for shareholders to influence the management of our company. Holders of our ordinary shares are not subject to this discretionary proxy.

***The right of ADS holders to participate in any future rights offerings may be limited, which may cause dilution to their holders.***

We may from time to time distribute rights to our shareholders, including rights to acquire our securities. However, we cannot make rights available to the ADS holders unless we register the rights and the securities to which the rights relate under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, or an exemption from the registration requirements is available. Also, under the deposit agreement, the depository bank will not make these rights available to the ADS holders unless the distribution to ADS holders of both the rights and any related securities are either registered under the Securities Act, or exempt from registration under the Securities Act. We are under no obligation to file a registration statement with respect to any such rights or securities or to endeavor to cause such a registration statement to be declared effective. Moreover, we may not be able to establish an exemption from registration under the Securities Act. Accordingly, ADS holders may be unable to participate in our rights offerings and may experience dilution in their holdings.

***Holders of ADSs may not receive distributions on ordinary shares or any value for them if it is illegal or impractical to make them available to holders of ADSs.***

The depository has agreed to pay to ADS holders the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on ordinary shares or other deposited securities after deducting its fees and expenses. ADS holders will receive these

## PART I

distributions in proportion to the number of ordinary shares their ADSs represent. However, the depositary is not responsible if it decides that it is unlawful or impractical to make a distribution available to any ADS holders. We have no obligation to register ADSs, ordinary shares, rights or other securities under U.S. securities laws. We also have no obligation to take any other action to permit the distribution of ADSs, ordinary shares, rights or anything else to ADS holders. This means that ADS holders may not receive the distribution we make on our ordinary shares or any value for them if it is illegal or impractical for us to make them available to ADS holders. These restrictions may have a material adverse effect on the value of the ADSs.

***Holders of the ADSs may be subject to limitations on transfer of their ADSs.***

The ADSs are transferable on the books of the depositary. However, the depositary may close its transfer books at any time or from time to time when it deems expedient in connection with the performance of its duties. In addition, the depositary may refuse to deliver, transfer or register transfers of ADSs generally when our books or the books of the depositary are closed, or at any time if we or the depositary thinks it advisable to do so because of any requirement of law or of any government or governmental body, or under any provision of the deposit agreement, or for any other reason.

***Provisions of our rights agreement could delay or prevent an acquisition of our company, even if the acquisition would be beneficial to our shareholders.***

In November 2007, we implemented a defense mechanism against potential hostile takeovers through a shareholder rights plan pursuant to a rights agreement, which was subsequently amended. The shareholder rights plan will be accounted as dividend in our financial statements upon the exercise of the shareholder rights. Although the rights plan will not prevent a takeover, it is intended to encourage anyone seeking to acquire our company to negotiate with our board of directors prior to attempting a takeover by potentially significantly diluting an acquirer's ownership interest in our outstanding shares. As the shareholder rights plan generally allows shareholders, except for the acquirer who triggers the exercise of the rights, to purchase additional shares at significantly discounted market price, the potential dilution effect is dependent on the number of shares purchased by the acquirer and other factors related to the acquisition, and may not be estimated at this time. In addition, the existence of the rights plan may also discourage transactions that otherwise could involve payment of a premium over prevailing market prices for the ADSs.

***We are exposed to risks associated with the potential spin-off of one or more of our businesses.***

We are exposed to risks associated with the potential spin-off of one or more of our businesses. We have applied for, and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange has granted, a waiver from strict compliance with the requirements in paragraph 3(b) of Practice Note 15 to the Hong Kong Listing Rules for any potential spin-off on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange within three years of our listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. While we currently have not identified any target for a spin-off listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we may consider opportunities in a spin-off listing to bring value to our shareholders. The waiver granted by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange is conditional upon confirmation with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange prior to any spin-off that it would not render our company, excluding the business to be spun off, failing to meet the eligibility and suitability requirements under Chapter 19C of the Hong Kong Listing Rules based on the financial information of the business to be spun off at the time of the Listing, and where more than one business is to be spun off, the assessment will be made on a cumulative basis.

## PART I

***There can be no assurance that we will not be classified as a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, which may result in adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences for U.S. holders of the ADSs or ordinary shares.***

A non-U.S. corporation, such as our company, will be classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes for any taxable year, if either (i) 75% or more of its gross income for such year consists of certain types of “passive” income or (ii) 50% or more of the value of its assets (determined on the basis of a quarterly average) during such year produce or are held for the production of passive income. Passive income generally includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, annuities, net gains from the sale or exchange of property producing such income, and net foreign currency gains. For this purpose, cash is categorized as a passive asset and the company’s unbooked intangibles associated with active business activity are taken into account as a non-passive asset.

Based on our income and assets, and the value of our ADSs, we do not believe that we were classified as a PFIC for the taxable year ending December 31, 2022 and we do not expect to be a PFIC for the foreseeable future. Although we do not anticipate becoming a PFIC, changes in the nature of our income or assets or the value of our ADSs may cause us to become a PFIC for the current or any subsequent taxable year. Recent fluctuations in the market price of our ADSs or ordinary shares increased our risk of becoming a PFIC. The market price of the ADSs and ordinary shares may continue to fluctuate considerably; consequently, we cannot assure you of our PFIC status for any taxable year. Under circumstances where revenues from activities that produce passive income significantly increase relative to our revenues from activities that produce non-passive income, or where we determine not to expend significant amounts of cash for working capital or other purposes, our risk of becoming classified as a PFIC may substantially increase.

If we were treated as a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder (as defined in “Item 10. Additional Information — E. Taxation — U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations”) held our ADSs or ordinary shares, certain adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences could apply to such U.S. Holder. For a more detailed discussion of U.S. federal income tax considerations to U.S. Holders if we are or become classified as a PFIC, see “Item 10. Additional Information — E. Taxation — U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

***The different characteristics of the capital markets in Hong Kong and the U.S. may negatively affect the trading prices of our ordinary shares and/or ADSs.***

We are subject to Hong Kong and Nasdaq listing and regulatory requirements concurrently. The Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Nasdaq have different trading hours, trading characteristics (including trading volume and liquidity), trading and listing rules, and investor bases (including different levels of retail and institutional participation). As a result of these differences, the trading prices of our ordinary shares and our ADSs may not be the same, even allowing for currency differences. Fluctuations in the price of our ADSs due to circumstances peculiar to the U.S. capital markets could materially and adversely affect the price of our ordinary shares, or vice versa. Certain events having significant negative impact specifically on the U.S. capital markets may result in a decline in the trading price of our ordinary shares notwithstanding that such event may not impact the trading prices of securities listed in Hong Kong generally or to the same extent, or vice versa. Because of the different characteristics of the U.S. and Hong Kong capital markets, the historical market prices of our ADSs may not be indicative of the trading performance of our ordinary shares.

## PART I

***Exchange between our ordinary shares and our ADSs may adversely affect the liquidity and/or trading price of each other.***

Our ADSs are currently traded on Nasdaq. Subject to compliance with U.S. securities law and the terms of the deposit agreement, holders of our ordinary shares may deposit ordinary shares with the depository in exchange for the issuance of our ADSs. Any holder of ADSs may also withdraw the underlying ordinary shares represented by the ADSs pursuant to the terms of the deposit agreement for trading on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. In the event that a substantial number of ordinary shares are deposited with the depository in exchange for ADSs or vice versa, the liquidity and trading price of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and our ADSs on the Nasdaq may be adversely affected.

***There is uncertainty as to whether Hong Kong stamp duty will apply to the trading of our ADSs or deposits of our ordinary shares in, or withdrawals of our ordinary shares from, the ADS facility following our initial public offering in Hong Kong and listing of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.***

In connection with the listing of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we have established a branch register of members in Hong Kong, or the Hong Kong Share Register. Our ordinary shares that are traded on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and those that may be withdrawn from the ADSs facility will be registered on the Hong Kong Share Register, and the trading of these ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be subject to the Hong Kong stamp duty. To facilitate ADS-ordinary share interchanges and trading between the Nasdaq and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we also moved a portion of our issued ordinary shares from our principal register of members maintained in the Cayman Islands to our Hong Kong Share Register.

Under the Hong Kong Stamp Duty Ordinance, any person who effects any sale or purchase of Hong Kong stock, defined as stock the transfer of which is required to be registered in Hong Kong, is required to pay Hong Kong stamp duty. The stamp duty is currently set at a total rate of 0.26% of the greater of the consideration for, or the value of, shares transferred, with 0.13% payable by each of the buyer and the seller.

To the best of our knowledge, Hong Kong stamp duty has not been levied in practice on the trading of ADSs or deposits in or withdrawals of shares from the ADS facilities for companies that are listed in both the United States and Hong Kong and that have maintained all or a portion of their ordinary shares, including underlying ordinary shares represented by ADSs, in their Hong Kong share registers. However, it is unclear whether, as a matter of Hong Kong law, the trading of ADSs or deposits in or withdrawals of shares from the ADS facilities for these dual-listed companies constitutes a sale or purchase of the underlying Hong Kong-registered ordinary shares that is subject to Hong Kong stamp duty. We advise investors to consult their own tax advisors on this matter. If Hong Kong stamp duty is determined by the competent authority to apply to these transactions, the trading price and the value of your investment in our ordinary shares and/or ADSs may be affected.

## PART I

***The time required for the exchange between our ordinary shares and ADSs might be longer than expected and investors might not be able to settle or effect any sale of their securities during this period, and the exchange of ordinary shares into ADSs involves costs.***

There is no direct trading or settlement between the Nasdaq and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on which our ADSs and our ordinary shares are respectively traded. In addition, the time differences between Hong Kong and New York, unforeseen market circumstances or other factors may delay the deposit of ordinary shares in exchange for ADSs or the withdrawal of ordinary shares underlying the ADSs. Investors will be prevented from settling or effecting the sale of their securities during such periods of delay. In addition, there is no assurance that any exchange for ordinary shares into ADSs (and vice versa) will be completed in accordance with the timelines that investors may anticipate.

Furthermore, the depositary for the ADSs is entitled to charge holders fees for various services including for the issuance of ADSs upon deposit of ordinary shares, cancellation of ADSs, distributions of cash dividends or other cash distributions, distributions of ADSs pursuant to share dividends or other free share distributions, distributions of securities other than ADSs and annual service fees. As a result, shareholders who exchange ordinary shares into ADSs, and vice versa, may not achieve the level of economic return the shareholders may anticipate.

## PART I

### ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

#### A. History and Development of the Company

We commenced our business in June 1999. In March 2000, we established an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Act in the Cayman Islands, Ctrip.com International, Ltd., as our new holding company. In October 2019, we changed our company name to “Trip.com Group Limited.” Since our inception, we have conducted the majority of our operations in China. We have also expanded our operations overseas since 2009. As of December 31, 2022, we mainly operated our business through the following significant subsidiaries:

- C-Travel International Limited;
- Ctrip.com (Hong Kong) Limited;
- Trip.com Travel Singapore Pte. Ltd.;
- Qunar Cayman Islands Limited;
- Ctrip Computer Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Computer Technology;
- Ctrip Travel Information Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Travel Information;
- Ctrip Travel Network Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Travel Network;
- Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., or Qunar Software;
- Wancheng (Shanghai) Travel Service Co., Ltd., or Wancheng;
- Shanghai Hecheng International Travel Agency Co., Ltd., or Hecheng;
- Skyscanner Holdings Limited, or Skyscanner;
- Shanghai Ctrip International Travel Agency Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Shanghai Ctrip Charming International Travel Agency Co., Ltd.), or Shanghai Ctrip;
- Chengdu Ctrip International Travel Agency Co., Ltd., or Chengdu Ctrip International; and
- Chengdu Ctrip Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Chengdu Information.

We also conduct part of our business in China primarily through the following significant VIEs and certain of their subsidiaries:

- Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd., or Ctrip Commerce (VIE), which holds a value-added telecommunications business license and mainly provides online advertising services;

## PART I

- Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd., or Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), which holds a domestic travel agency operation license and mainly provides air-ticketing services;
- Shanghai Huacheng Southwest International Travel Agency Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Shanghai Huacheng Southwest Travel Agency Co., Ltd.), or Shanghai Huacheng (VIE), which holds a travel agency operation license and mainly provides domestic, inbound, and outbound tour services, and air-ticketing services; and
- Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd., or Qunar Beijing (VIE), which holds the licenses, approvals and key assets such as mobile application and website that are essential to the business operations of Qunar.

In October 2015, we completed a share exchange transaction with Baidu, whereby we obtained approximately 45% of the aggregate voting interest of Qunar in exchange for our newly issued ordinary shares. In December 2015, we issued ordinary shares represented by ADSs to certain special purpose vehicles holding shares solely for the benefit of certain Qunar employees and, as consideration, we received class B ordinary shares of Qunar and directly injected these shares to a third-party investment entity dedicated to investing in business in China. From accounting perspective, we started to consolidate Qunar's financial statements from December 31, 2015. In October 2016, we participated as a member in the buying consortium in Qunar's going-private transaction and rolled our then existing equity stake into the entity that wholly owns Qunar upon the completion of the transaction in February 2017.

In December 2016, we consummated an acquisition transaction whereby shares held by nearly all the shareholders of Skyscanner, a leading global travel search site headquartered in Edinburgh, the United Kingdom, were acquired by us. The total purchase consideration for the acquisition of Skyscanner was approximately £1.4 billion (which consisted of around £1.2 billion in cash and the remainder in our Shares).

From time to time, we have selectively acquired or invested in businesses that complement our existing business, and will continue to do so in the future to expand and develop our business. See "Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — Strategic Investments and Acquisitions" for material strategic investments and acquisitions over the past two years. Other than the material acquisitions or investments disclosed under "Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — Strategic Investments and Acquisitions" or elsewhere in this annual report on Form 20-F, no acquisitions or investments was material to our businesses or financial results at the time we made the acquisition or investment.

In July 2019, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for up to US\$2.0 billion equivalent transferable term loan facility with a greenshoe option of up to US\$500 million. The facilities have a 3-year tenor. The proceeds borrowed under such facilities may be used for our general working capital requirements, including repayment of any existing financial indebtedness. In March 2022, we fully repaid the loans under this facility agreement.

In September 2019, we completed put right offer relating to the US\$975 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.25% convertible senior notes due 2022 (taking into account of the fully exercised over-allotment option), or the 2022 Notes. US\$924 million aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes were validly surrendered and not withdrawn prior to the expiration of the put right offer. The aggregate purchase price of these 2022 Notes was US\$924 million. In September 2022, we redeemed the remaining US\$51 million principal amount of the 2022 Notes.

## PART I

In October 2019, we completed a secondary offering of an aggregate of 36,000,000 ADSs, which included the exercise in full by the underwriters of their option to purchase up to 4,695,648 additional ADSs to cover over-allotment, by our shareholder Baidu Holdings Limited at US\$28.00 per ADS. We did not issue or sell any ADSs in the offering or receive any proceeds from the sale of the ADSs by the selling shareholder.

In April 2020, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for up to US\$1.0 billion transferrable term and revolving loan facility with an incremental facility of up to US\$500 million. The facilities have a 3-year tranche and a 5-year tranche. The proceeds borrowed under the facilities may be used for our general working capital requirements, including repayment of any existing financial indebtedness.

In July 2020, we completed our put right offer relating to the US\$400 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.99% convertible senior notes due 2025, or the 2025 Notes, at an aggregate purchase price of US\$395 million.

In July 2020, our US\$700 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.00% convertible senior notes due 2020, or the 2020 Notes, were redeemed in cash. The aggregate purchase price of the 2020 Notes was US\$700 million.

In July 2020, we issued US\$500 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.50% exchangeable senior notes due 2027, or the 2020 Exchangeable Notes. The 2020 Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable, at the option of the holders and subject to certain conditions, into cash, ADSs of H World Group Limited (Nasdaq: HTHT; SEHK: 1179) (formerly known as Huazhu Group Limited), or H World, or a combination thereof, at our election subject to certain conditions. The initial exchange rate of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes is 24.7795 H World ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of the notes. The 2020 Exchangeable Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.50% per year, payable semiannually beginning on January 1, 2021. Holders of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes may require us to repurchase all or part of their 2020 Exchangeable Notes for cash on each of July 1, 2023 and July 1, 2025 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the relevant repurchase date, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the indenture, as amended and supplemented, for the 2020 Exchangeable Notes. In addition, we may redeem the 2020 Exchangeable Notes subject to certain conditions.

On March 18, 2021, we effected a change to our authorized share capital by one (1)-to-eight (8) subdivision of shares. Concurrently, we effected a proportionate change in ADS to ordinary share ratio from eight (8) ADSs representing one (1) ordinary share to one (1) ADS representing one (1) ordinary share. Such changes have been reflected retrospectively throughout this document.

In April 2021, our ordinary shares commenced trading on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange under the stock code "9961." We raised approximately HK\$9.6 billion, after deducting underwriting fees and other offering expenses payable by us, from our global offering, consisting of an international offering of 34,166,400 ordinary shares and a Hong Kong public offering of 2,214,500 ordinary shares, collectively the Global Offering, including the fully exercised over-allotment option of 4,745,300 ordinary shares.

In August and September 2021, we repurchased the entire aggregate principal amount of US\$500 million of the 2.00% convertible notes due 2025, or the 2025 Hillhouse Notes, issued to HHLR Fund, L.P. and YHG Investment, L.P..

## PART I

In October 2021, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for an up to US\$1.5 billion transferrable term loan facility. The facility has a 3-year tenor. The proceeds borrowed under this facility may be used for refinancing and other general corporate purposes.

In December 2021, we repurchased the entire principal amount of US\$500 million of the 2.00% convertible notes due 2025, or the 2025 Booking Notes, to a subsidiary of Booking Holdings Inc. (formerly known as the Priceline Group Inc.).

In December 2022, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for a US\$1,488 million and HK\$80 million dual tranche term loan facility (equivalent to US\$1.5 billion in aggregate). The facility has a 3-year tenor. The proceeds borrowed under this facility will first be used for refinancing our certain existing transferrable term and revolving loan facilities, and the remaining portion may then be used for general corporate purposes.

Our principal executive offices are located at 968 Jin Zhong Road, Shanghai 200335, People's Republic of China, and our telephone number is +86 (21) 3406-4880. Our principal website address is [www.ctrip.com](http://www.ctrip.com). The information on our websites should not be deemed to be part of this annual report. The SEC also maintains a website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding registrants that make electronic filings with the SEC using its EDGAR system.

### B. Business Overview

We are a leading one-stop travel platform globally, integrating a comprehensive suite of travel products and services and differentiated travel content. We are the go-to destination for travelers in China, and increasingly for travelers around the world, to explore travel and get inspired, to make informed and cost-effective travel bookings, and to enjoy hassle-free, on-the-go support and share travel experience. Users come to our platform for any type of trip, from in-destination activities, weekend getaways, and short-haul trips, to cross-border vacations and business trips. Our product and service portfolio covers offerings that appeal to both our domestic users and our growing global user base. Founded in 1999, we now operate the most well-known travel brands in China, and have solidified our leadership over the past two decades.

### **Our Platform**

Our one-stop travel platform connects our users and our ecosystem partners. Leveraging our AI capabilities and travel insights accumulated over the past over 22 years, we have evolved from an emerging online travel transaction platform to a one-stop travel platform integrating a comprehensive suite of travel products and services and differentiated travel content. Our platform aggregates our product and service offerings, reviews and other content shared by our users based on their real travel experiences, and original content from our ecosystem partners to enable leisure and business travelers to have easy access to enjoyable travel experiences and make informed and cost-effective bookings.

As a result of our leading position in travel markets and our vast user base, our platform has attracted ecosystem partners across multiple sectors, including accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, packaged tours, and in-destination activities. We provide our ecosystem partners with a variety of technology-enabled solutions and help them establish an online presence, access our massive and global user base, and engage with users in real time. In addition, since 2018, we

## PART I

have been rolling out content sharing features on our platform, which allow users to discover, explore, and share travel-related content featuring destination reviews and travel experiences and tips, thereby further enriching the ecosystem surrounding our platform.

### ***Omni-Channel Touchpoints for Users***

We are the go-to travel platform for travelers in China and has been increasing our influence in target markets around the world. We are committed to providing each user with a personalized, convenient, enjoyable, and inspirational travel experience.

*Online Channels* Our online channels consist of our mobile applications, other mobile access channels, and websites. Our online reservation and fulfillment infrastructure enables our users to explore, search, reserve, and purchase travel products and other value-added services through our online channels in China, and have continued to expand globally. For the year ended December 31, 2022, over 90% of our total transaction orders were executed through our mobile channels. We maintain our main sites of Ctrip and Qunar through our subsidiaries, Ctrip Commerce (VIE), and Qunar Beijing (VIE) in China, and over time, we have established localized sites for users outside China. As of December 31, 2022, our products and services through Trip.com were available in 25 languages and 30 local currencies and local sites, and our products and services through Skyscanner were available in 35 languages and over 50 countries and regions globally.

We offer personalized home pages based on user profiles or past transactions and display travel products and services based on geolocation and other travel insights. While placing an order, users are prompted with options to customize their trips with packaged deals or additional value-added services for their convenience, such as travel insurance, car rental, or hotel deals. All products and services are shown with full price transparency. Our itinerary management tools enable users to review and manage their orders and itineraries. We encourage users to submit ratings, reviews, and recommendations to our platforms during their trips and after they return from their trips. Leveraging our content sharing feature, users are inspired by new travel ideas, make informed travel decisions, and share their travel experiences in an engaging community.

*Offline Channels.* In addition to our seven customer service centers located in China and abroad, we have offline stores with our business partners to serve our users who prefer an in-person experience. In our offline stores, we provide users with one-stop services, such as travel consultation services and other local support and assistance. In 2022, we streamlined and optimized our offline stores to strengthen our competitive advantage of online channels. As of December 31, 2022, we had approximately 4,000 offline stores across approximately 300 cities in China.

*User-Centric Approach.* Our users are at the center of our business's philosophy and operations. Since our inception, we have constantly focused on building trust with our users and creating a more personalized, convenient, enjoyable, and inspirational travel experience. We provide a broad spectrum of travel products and services that accompany our users throughout their entire journey, from idea inspiration, trip research and planning, to informed decision-making, travel booking, in-destination activities, on-the-journey support, and post-travel sharing of travel experiences. We consistently

## PART I

refine our product interfaces to enable an increasingly frictionless booking experience for our users with full transparency in pricing, terms, and value-added services. We extend good care for our users by providing 24/7 user support all along their trips.

### ***Open Platform for Ecosystem Partners***

We adopted an open platform business model to attract and facilitate customized travel offerings by ecosystem partners covering various sectors in the travel vertical. Our open platform strategy allows ecosystem partners to join our open platform and directly post their own product and service offerings on our platform alongside products and services that are negotiated with business partners and offered by us.

Our ecosystem partner base includes hotels and other accommodation providers, airlines and other air ticket partners, train ticket partners, car rental companies, bus operators, ferry carriers, other travel agencies from whom we source travel products and services, and value-added service partners. We also opened up our platform to international partners, search engines, e-commerce platforms, and other channels to expand their business opportunities and increase the offerings available to our users. As of December 31, 2022, our open platform provided over 1.1 million global accommodation listings, offered flights from over 510 airlines, and had a network of over 70,000 other ecosystem partners.

We carry out ecosystem partner selection process to ensure the quality of product and service offerings to our users. When determining whether to accept a prospective ecosystem partner to our open platform, we take into account various factors, including reputation, industry expertise and know-how, price competitiveness, and track record of delivering high-quality products and services. We also have streamlined the contracting process for ecosystem partners by using an e-contract system on our open platform. We set high service standards and manage product and service quality of our ecosystem partners through screening and ratings. We monitor our ecosystem partners' performance based on user feedback. Ecosystem partners with good performance will be rewarded, while those with negative reviews will be flagged for improvement.

### **Our Products and Services**

We offer accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, packaged tours, and corporate travel management services, as well as other travel-related services to meet the various booking and traveling needs of both leisure and business travelers through our travel platform. We began offering accommodation reservation and transportation ticketing services in October 1999. Over the past two decades, we have been driving the transformation of travel experience and the adoption of online- and mobile- based travel booking solutions for leisure and business travelers in China and globally. We capture evolving user preferences and provide travel content as well as travel products and services to make travel effortlessly enjoyable. In addition, we offer various other products and services, including packaged-tour and in-destination activity products and services, corporate travel management services, and other travel-related services, such as car services, travel-related financing and insurance, and visa services to meet the various booking and traveling needs of both leisure and business travelers. Our users also have access to both user-generated and professionally-generated content through personalized content feeds and our search tools.

## **PART I**

Some of our business in China, mainly consisting of certain portion of internet content provision, advertising business, travel agency, and air-ticketing services, are conducted through Ctrip Commerce (VIE), Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), Shanghai Huacheng (VIE), Qunar Beijing (VIE), and their subsidiaries.

### ***Accommodation Reservation***

Users can search, compare, and book accommodations on our platforms based on their destination and detailed stay preferences, and may further filter and sort search results by price range, star category, location, brand, and amenities. We also augment our accommodation reservation offerings with traveler ratings, reviews, recommendations, and tour guides.

We act as an agent in substantially all of our hotel-related transactions. We generate substantially all of our accommodation reservation revenue through commissions from our hotel reservation partners through our platform. We recognize revenues when the reservation becomes non-cancelable, which is the point considered when we complete our performance obligation in accommodation reservation services. Contracts with certain hotel reservation partners contain incentive commissions that are typically subject to specific performance targets. We generally receive incentive commissions from hotels through monthly arrangements based on performance targets of accommodation reservations where our users have completed their stay.

We contract with hotel partners for rooms under two agency models, the “guaranteed allotment” model and the “on-request” model. Under the “guaranteed allotment” model, a hotel guarantees us a specified number of available rooms every day, allowing us to provide instant confirmations on such rooms to our users before notifying the hotel.

### ***Transportation Ticketing***

Users can search and book transportation tickets via our online platform and customer service centers. Our search functions allow users to narrow search results by specifying preferences, such as time and mode of transportation, and we leverage our data analytics capability to help them book tickets that best suit their travel needs. As of December 31, 2022, our transportation ticketing network covered over 220 countries and regions.

#### *Air Tickets*

We sell air tickets as an agent for substantially all domestic PRC airlines and major international airlines operating flights. As of December 31, 2022, we offered flights from over 510 global airlines, covering over 3,400 airports in over 220 countries and regions. Our air ticket booking engines source real-time availability and pricing information from “direct connects” to airlines’ booking systems and the global distribution system (GDS), a computerized network system that has real-time link to our ecosystem partners’ inventory.

In addition to selling air tickets, we also offer various options and services to help users travel with ease. Powered by our route planning algorithms and travel supply, users can customize their trips by combining two or more of our core travel products, such as air tickets and hotels, which are typically offered as a package at discounted rates. We also provide travel

## PART I

insurance products, such as flight delay insurance, air accident insurance, and baggage loss coverage, and various ancillary value-added services built around users' air travel needs, such as air-ticket delivery, online check-in and seat selection, express security screening, real-time flight status tracker, and airport VIP lounge services.

### *Other Tickets*

Other tickets covered by our transportation ticketing service include train, long-distance bus, and ferry tickets. In connection with such ticketing services, we also offer various other ancillary travel products and services that are designed to streamline the ticketing process.

### ***Packaged Tours and In-Destination Activities***

We offer independent leisure travelers bundled packaged-tour products as well as in-destination activity products and services, catering to our users' evolving demands.

### *Packaged Tours*

We offer our users a wide range of bundled packaged-tour products on our platform provided by our ecosystem partners, including group tours, semi-group tours, customized tours, and packaged tours with different transportation arrangements, such as by air, cruise, bus, and car rental, covering domestic and international destinations. For example, we focus on securing diverse boutique travel products domestically, such as combinations of themed hotels and dining. We provide integrated transportation and accommodation services and offer a variety of value-added services including transportation at destinations, attraction tickets, local activities, insurance, visa services, and tour guides. We also provide high-quality user support, supplier management, and customer relationship management services to packaged-tour providers.

### *In-destination Activities*

Destinations are often defined by the activities available upon arrival. Over the years, users are seeking more novel experiences and are eager to do more memorable activities in the destinations. Driven by the rise of experiential travel, we offer a variety of in-destination products and services, such as in-destination dining and shopping, day tours of popular tourist destinations, attraction and show tickets, customized tour guide services, and virtual tour assistant. Users not only have plenty of options for what and when to book in-destination activities, but also can book at the last minute in a quick and straightforward manner on our platform. As of December 31, 2022, we offered approximately 300,000 in-destination activities around the world. As more and more countries and regions are reopening the borders and lifting quarantine measures, we are enriching our offerings of in-destination products and services to meet the needs of the market and expand our business.

## **PART I**

### ***Corporate Travel Management***

In addition to serving individual users, we also serve corporate clients with similar products and services to help them plan business travel in a cost-efficient way. Currently, we are serving approximately 730,000 small and medium-sized enterprises as well as over 14,000 large enterprises, including over 300 Fortune 500 companies and approximately 200 of the Top 500 Chinese Enterprises.

We provide our corporate clients with business visits, incentive trips, meetings and conferences, travel data collection and analysis, industry benchmarking, cost savings analysis, and travel management solutions. We have independently developed our Corporate Travel Management System, which is an online platform integrating information management, online booking, online authorization, online inquiry, and travel reporting systems.

### ***Other Travel-Related Services***

Our other travel-related services primarily include online advertising and financial services. We provide marketing planning and travel media services to our ecosystem partners, as well as a wide range of advertising services to pan-industry brand partners. Based on our travel product and service offerings, user base, and industry value chain, we also have obtained necessary licenses to facilitate users and ecosystem partners on our platform with our financial services, which mainly cover consumer financing, supply-chain financing, and a range of digital solutions for our users and ecosystem partners.

### ***Content Offerings***

We consolidate and aggregate travel-related content for our users to help them get inspired by new travel ideas, make informed travel decisions, and share their travel experiences. Our users have free access, through personalized content feeds and our search tools, to both user-generated content shared by travelers based on their real travel experiences and professionally-generated content including our official selections and content produced by professional travel bloggers, KOLs, and our ecosystem partners.

*Reviews.* We provide our users with detailed, authentic, and transparent information on our product and service offerings based on our users' in-depth reviews and detailed ratings. We have been refining our user review framework to improve authenticity, objectivity, and relevance of our review and rating system, creating a feedback loop for us to refine our products and services, enhance users' search experience, and enable them to rely on us for making well-informed travel decisions.

*Community.* Our community integrates the online travel content sharing features on our platform with our product and service offerings, so that our users can discover, explore, and share travel-related content such as destination travel experiences and tips. In addition, leveraging our AI technology and travel insights, we are able to push tailored recommendations to our users while they are browsing through our community.

*Selections and Recommendations.* We provide our users with various lists of selected and recommended product and service offerings, such as popular destinations, themed activities, restaurant guides, and special deals. Our selections and recommendations help inspire our users' next great getaway, from long weekend escapes to must-see destinations and to bucket-list adventures from around the globe.

## PART I

*Live Streaming.* In March 2020, we launched our first mobile BOSS live streaming event featuring a live tour by our management team and Trip.com live streaming series. Since then we have upgraded our live streaming channel into a platform with integrated resources and content. In addition to our official channel, our live streaming platform also hosts professionally-generated content contributed by professional travel bloggers, KOLs, and our ecosystem partners. We have collaborated with leading international hotel brands to offer our users discounts on luxury hotels through live streaming. Our live streaming has also showcased destinations around the world with featured international travel products, attracting millions of views by our users.

### **User Support**

We provide user support online and offline through multiple channels such as calls, instant messaging, email, and social networks, in multiple media formats such as voice, text, image, and video, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. As of December 31, 2022, we had seven customer service centers located in China and abroad, such as Shanghai, Nantong, Guangzhou, Manila, Tokyo, Seoul, and Edinburgh. These customer service centers are staffed with in-house travel specialists who have participated in a formal training program before commencing work. We also provide comprehensive aftersales services including aftersales support, pre-travel warnings, major incident compensation, a special situation refund policy, and emergency support, among others.

In 2016, we launched the first travel safety center in China. The service center established seven mechanisms to provide travelers with more protection, including the application of the global supplier travel safety standards, travel warning centers, a global travel destination emergency assistance mechanism, major disaster protection funds, a special reason cancellation policy, global travel insurance and rescue services, and a tour guide responsibility mechanism. We provide our users with travel insurance service including insurance consultation and claim settlements, from delayed and canceled trips to accidental injury treatment, through one of the VIEs with insurance license.

In 2017, we launched the first global travel SOS service in China. Users who book a trip from our platforms have access to 24/7 emergency support. The SOS service currently covers three major categories: (i) support in emergencies such as natural disasters and terrorist attacks, (ii) support in case of injury or illness during the journey, including assistance in medical treatment, delivery of medicines, and translation services, and (iii) assistance provided when valuables are lost during the journey, including assistance in the recovery of lost property and eventually bringing the property back to the home country.

### **Technology**

Since our inception, we have been able to support the growth in our online and offline traffic and transactions with our technology and infrastructure. Our IT infrastructure is able to support nearly every aspect of our business, including our travel platform, mobile and website operations, and customer service centers.

### **AI Technologies**

Our technology platform is empowered by AI and other proprietary technologies. Our platform processes a massive amount of travel-related data. We leverage various AI technologies such as natural language processing, speech recognition, computer vision, and conversational AI to inform various applications such as traffic forecasting, civil aviation big data

## PART I

analysis, flight delay prediction, a tourism knowledge graph, and especially, improved customer services to our global user base, among others. The application of the AI technologies benefits not only our users, but also our ecosystem partners.

For our users, our technologies enable personalized recommendations, a streamlined user experience, enhanced user engagement, and the sharing and viewing of user-generated content. We use both public and private cloud technologies to optimize operational efficiency. Some of the core technologies underlying our user support include (i) CtripIM, a self-developed instant messenger system which offers a streamlined problem-solving process, (ii) Softswitch, which enables us to securely encrypt users' displayed phone numbers to prevent leakage of sensitive user information, and (iii) SoftPBX, a telephone system software that distributes calls through the intranet to different operators after the user's phone call is connected. These technologies enable us to handle user requests more efficiently, support our users in times of traffic spikes, enhance system stability, and ensure consistent availability to our users.

For the ecosystem partners, our technologies enable marketing and optimize operating efficiency based on traveler preference and accurate demand predictions. We offer a variety of solutions to our ecosystem partners, such as (i) E-booking System for accommodation partners, which provides standardized information input to accommodation partners to digitalize their offerings, and (ii) pricing error monitoring system for airfare, which detects flight tickets with abnormally low fares (bug fares) using anomaly detection models based on massive historical and real-time airfare data.

### ***Proprietary Search and Transaction Engines***

We apply proprietary technologies in flight ticket search and accommodation search and transactions, which help us attract and retain users and improve their experiences on our platform. These technologies are able to process data that covers the global product offerings available on our platform, use optimized algorithms to reduce computational cost, shorten search latency and processing time, and generate relevant results swiftly to ensure good user experience.

Our technologies for flight ticket searches include a search engine and personalized recommendation system. These technologies can support hundreds of millions of queries per day. The technology currently has covered departure or arrival cities worldwide and accommodates various languages. We have also built intelligent tools and machine learning technologies for ecosystem partners to better price their products appropriately and strengthen their competitive positions. We provide deep integration of travel information technology systems with online transaction platforms, which further decreases airlines' operating cost and maximizes revenue.

Our technologies for accommodation searches include a hotel matching system and model algorithms. These technologies can support billions of queries per day, with an industry leading average response time. They can also rapidly process tens of billions of data points needed to calculate numerous room types, room status data, and room price data incrementally updated every day. The technology connects hotel sales sites in countries and regions around the world and supports multiple currencies and all major international credit card payments. As a result of the technology applied in accommodation search, we are able to attract and retain users and improve their overall experiences.

# PART I

## Marketing and Brand Awareness

Through a combination of online and offline marketing, brand promotion, cross-marketing, and rewards program, we have created strong brands that are commonly associated in China with travel products and services and user support. In addition, we leverage word-of-mouth referrals among users to promote our brands. We will continue to use our focused marketing strategy to further enhance awareness of our brands and acquire new target users.

### ***Brand Advertising***

We currently operate through four leading travel brands, including (i) Ctrip, a leading provider of online travel and related services in China; (ii) Qunar, a leading online travel agency in China; (iii) Trip.com, an online travel agency for global travelers; and (iv) Skyscanner, a leading global travel search company.

We conduct our brand campaigns through advertising on video streaming platforms, targeted LCD displays in public spaces, and billboards at airports, railway stations, and bus stations. We also work with celebrities in our marketing campaigns and embed our brand and travel products into live TV shows, movies, and other entertainment marketing channels. We also opened approximately 4,000 offline stores as of December 31, 2022 to supplement our online marketing to acquire more consumers in the lower-tier cities in China and those who prefer an in-person experience. With these diverse channels, we believe that we have effective strategies to enhance brand awareness and user engagement and attract a new generation of users, and we have a unique advantage in our ability to develop truly multi-channel marketing solutions for global destinations.

### ***Performance Advertising***

We have contracted with the majority of the leading online marketing channels, such as search engines, browsers, and navigation websites, to prominently feature our websites and have cooperated with online companies to promote our services, as well as conducting public relations activities. We have purchased related keywords or directory links to direct potential users to our websites.

We have also worked with major internet portals and leading mobile applications in their respective sectors to advertise locally and also have worked with top smart phone manufacturers to increase the number of our app downloads and promote more activations and transactions. In addition, we will be actively testing all kinds of innovative and rapidly growing mobile channels that may appeal to consumers.

### ***Cross-Marketing***

We have entered into cross-marketing arrangements with major PRC domestic airlines, hotel chains, financial institutions, telecommunications service providers, e-commerce and internet companies, and other corporations. For example, our airline partners and financial institution partners recommend our products and services to members of their mileage programs or bank card holders. Users can accumulate miles by booking air tickets through us or earn points by paying through co-branded credit cards.

## **PART I**

### ***Rewards Program***

To secure our users' loyalty and further promote our brand, we provide our users with a rewards program. This program allows our users to accumulate membership points calculated according to the services purchased by the users. Our membership points have a fixed validity term and our users may redeem these points for travel awards and other gifts.

### **Seasonality**

The travel service industry is characterized by seasonal fluctuations, and accordingly our revenues may vary from quarter to quarter. Since most of our users are from China, to date, the third quarter of each year generally contributes the highest portion of our annual net revenues primarily due to the strong demand for both leisure and business travel activities during the summer. These seasonality trends are difficult to discern in our historical results because our revenues have grown substantially since inception. However, our future results may be affected by seasonal fluctuations in the use of our services by our users. See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — A. Operating Results."

### **User Privacy and Data Security**

Data security is crucial to our business operations. We have internal rules and policies to govern how we may use and share personal information, as well as protocols, technologies and systems in place to ensure that such information will not be accessed or disclosed improperly. We establish privacy policies to protect privacy of individuals and comply with laws and regulations enacted to protect personal information while conducting business activities.

From an internal policy perspective, we limit access to our servers that store our user and internal data on a "need-to-know" basis. Our internal control protocols cover the full lifecycle of data processing including collection, transmission, storage analytics, destruction, and disposition. We collect personal information with adherence to the principle of minimum necessity and obtain informed authorization from the users. We adopt a data encryption system to ensure data storage and transmission security. We establish an authorization mechanism to prevent any unauthorized member of the public or third parties from accessing or using our data in any unauthorized manner and timely remove unnecessary data privileges of the personnel who no longer needs access to our data. We establish supplier data security programs to evaluate and promote the data protection capabilities of suppliers who process our data. We also deploy a variety of detection mechanisms, including machine learning technology and other automated tools that help us independently identify certain misleading information on our platform to remove, suppress, or forward the content for human review. As we continue to develop these tools, content is reviewed by our trained specialists to comply with applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, we implement comprehensive data masking of user data for the purpose of fending off potential hacking or security attacks.

We engage legal counsel in and outside China to advise on our data protection policies and ongoing compliance with applicable laws and regulations. As part of our internal procedure, we engage overseas legal counsel to advise on the applicable licensing and compliance requirements before entering into new markets.

For information about laws and regulations relating to user privacy and data security, see "Item 4. Information of the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to Internet Information Security and Privacy Protection."

## PART I

### Intellectual Property

Our intellectual property rights primarily include trademarks and domain names associated with the name “Ctrip,” “Qunar,” “Trip.com,” and “Skyscanner” and copyright and other rights associated with our websites, technology platform, booking software, and other aspects of our business. We regard our intellectual property as a critical factor contributing to our success, although we are not dependent on any patents, intellectual property related contracts or licenses other than some commercial software licenses available to the general public. We rely on trademark and copyright law, trade secret protection, and confidentiality agreements with our employees to protect our intellectual property rights. We require our employees to enter into agreements to keep confidential all information relating to our users, methods, business, and trade secrets during and after their employment with us. Our employees are required to acknowledge and recognize that all inventions, trade secrets, works of authorship, developments, and other processes made by them during their employment are our property.

As of December 31, 2022, we had over 1,500 patents registered with the PRC Intellectual Property Administration, including over 500 invention patents, and over 900 pending patent applications in China.

As of the December 31, 2022, we owned over 1,400 registered trademarks and approximately 100 pending trademark applications, in various categories with the Trademark Office of the PRC Intellectual Property Administration. In addition, we had over 110 registered trademarks in various overseas countries and international jurisdictions. We have registered our major trademarks “Ctrip” and “携程” (simplified Chinese characters for Ctrip), “携程 Ctrip” (a combination of the Chinese and English characters for Ctrip), “Trip.com,” and “Trip.com Group” in various countries and regions.

As of December 31, 2022, we held over 1,000 computer software copyrights and over 200 other copyrights registered with the PRC Copyright Administration.

As of December 31, 2022, we had over 300 registered domain names in China, including ctrip.com, and approximately 30 registered domain names outside China, including trip.com, all of which have been registered with www.markmonitor.com, and we have full legal rights over these domain names. As of the date of this annual report, all of our registered domain names were in effect.

## **PART I**

### **Competition**

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, we derived most of our revenues from the Greater China, based on the geographic location of our websites. See Note 22 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for further information. Greater China's travel industry is highly competitive. We compete primarily with other travel agencies, including domestic and foreign consolidators of hotel accommodation and airline tickets as well as traditional travel agencies. As Greater China's travel market continues to evolve, we may be faced with increased competition from new domestic travel agencies, including the ones operated by other major internet companies, or international players that seek to expand into Greater China. We may also face increasing competition from hotels and airlines as they increase their direct selling efforts or engage in alliances with other travel service providers, as well as content platforms and social networks entering into the travel industry.

We compete based on a number of factors, including, among other things, brand recognition, depth and breadth of travel offerings, price competitiveness, and user support and satisfaction. We believe that we are well-positioned to effectively compete on the basis of the factors listed above. However, some of our current or future competitors may have longer operating histories, greater brand recognition, larger user and supplier bases, or stronger financial, technical or marketing resources than we do. See "Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — If we do not compete successfully against new and existing competitors, we may lose our market share, and our business may be materially and adversely affected."

### **Customers and Suppliers**

We have a broad base of customers, which primarily consist of our ecosystem partners, including airlines and other air ticket partners, hotel and alternative accommodation partners, and various value-added travel products and services partners, such as insurance companies. We have cultivated and maintained good relationships with our ecosystem partners since our inception. We have a team of employees dedicated to enhancing our relationship with existing ecosystem partners and developing relationships with prospective ecosystem partners. Our customers also include but are not limited to (i) users who purchase travel products that we source from ecosystem partners, (ii) users who purchase ancillary value-added travel products and services, and (iii) advertisers who post advertisements of their products and services on our online platforms.

Our suppliers primarily consist of online and mobile payment services, data storage, server hosting, and bandwidth providers, user acquisition channels, and advertising and marketing service providers.

### **Strategic Investments and Acquisitions**

To further strengthen our competitive position in China and to become a major travel service provider in the Greater China market as well as in global markets, we constantly evaluate opportunities for strategic investments in, and acquisitions of, complementary businesses, assets and technologies and have made such investments and acquisitions from time to time. We have made the following material strategic investments and acquisitions in recent years.

## PART I

In August 2019, we completed a share exchange transaction with Naspers, a shareholder of MakeMyTrip, pursuant to which Naspers exchanged certain ordinary shares and Class B convertible ordinary shares of MakeMyTrip for 4,108,831 newly issued ordinary shares of our company with fair value of US\$1.1 billion as of the closing date. Concurrently with the share exchange, we invested in a third-party investment entity by contributing certain ordinary shares and Class B convertible ordinary shares of MakeMyTrip held by us and recorded the investment using equity method. Immediately after the closing of the transaction, Naspers owned approximately 5.6% of our then total issued and outstanding ordinary shares, and we owned certain number of ordinary shares and Class B convertible ordinary shares of MakeMyTrip, representing approximately 49% of MakeMyTrip's then total voting power. From an accounting perspective, we recorded this investment using equity method and the total consideration for the shares we held in MakeMyTrip immediately after the closing of the transaction consisted of certain number of our newly issued ordinary shares worth of US\$1.0 billion and our previously held equity investment of US\$0.2 billion.

In November 2019, we and TripAdvisor, Inc. (Nasdaq: TRIP), or TripAdvisor, agreed on a strategic partnership to expand global cooperation through various contracts. We and TripAdvisor agreed through our respective subsidiaries to form and jointly control a joint venture, where we would contribute cash and market expertise and TripAdvisor would contribute a long-term exclusive brand and content license and other assets of its China business. We both share inventories in travel categories at the joint venture level. The joint venture operates globally as TripAdvisor China. Due to the partnership with TripAdvisor, Ms. Jane Jie Sun currently serves as a director of TripAdvisor.

In November 2019, we obtained control of an online travel agency company in which we previously had held 51% equity interest with substantive participating rights being held by the non-controlling shareholder. We obtained control of the online travel agency company when the non-controlling shareholder agreed to remove these substantive participating rights. The deemed consideration was the previously held 51% equity interest, the fair value of which was RMB259 million. We also recognized a gain of RMB196 million from the re-measurement of the previously held equity interest.

### **Health, Work Safety, Social, and Environmental Matters**

We are dedicated to the sustainable management of our environmental footprint and engaging our users and ecosystem partners to create synergy. As a responsible corporate citizen, we recognize our role in combating the global challenge of climate change. To strategically manage the environmental impacts arising from our operations, we are committed to promoting sustainable tourism and introducing carbon mitigation measures and will continue to explore ways to further improve energy efficiency. Given that the majority of our operations are conducted online, we have a limited impact on the environment with a small carbon footprint and our carbon reduction measures focus mainly on reducing energy consumption and improving energy efficiency at our headquarters. Designed as a green building, our headquarters was awarded Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Gold precertification with several implemented environmental initiatives including the application of an intelligent building energy management system. Trip.com and Skyscanner became founding members of a sustainable tourism campaign, "Travalyst," which is developing sustainability frameworks to guide sustainability practices across the travel industry. Skyscanner is developing an aviation sustainability framework that creates greater transparency on carbon emissions for individual flights and highlights the sustainability practices of different airlines.

## PART I

We do not operate any manufacturing or warehousing facilities. Therefore, we are not subject to significant health, work safety, social, or environmental risks. To ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, from time to time, our human resources department would, if necessary and after consultation with our legal advisor, adjust our human resources policies to accommodate material changes to relevant labor and safety laws and regulations. For the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, we had not been subject to any material fines or other penalties due to non-compliance with health, work safety, social, or environmental regulations.

### **PRC Government Regulations**

Current PRC laws and regulations impose substantial restrictions on foreign ownership of the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses in China. As a result, we conduct these businesses in China through contractual arrangements with the VIEs as well as certain independent travel agencies. Some of our employees, all of whom are PRC citizens, directly or indirectly own all or most of the equity interests in the VIEs as of the date of this annual report.

According to our PRC legal counsel, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, the ownership structures, as described in this annual report, comply with all existing PRC laws, rules, and regulations.

### ***Regulations Related to Foreign Investment in the PRC***

#### *Foreign Investment Industrial Policy*

Investments activities in China by foreign investors are principally governed by the Catalog for the Encouragement of Foreign Investment Industries (2022 Edition), or the Catalog, and the Special Administrative Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access (2021 Version), or the Negative List, which were both promulgated by the MOFCOM and the NDRC and each came into effect on January 1, 2023, and January 1, 2022. The Catalog and the Negative List set forth the industries in which foreign investments are encouraged, restricted and prohibited. Industries that are not listed in the Catalog and the Negative List are generally open to foreign investment unless otherwise specifically restricted by other PRC rules and regulations.

According to the Negative List, the foreign equity interests ownership of entities that engage in value-added telecommunications business (except for e-commerce, domestic multi-party communication, storage and forwarding and call center) must not exceed 50%, and foreign investors are allowed to hold up to 100% of equity interests in an online data processing and transaction processing business (including e-commerce business operation) in China.

#### *Foreign Investment Law and its Implementation Measures*

On March 15, 2019, the National People's Congress enacted the Foreign Investment Law, or the FIL, which came into effect on January 1, 2020. The FIL has replaced the previous major laws and regulations governing foreign investment in the PRC, including the Sino-foreign Equity Joint Ventures Enterprises Law of China, the Sino-foreign Co-operative Enterprises Law of China and the Wholly Foreign-invested Enterprise Law of China. According to the FIL, "foreign-invested enterprises" refers to enterprises that are wholly or partly invested by foreign investors and registered under the PRC laws within China, and "foreign investment" refers to any foreign investor's direct or indirect investment activities in China, including: (i) establishing

## PART I

foreign-invested enterprises in China either individually or jointly with other investors; (ii) obtaining stock shares, equity shares, shares in properties or other similar interests of Chinese domestic enterprises; (iii) investing in new projects in China either individually or jointly with other investors; and (iv) investing through other methods provided by laws, administrative regulations or provisions prescribed by the State Council.

On December 26, 2019, the State Council issued Implementation Regulations for the Foreign Investment Law of China, or the FIL Implementation Rules, which came into effect on January 1, 2020. According to the FIL Implementation Rules, in the event of any discrepancy between the FIL, the FIL Implementation Rules and the relevant provisions on foreign investment promulgated prior to January 1, 2020, the FIL and the FIL Implementation Rules shall prevail. The FIL Implementation Rules also set forth that foreign investors that invest in sectors on the Negative List in which foreign investment is restricted shall comply with special management measures with respect to, among others, shareholding and senior management personnel qualification in the Negative List. Pursuant to the FIL and the FIL Implementation Rules, the existing foreign-invested enterprises established prior to the effective date of the FIL are allowed to keep their corporate organization forms for five years from the effectiveness of the FIL before such existing foreign-invested enterprises change their organization forms and organization structures in accordance with the PRC Company Law, the Partnership Enterprise Law of China and other applicable laws.

On December 30, 2019, the MOFCOM and the SAMR jointly promulgated the Measures on Reporting of Foreign Investment Information, which came into effect on January 1, 2020, and has replaced the Interim Measures for the Administration of Record-filing on the Establishment and Changes in Foreign-Invested Enterprises. Foreign investors or foreign-invested enterprises shall submit investment information to the commerce administrative authorities through the Enterprise Registration System and the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System.

In December 2020, the NDRC and the MOFCOM further promulgated the Foreign Investment Security Review Measures, which came into effect on January 18, 2021. These measures require direct or indirect investment by foreign investors of PRC companies engaged in military-related or certain other industries be subject to security review before consummation of any such investment. "Certain other industries" refer to, among others, important transportation services, important culture products and services, important information technology and internet products and services, and important finance services that are crucial to national security.

### ***Regulations Related to Value-Added Telecommunications Services***

In 2000, the State Council promulgated the Telecommunications Regulations of China, or the Telecommunications Regulations, most recently amended in February 2016, which provide the regulatory framework for telecommunications service providers in China and require a telecommunications service provider to obtain an operating license prior to commencing its operations. The Telecommunications Regulations categorize all telecommunications services as either basic telecommunications services or value-added telecommunications services. Providers of value-added telecommunications services are required to obtain a license for value-added telecommunications services. Pursuant to the Catalog of Telecommunications Services, an attachment to the Telecommunications Regulations, which was most recently amended on June 6, 2019, information services provided via public telecommunication network or the internet and the online data processing and transaction processing services provided via public telecommunication network or the Internet by utilizing various kinds of data and transaction processing application platforms that are connected to public telecommunication network or the Internet fall within value-added telecommunications services.

## PART I

The Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services, which was promulgated by the State Council on September 25, 2000, and amended on January 8, 2011, set out guidelines on the provision of internet information services. According to the Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services, the internet information services is classified into commercial internet information services and non-commercial internet information services; an operator of commercial internet information services must obtain a value-added telecommunications operating license for the provision of internet information services from the appropriate telecommunications authorities. The Administrative Measures for Telecommunications Operating Licenses, which was promulgated by the MIIT on July 3, 2017, and came into effect on September 1, 2017, further regulates the telecommunications operating licenses.

### ***Restrictions Related to Travel Agency***

On April 25, 2013, the SCNPC issued the PRC Tourism Law, which came into effect on October 1, 2013 and was amended in 2016 and 2018. The PRC Tourism Law aims to protect tourists' and tour operators' legal rights, regulate travel market and promote the development of travel industry, and sets forth specific requirements for the operation of travel agencies. Travel agencies are prohibited from (i) leasing, lending or illegally transferring travel agency operation licenses or otherwise disseminating untrue or inaccurate information when soliciting customers and organizing tours, (ii) conducting any false publicity to mislead customers, (iii) arranging visits to or participation in any project or activity in violation of PRC laws and regulations or social morality, (iv) organizing tours at unreasonably low price to induce or cheat tourists, or obtaining unlawful profits such as kickbacks, and (v) changing or ceasing scheduled itineraries without reasons and forcing the tourists to participate in other activities against the will of tourists. In addition, travel agencies must enter into contracts with customers for travel services; and before a tour starts, a customer may assign his personal rights and obligations in a packaged-tour contract to any third person, whom the travel agency cannot refuse without cause, as long as any fee increase will be borne by the customer and the relevant third person. Accordingly, travel agencies may be subject to civil liabilities for failing to fulfill the obligations discussed above, which include rectification, confiscation of any illegal income, imposition of a fine, an order to cease business operation, or revocation of its travel agency permit.

The travel industry is subject to the supervision of the PRC Ministry of Culture and Tourism and local tourism administrations. The principal regulations governing travel agencies in China include the Travel Agency Regulations, issued by the State Council in February 2009, which came into effect on May 1, 2009 and most recently amended on November 29, 2020, and the Implementing Rules of Travel Agency Regulations promulgated by the PRC National Tourism Administration in April 2009, which came into effect as of May 3, 2009 and most recently amended on December 12, 2016. Under these regulations, a travel agency must obtain a license from the National Tourism Administration or the provincial-level tourism administration it authorizes to conduct outbound travel business, and a license from the provincial-level tourism administration or the municipal tourism administration it authorizes to conduct domestic and inbound travel agency business.

The Travel Agency Regulations permit foreign investors to establish foreign invested travel agencies. Foreign-owned travel agencies are allowed to open branches nationwide, but are restricted from engaging in outbound tourism business in China, unless otherwise determined by the State Council, or provided under a bilateral free trade agreement between the country and China, or the closer economic partnership agreements between China, Hong Kong and Macao. In December 2009, the State Council promulgated the Opinion on Accelerating Development of Travel Industry, which gradually allows foreign invested travel agencies to operate business of arranging PRC residents traveling to overseas destinations on a trial basis. On August 29, 2010, the NTA and MOFCOM further promulgated the Interim Measures for Supervising Pilot Operation of Overseas Travel Business by Sino-Foreign Joint Venture Travel Agencies, according to which the National Tourism

## PART I

Administration may choose and approve certain qualified Sino-foreign joint venture travel agencies to operate business of arranging PRC residents traveling to overseas destinations, Hong Kong and Macao (excluding Taiwan), on a trial basis. Based on the Plan to Strengthen the Reform and Open-up Policy in China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone promulgated by the State Council in March 2017, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone has implemented a pilot project that allows the wholly foreign-owned travel agencies registered in China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone that satisfied with required conditions to operate outbound tourism business. In January 2019, the PRC State Council promulgated the Approval to the Work Plan on Fully Promoting the Comprehensive Pilot Program for Expanding the Opening-Up of the Service Industry of Beijing Municipality, which allows wholly foreign-owned travel agencies to provide outbound travel services (except for Taiwan) for PRC citizens on a trial basis.

On August 20, 2020, the Ministry of Culture and Tourism promulgated a Tentative Administrative Measure on Online Travel Operation, which intends to standardize the online travel operation business. The online travel operation services mean provision of travel services to the travelers via the information network such as Internet and such services include package tour, transportation, accommodation, dining, sightseeing, entertainment and so on. The operator of online travel business shall provide real and accurate travel services information without false promotion and advertisement. The operator of online travel platform shall verify the identification, license, quality standard and credit rating of all travel business operator registered on the platform. The online travel business operator shall protect the personal data privacy of travelers and shall not set unfair trading conditions based on consumption record and preference by abusing data analyzing technology. The platform operator shall examine the license and qualification of travel business operator inside the platform and alert the travelers for safety warning, and shall take the liability if it fails to perform relevant obligations requested by such administrative measures.

### ***Regulations Related to Air-ticketing***

The air-ticketing business is subject to the supervision of the China Air Transportation Association and its branches. In April 2015, the China Air Transport Association issued the Air Transportation Sales Agent Qualification Accreditation Measures pursuant to which an air-ticketing agency must obtain a permit from air transportation sales agency branch, an affiliate of the China Air Transport Association in which the agency proposes to conduct the air-ticketing business. There are two types of air-ticketing permits in China, permits for selling tickets for international flights and flights to Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and permits for selling tickets for domestic flights in China.

In February 2019, the Air Transportation Sales Agent Qualification Accreditation Measures were abolished and air transportation sales agencies can operate air-ticketing business without permits as was previously required. Alternatively, the Self-Discipline Measures for Air Transportation Sales Agency Industry was promulgated by the China Air Transport Association, which encourages self-discipline administration for air transportation sale agency industry. The China Air Transport Association has further promulgated the Business Standards of Air Passenger Transportation Sales Agencies and the Business Standards of Air Freight Transportation Sales Agencies, which introduce general business standards applied by airlines for selecting and authorizing their air-ticketing sales agents. For example, basic requirements for passenger air transportation sales agencies are, including but not limited to, (i) having proper business license, (ii) having telecommunication and information services business license if conducting online air-ticketing sales, (iii) having suitable capital contributed for business operation, (iv) having capital guarantee or pledge in favor of airlines, (v) agencies and their principals not having poor credit records, and (vi) having sufficient, properly trained employees.

## PART I

In August 2017, the Civil Aviation Administration of China issued the Notice on Regulating Online Air-ticketing, pursuant to which online air-ticketing platform shall not conduct bundle sales of any other services and products by default along with selling air tickets. The online air-ticketing platform shall display ancillary air-ticket-related services and products (e.g. VIP lounge coupon and insurance) in an explicit and accurate manner and shall offer such services and products to customers as an option in addition to their air ticket purchases.

In March 2021, the Ministry of Transport of the People's Republic of China promulgated the Administrative Provisions on Public Air Transport Passenger Services, which came into effect on September 1, 2021, stipulate certain obligation of aviation sales online platform operators and agents.

### ***Regulations Related to E-commerce***

The Measures for the Supervision and Administration of Online Trading, or the Online Trading Measures promulgated by the SAMR in March 2021, which came into effect in May 2021 and replaced the Administrative Measures for Online Trading promulgated by the SAIC in January 2014, stipulate the obligations of online trading operators. Social networking, live streaming or other network services providers who provide online trading platform services for operators shall perform relevant obligations in accordance with the laws and regulations. On December 24, 2014, the MOFCOM promulgated the Provisions on the Procedures for Formulating Transaction Rules of Third-Party Online Retail Platforms (Trial) to regulate the formulation, revision and enforcement of transaction rules for online retail marketplace platforms.

On August 31, 2018, the SCNPC promulgated the E-Commerce Law, which came into effect on January 1, 2019. The E-commerce Law imposes a series of requirements on e-commerce operators including e-commerce platform operators, merchants operating on the platform and the individuals and entities carrying out business online. According to the E-commerce Law, e-commerce operators who provide search results based on consumers' characteristics, such as hobbies and consumption habits, shall also provide consumers with options that are not targeted at their personal characteristics at the same time, respect and fairly protect the legitimate interests of the consumers. In addition, e-commerce platform operators are not allowed to impose unreasonable restrictions over or add unjustified conditions to transactions concluded on their platforms by merchants, or charge merchants operating on its platform any unreasonable fees.

An e-commerce operator shall obtain a license for value-added telecommunications services with the specification of online data processing and transaction processing business from appropriate telecommunications authorities, pursuant to the Telecommunications Regulations and the Catalog of Telecommunications Services.

### ***Regulations Related to Consumer Protection***

The Consumer Protection Law, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on October 31, 1993, and last amended on October 25, 2013, effective as of March 15, 2014, sets out the obligations of business operators and the rights and interests of consumers. Business operators must guarantee the quality, function, usage and term of validity of the goods or services they sell or provide, if these goods and services are consumed under normal standards. The consumers whose interests have been damaged due to their purchase of goods or acceptance of services on online platforms may claim damages from the sellers or service providers. Online platform operators may be subject to liabilities if the lawful rights and interests of consumers are infringed in connection with consumers' purchase of goods or acceptance of services on online platforms if the platform operators fail to provide consumers with authentic contact information of the sellers or service providers.

## PART I

### ***Regulations Related to Internet Information Security and Privacy Protection***

Internet content in China is also regulated and restricted from a state security point of view. The Decision Regarding the Safeguarding of Internet Security, enacted by the SCNPC on December 28, 2000, and amended with immediate effect on August 27, 2009, makes it unlawful to conduct certain activities, including but not limited to: gain improper entry into a computer information system of national affairs, national defense or cutting-edge science and technology. The Administrative Measures for the Security Protection of International Connections to Computer Information Network, issued by the Ministry of Public Security, or the MPS, on December 30, 1997, and amended on January 8, 2011, prohibits the use of the internet in ways that, among other things, result in a leakage of state secrets or the distribution of socially destabilizing content. The Several Provisions on Regulating the Market Order of Internet Information Services were promulgated by the MIIT on December 29, 2011, and came into effect on March 15, 2012. On July 16, 2013, the MIIT issued the Order for the Protection of Telecommunication and Internet User Personal Information.

On July 1, 2015, the SCNPC issued the National Security Law, which came into effect on the same day.

On June 28, 2016, the Cyberspace Administration of China, or the CAC, promulgated the Administrative Provisions on Mobile Internet Applications Information Services, which was amended in June 2022 and came into effect on August 1, 2022, providing that mobile Internet application providers are prohibited from engaging in any activity that may endanger national security, disturb social order or infringe the legal rights of third parties, and may not produce, copy, release or disseminate through mobile internet applications any content prohibited by laws and regulations. The Administrative Provisions on Internet Follow-up Comment Services came into effect on December 15, 2022. According to these provisions, the providers of mobile Internet applications or internet follow-up comment services shall verify the identity information of registered users, and shall not provide relevant services to users who have not verified their identity information or falsely use the identity information of any organization or other individuals. Security assessments shall be conducted in accordance with the relevant regulations when the internet follow-up comment services providers with public opinion attributes or social mobilization capabilities launch new technologies, applications or functions, or when the mobile Internet application providers launch new technologies, applications or functions with public opinion attributes or social mobilization capabilities.

On November 7, 2016, the SCNPC issued the Cyber Security Law, which came into effect on June 1, 2017. The Cyber Security Law provides that network operators must set up a classified protection system for cyber security. The Cyber Security Law imposes a relatively vague but broad obligation to provide technical support and assistance to the public and state security authorities in connection with criminal investigations or for reasons of national security. The Cyber Security Law also requires network operators that provide network access or domain name registration services, landline or mobile phone network access, or that provide users with information publication or instant messaging services, to require users to provide a real identity when they sign up.

On January 23, 2019, the Cyberspace Administration of China, the MIIT and the MPS, and the SAMR jointly issued the Notice on Special Governance of Illegal Collection and Use of Personal Information via Apps, which restates the requirement of legal collection and use of personal information, encourages app operators to conduct security certifications and encourages search engines and app stores to clearly mark and recommend those certified apps. On November 28, 2019, the Cyberspace Administration, MIIT, the MPS and SAMR jointly issued the Measures to Identify Illegal Collection and Usage of Personal Information by Apps, which lists six types of illegal collection and usage of personal information. In July

## PART I

2020, the MIIT issued the Notice on Carrying out Special Rectification Actions in Depth against the Infringement on Users' Rights and Interests by Apps to urge app service providers, among others, to strengthen the protection of users' personal information in relation to the download and usage of apps. In March 2021, the CAC, the MIIT, the Ministry of Public Security of the PRC and the SAMR jointly issued the Provision on Scope of Necessary Personal Information for Common Types of Mobile Internet Applications to further provide guidance over personal information security and privacy protection.

The PRC Data Security Law came into effect in September 2021, established a tiered system for data protection in terms of their importance. Data categorized as "important data," which will be determined by governmental authorities in the form of catalogs, are required to be treated with higher level of protection. In addition, such operator is required to evaluate the risks of its data activities periodically and file assessment reports with relevant regulatory authorities.

On August 29, 2015, the SCNPC issued the Ninth Amendment to the Criminal Law, effective on November 1, 2015. Any internet service provider that fails to comply with obligations related to internet information security administration as required by applicable laws and refuses to rectify upon order shall be subject to criminal penalty for (i) any large-scale dissemination of illegal information; (ii) any severe consequences due to the leakage of the user information; (iii) any serious loss of criminal evidence; or (iv) other severe circumstances. Furthermore, any individual or entity that (i) sells or provides personal information in a manner which violates relevant regulations, or (ii) steals or otherwise illegally obtains any personal information is subject to criminal penalty in severe circumstances.

Since September 2021, the CAC and other relevant government authorities promulgated a series of laws and regulations relating to information protection and data security, including but not limited to, the Guidance on Strengthening the Comprehensive Governance of Internet Information Service Algorithms, the Administrative Provisions on Internet Information Service Algorithm-Based Recommendation, and the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment). Among these regulations, the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) published by the CAC in November 2021 stipulates that data processing entities should apply for cybersecurity review in the event that, among others, its listing in Hong Kong has or could have influence on national security. As of the date of this annual report, the regulatory parameters for determining "have or could have influence on national security" as stipulated in the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) remain unclear and are subject to further explanation and elaboration by the CAC. Substantial uncertainties remain with respect to the enactment timetable, final content, interpretation, and implementation, especially the detailed interpretation of the standard for determining whether a listing in Hong Kong "has or could have influence on national security." As of the date of this annual report, the Administrative Measures on Network Data Security (Draft for Comment) has not become effective yet, and no application channel or detailed procedures are in place for the implementation of the cybersecurity review as stipulated therein.

The Personal Information Protection Law came into effect in November 2021, which integrates a variety of rules with respect to personal information rights and privacy protection and applies to the processing of personal information within mainland China and certain personal information processing activities outside mainland China, including those for the provision of products and services to natural persons within China or for the analysis and assessment of acts of natural persons within China. Furthermore, in December 2021, the CAC and several other authorities jointly promulgated the amended Cybersecurity Review Measures, which came into effect in February 2022. Pursuant to the Cybersecurity Review Measures, where the relevant activity affects or may affect national security, a CIO that purchases network products and services, or an internet platform operator that conducts data process activities, must be subject to the cybersecurity

## PART I

review. The Cybersecurity Review Measures also expands the cybersecurity review requirement to cover “internet platform operators” in possession of personal information of over one million users if such operators intend to pursue a foreign list. Additionally, relevant PRC governmental authorities may initiate cybersecurity review if they determine an internet platform operator’s network products or services or data processing activities affect or may affect national security. According to the Regulations on the Security Protection of Critical Information Infrastructure which came into effect in September 2021, the CIIO shall perform certain obligations to protect the critical information infrastructure’s security, including but not limited to, conducting network security test and risk assessment at least once a year. The security protection departments are responsible for organizing the identification of critical information infrastructure in their respective industries and areas in accordance with the identification rules, and shall inform the identification results to the operators in a timely manner and report such results to the public security department of the State Council.

In July 2022, the CAC promulgated the Security Assessment Measures for Data Outbound Transfer, which came into effect on September 1, 2022. These measures outline the requirements and procedures for security assessments on export of important data or personal information collected or generated within the territory of China. Furthermore, these measures provide that the security assessment must combine pre-assessment and continuous supervision, and risk self-assessment and security assessment to prevent data export security risks. Specifically, security assessment is required before any data can be transferred out of China if: (i) the data transferred out of China is important data; (ii) the data processor is a critical information infrastructure operator or data processor that processes personal information of more than one million individuals; (iii) data processor who transfer personal information out of China has made outbound transfer of aggregately more than 100,000 individuals’ personal information or more than 10,000 individuals’ sensitive personal information since January 1 of the previous year; or (iv) otherwise required by the CAC.

In September 2022, the CAC promulgated the Decision to Amend the Cybersecurity Law of the People’s Republic of China (Draft for Comments), which mainly involves amendments in the following aspects: (i) improving the legal liability mechanism for violating the general provisions of network operation security, (ii) modifying the legal liability mechanism for security protection of critical information infrastructure, (iii) adjusting the legal liability mechanism for network information security, and (iv) revising the legal liability mechanism for personal information protection. In December 2022, the MIIT promulgated the Administrative Measures on Data Security in the Field of Industry and Information Technology (Trial), according to which the data processors in the field of industry and information technology have to sort out their data regularly, identify important data and core data in accordance with relevant standards and specifications, formulate their specific catalogs, and must file their important data and core data catalogs with the local industry supervision departments for records.

The PRC government authorities have wide discretion in the interpretation and enforcement of these laws. As a major internet platform, we are exposed to risks of being deemed to be a CIIO or a network platform operator meeting the above criteria under the PRC cybersecurity laws.

### **Regulations Related to Advertising Business**

The Advertisement Law of China, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on October 27, 1994, and last amended on April 29, 2021, requires advertisers to ensure that the content of the advertisements are true. The content of advertisements shall not contain prohibited information, including but not limited to: (i) information that harms the dignity or interests of the State or divulges the secrets of the State, (ii) information that contains wordings such as “national level,” “highest

## PART I

level” and “best” and (iii) information that contains ethnic, racial, religious or sexual discrimination. Advertisements posted or published through the internet shall not affect normal usage of network by users. Advertisements published in the form of pop-up window on the internet shall display the close button clearly to make sure that the viewers can close the advertisement by one click.

The Internet Advertisement Interim Measures, which were promulgated by the SAIC on July 4, 2016, and came into effect on September 1, 2016, regulate any advertisement published on the Internet, including but not limited to, those on websites, webpage and apps, those in the forms of word, picture, audio, video and others. According to the Internet Advertisement Measures, Internet information service providers must stop any person from using their information services to publish illegal advertisements if they are aware of, or should reasonably be aware of, such illegal advertisements even if the Internet information service provider merely provides information services and has not involved in the internet advertisement businesses. In November 2021, the SAMR released a draft of Measures for Administration of Internet Advertising, or the Draft Internet Advertising Measures, which stipulate the obligations of the advertisers, the internet advertising operators and the internet information service providers. According to the Draft Internet Advertising Measures, if the content of internet live streaming constitutes a commercial advertisement, relevant live streaming operators and marketers shall take the responsibilities of and perform obligations in accordance with the laws and regulations. As of the date of this annual report, the Draft Internet Advertising Measures has yet to come into effect.

### ***Regulations Related to Insurance Business***

In June 2007, the China Insurance Regulatory Commission, which has been merged into the China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission, or the CBIRC, promulgated the Administrative Measures for Insurance Licenses, which was amended in February 2020. In April 2021, the CBIRC promulgated the Administrative Measures for Licenses of Banking and Insurance Institutions, which came into effect on July 1, 2021 and replaced the Administrative Measures for Insurance Licenses. According to these measures, insurance agencies must obtain an insurance intermediary license.

In November 2020, the CBIRC promulgated the Provisions on the Supervision and Administration of Insurance Agencies, which came into effect on January 1, 2021 and replaced the Provisions for the Supervision and Administration of Professional Insurance Agencies issued in September 2009, pursuant to which an “insurance agency” refers to an agent that is instructed by and receives commissions from insurance companies to handle insurance services to the extent authorized by the insurance companies, including professional insurance agencies, sideline insurance agencies, and individual insurance agents. Professional insurance agencies and the sideline insurance agencies who are legal persons must obtain license relating to insurance agency operations from the CBIRC.

In December 2020, the CBIRC issued the Measures on the Supervision and Administration of Internet Insurance Business, which came into effect on February 1, 2021 and replaced the Interim Measures on the Supervision and Administration of Internet Insurance Business issued in July 2015, pursuant to which internet insurance businesses shall be carried out by insurance institutions legally established, including insurance companies and insurance intermediaries, and the insurance institutions are required to run a self-operated online platform that satisfy certain conditions.

# PART I

## ***Regulations Related to Intellectual Property Rights***

### *Trademark*

Trademarks are protected by the Trademark Law of China which was promulgated by the SCNPC on August 23, 1982, last amended on April 23, 2019, and came into effect on November 1, 2019, as well as the Implementation Regulation of the PRC Trademark Law, adopted by the State Council on August 3, 2002, and revised on April 29, 2014. In the PRC, registered trademarks include commodity trademarks, service trademarks, collective marks and certification marks. The Trademark Office of China National Intellectual Property Administration handles trademark registrations and grants a term of 10 years to registered trademarks commencing from the date of registration and the registered trademarks can be renewable every 10 years where a registered trademark needs to be used after the expiration of its validity term.

### *Patent*

According to the Patent Law of China, or the Patent Law, promulgated by the SCNPC on March 12, 1984, last amended on October 17, 2020 and will be effective on June 1, 2021, and the Implementing Rules of the Patent Law of China, promulgated by the State Council on June 15, 2001, last amended on January 9, 2010, and effective from February 1, 2010, there are three types of patents in the PRC: invention patents, utility model patents and design patents. Under the currently effective Patent Law, the protection period of a patent right for invention patents shall be 20 years and the protection period of a patent right for utility model patents and design patents shall be 10 years, both commencing from the filing date. According to the Patent Law, any entity or individual that seeks to exploit a patent owned by another party shall enter into a patent license contract with the patent owner concerned and pay patent royalties to the patent owner. Pursuant to the Measures for the Filing of Patent Licensing Contracts, promulgated by the State Intellectual Property Office on June 27, 2011, and effective as of August 1, 2011, the State Intellectual Property Office shall be responsible for filing of patent licensing contracts nationwide and the parties concerned shall complete filing formalities within three months from the effective date of a patent licensing contract.

### *Copyright*

The Copyright Law of China, or the Copyright Law, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on September 7, 1990, last amended on November 11, 2020, and will take effect on June 1, 2021. Under the currently effective Copyright Law, Chinese citizens, legal persons, or other organizations shall, whether published or not, enjoy copyright in their works, which include, among others, works of literature, art, natural science, social science, engineering technology and computer software. The purpose of the Copyright Law aims to encourage the creation and dissemination of works which is beneficial for the construction of socialist spiritual civilization and material civilization and promote the development and prosperity of socialist cultural and scientific undertakings.

## PART I

The Computer Software Copyright Registration Measures, or the Software Copyright Measures, promulgated by the National Copyright Administration of China on February 20, 2002, regulate registrations of software copyright, exclusive licensing contracts and transfer contracts for software copyright. The National Copyright Administration shall be the competent authority for the nationwide administration of software copyright registration and the Copyright Protection Center of China is designated as the software registration authority. The Copyright Protection Center of China shall grant registration certificates to the Computer Software Copyrights applicants if the applications conform to the provisions of both the Software Copyright Measures and the Computer Software Protection Regulations.

### *Domain Names*

The Administrative Measures on Internet Domain Names, which was promulgated by the MIIT on August 24, 2017, and came into effect on November 1, 2017, regulates the “.CN” and the “zhongguo (in Chinese character) ” shall be China’s national top level domains. Any party that engages in internet information services shall use its domain name in compliance with laws and regulations and in line with relevant provisions of the telecommunications authority, and shall not use its domain name to commit any illegal act.

### ***Regulations Related to Anti-monopoly and Anti-unfair Competition***

According to the Anti-Unfair Competition Law of China, or the Anti-Unfair Competition Law, which was adopted by the SCNPC on September 2, 1993, came into effect as of December 1, 1993, and last amended on April 23, 2019, unfair competition refers to that the operator disrupts the market competition order and damages the legitimate rights and interests of other operators or consumers in violation of the provisions of the Anti-unfair Competition Law in the production and operating activities. Pursuant to the Anti-unfair Competition Law, operators shall abide by the principle of voluntariness, equality, impartiality, integrity and adhere to laws and business ethics during market transactions. Operators in violation of the Anti-unfair Competition Law shall bear corresponding civil, administrative or criminal liabilities depending on the specific circumstances.

In February 2021, the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines for the Internet Platform Economy Sector, or the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines, was promulgated by the Anti-Monopoly Commission of the State Council. The Anti-Monopoly Guidelines outlines certain practices that may, if without justifiable reasons, constitute abuse of dominant position. Besides, the Anti-Monopoly Guidelines expressly states that concentration involving variable interest entities will also be subject to antitrust filing requirements.

On August 17, 2021, the SAMR issued the Provisions on Preventing Unfair Online Competition (Draft for Comments), which detailed the implementation of the PRC Unfair Competition Law, including specifying certain online unfair competition behaviors that should be prohibited. As of the date of this annual report, the draft has not been formally adopted.

On June 24, 2022, the SCNPC adopted an amendment to the PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, which introduced a “safe harbor” for vertical monopoly agreements entered into by operators whose market share falls below a specific threshold to be set by the SAMR, granted the SAMR the power to suspend the review period in merger investigations under specified circumstances, allowed public prosecutors to bring a civil public interest lawsuit based on monopolistic behaviors, and significantly increased the penalties for violation of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law, among others. This amendment emphasized the enforcement of PRC Anti-Monopoly Law in the internet and other key industries.

## PART I

### ***Regulations Related to Labor and Social Security***

According to the Labor Law of China, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on July 5, 1994, came into effect on January 1, 1995, and was last amended on December 29, 2018, the Labor Contract Law of China, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on June 29, 2007, came into effect on January 1, 2008, and was amended on December 28, 2012, and came into effect on July 1, 2013, and the Implementation Regulations on Labor Contract Law of China, which was promulgated and came into effect on September 18, 2008, by the State Council, labor contracts in written form shall be executed to establish labor relationships between employers and employees. In addition, wages cannot be lower than local minimum wage. The employers must establish a system for labor safety and sanitation, strictly abide by State rules and standards, provide education regarding labor safety and sanitation to its employees, provide employees with labor safety and sanitation conditions and necessary protection materials in compliance with State rules and carry out regular health examinations for employees engaged in work involving occupational hazards.

According to the Social Insurance Law of China, which was promulgated by the SCNPC on October 28, 2010, came into effect on July 1, 2011, and was amended on December 29, 2018, the Provisional Regulations on the Collection and Payment of Social Insurance Premium, which was promulgated by the State Council on January 22, 1999, and amended on March 24, 2019, and the Regulations on the Administration of Housing Fund, which was promulgated by the State Council on April 3, 1999, came into effective on the same date and was last amended on March 24, 2019, employers are required to contribute, on behalf of their employees, to a number of social security funds, including funds for basic pension insurance, unemployment insurance, basic medical insurance, occupational injury insurance, maternity insurance and housing funds. Any employer who fails to contribute may be fined and ordered to make up for the deficit within a stipulated time limit.

### ***Regulations Related to Taxation***

#### *EIT*

According to the Enterprise Income Tax Law of China, or the EIT Law, which was promulgated on March 16, 2007, came into effect on January 1, 2008, and last amended on December 29, 2018, and the Implementation Regulations on the Enterprise Income Tax Law, which was promulgated by the State Council on December 6, 2007, came into effect on January 1, 2008, amended by the State Council on April 23, 2019, and came into effect on the same date, a uniform income tax rate of 25% will be applied to resident enterprises and non-resident enterprises that have “establishment or place” situated in China. Besides enterprises established within the PRC, enterprises established in accordance with the laws of other judicial districts whose “de facto management bodies” are within the PRC are considered “resident enterprises” and subject to the uniform 25% enterprise income tax rate for their global income. A non-resident enterprise refers to an entity established under foreign law whose “de facto management bodies” are not within the PRC but which have an establishment or place of business in the PRC, or which do not have an establishment or place of business in the PRC but have income sourced within the PRC. An income tax rate of 10% will normally be applicable to dividends declared to or any other gains realized on the transfer of shares by non-PRC resident enterprise investors that do not have an establishment or place of business in the PRC, or that have such establishment or place of business but the relevant income is not substantially connected with the establishment or place of business, to the extent such dividends or other gains are derived from sources within the PRC.

## PART I

According to the Arrangement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Tax Evasion between Mainland of China and Hong Kong entered into between Mainland China and Hong Kong on August 21, 2006, if the non-PRC parent company of a PRC enterprise is a Hong Kong resident which directly owns 25% or more of the equity interest of the PRC foreign-invested enterprise which pays the dividends and interests, the 10% withholding tax rate applicable under the EIT Law may be lowered to 5% for dividends and 7% for interest payments if a Hong Kong resident enterprise is determined by the competent PRC tax authority to have satisfied the relevant conditions and requirements under such the Arrangement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Tax Evasion between Mainland of China and other applicable laws. However, according to the Notice on the Certain Issues with Respect to the Enforcement of Dividend Provisions in Tax Treaties, which was promulgated by the STA on February 20, 2009, and came into effect on the same date, if the relevant PRC tax authorities determine, in their discretion, that a company benefits unjustifiably from such reduced income tax rate due to a transaction or arrangement that is primarily tax-driven, such PRC tax authorities may adjust the preferential tax treatment; and based on the Announcement of the Certain Issues with Respect to the "Beneficial Owner" in Tax Treaties, issued by the STA on February 3, 2018, and effective on April 1, 2018, if an applicant's business activities do not constitute substantive business activities, it could result in the negative determination of the applicant's status as a "beneficial owner," and consequently, the applicant could be precluded from enjoying the above-mentioned reduced income tax rate of 5% under the Arrangement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Tax Evasion between Mainland of China and Hong Kong.

### VAT

The Provisional Regulations on Value-added Tax, which was promulgated on December 13, 1993, came into effect on January 1, 1994, last amended on November 19, 2017, and the Detailed Implementing Rules of the Provisional Regulations on Value-added Tax, which was promulgated on December 18, 2008, and amended on October 28, 2011, came into effect on November 1, 2011, set out that all taxpayers selling goods or providing processing, repairing or replacement labor services, sales of services, intangible assets and real property and importing goods in China shall pay a value-added tax.

The State Council approved, and the STA and the MOF officially launched a pilot value-added tax reform program starting from January 1, 2012, or the VAT Pilot Program, applicable to businesses in selected industries. Businesses in the VAT Pilot Program would pay value-added tax instead of business tax. The VAT Pilot Program was initiated in Shanghai, then further applied to 10 additional regions such as Beijing and Guangdong province. On November 19, 2017, the State Council promulgated the Decisions on Abolishing the Provisional Regulations of China on Business Tax and Amending the Provisional Regulations of China on Value-added Tax, according to which, all enterprises and individuals engaged in the sale of goods, the provision of processing, repairing and replacement labor services, sales of services, intangible assets, real property and the importation of goods within the territory of China are the taxpayers of value-added tax. The value-added tax rates generally applicable are simplified as 17%, 11%, 6% and 0%, and the value-added tax rate applicable to the small-scale taxpayers is 3%. According to the Notice of the MOF and the STA on Adjusting Value added Tax Rates, issued on April 4, 2018, and came into effect on May 1, 2018, the value-add tax rates of 17% and 11% applicable to the taxpayers who have value-added tax taxable sales activities or imported goods are adjusted to 16% and 10%, respectively. According to the Notice of the MOF, the STA and the General Administration of Customs on Relevant Policies for Deepening Value Added Tax Reform, issued on March 20, 2019, and came into effect on April 1, 2019, such value added tax rate was reduced to 13% and 9%, respectively. According to a series of announcements published by the MOF and the STA, the value-added tax rate applicable to the small-scale taxpayers is reduced to 1% from March 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, except for small-scale taxpayers in Hubei province that were exempted from paying value-added tax until March 31, 2021. Since April 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022, small-scale taxpayers are exempted from paying value-added tax. The MOF and the STA announced updates to these policies in January 2023. From January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023, the value-added tax rate applicable to the small-scale taxpayers is reduced to 1%.

## PART I

### ***Regulations Related to Foreign Exchange Control***

The principal regulations governing foreign currency exchange in China are the Regulation on the Foreign Exchange Control of PRC, promulgated by the State Council on January 29, 1996, came into effect on April 1, 1996, and last amended on August 5, 2008, and the Regulations on the Administration of Foreign Exchange Settlement, Sale and Payment, promulgated by the People's Bank of China in June 1996 and came into effect on July 1, 1996, according to which, Renminbi for current account items is freely convertible, including the distribution of dividends, interest payments, trade and service-related foreign exchange transactions, but not for capital account items, such as direct investments, loans and investments in securities outside of China, unless the prior approval or record-filing of SAFE or its local counterpart is obtained.

According to the Notice on Further Simplifying and Improving Policies for the Foreign Exchange Administration of Direct Investment, or the SAFE Circular 13, which was promulgated by SAFE on February 13, 2015, came effective on June 1, 2015, and amended on December 30, 2019, banks are required to review and carry out foreign exchange registration under foreign direct investment. The SAFE and its branches shall implement indirect supervision over foreign exchange registration of foreign direct investment via the banks. The Circular on the Reforming of Administrative Methods Regarding the Foreign Exchange Capital Settlement of Foreign-Invested Companies, or the SAFE Circular 19, promulgated on March 30, 2015, came into effective on June 1, 2015, and last amended on December 30, 2019, allows foreign-invested enterprises whose main business is investment to make equity investments by using RMB fund converted from foreign exchange capital. Under the SAFE Circular 19, the foreign exchange capital in the capital account of foreign-invested enterprises upon the confirmation of interests of monetary contribution by the local foreign exchange bureau (or the book-entry registration of monetary contribution by the banks) can be settled at the banks based on the actual operation needs of the enterprises. The proportion of willingness-based foreign exchange settlement of capital for foreign-invested enterprises is temporarily set at 100%. The SAFE can adjust such proportion in due time based on the circumstances of the international balance of payments. However, SAFE Circular 19 and the Circular on Reforming and Regulating the Administrative Policy of the Settlement under Capital Accounts, promulgated on June 9, 2016, continues to prohibit foreign-invested enterprises from, among other things, using RMB fund converted from its foreign exchange capitals for expenditure beyond its business scope, investing and financing directly or indirectly in securities and other investments except for bank's principal-secured products, providing loans to non-affiliated enterprises except as permitted by its business scope, or constructing or purchasing real estate not for self-use.

On October 23, 2019, the SAFE released the Circular on Further Promoting the Facilitation of Cross-Border Trade and Investment, according to which besides foreign-invested enterprises engaged in investment business, non-investment foreign-invested enterprises are also permitted to make domestic equity investments with their capital funds in foreign currency provided that such investments do not violate the Negative List and the target investment projects are genuine and in compliance with laws. According to the Circular on Optimizing Administration of Foreign Exchange to Support the Development of Foreign-related Business, issued by the SAFE on April 10, 2020, eligible enterprises are allowed to make domestic payments by using their income under capital accounts, such as capital funds, foreign debts and the proceeds from overseas listing, without submitting the evidentiary materials concerning authenticity of such capital for banks in advance; provided that their capital use is authentic and in compliance with administrative regulations on the use of income under capital accounts. The bank in charge shall conduct post spot checking in accordance with the relevant requirements.

## PART I

According to the Notices on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in Stock Incentive Plans of Overseas Publicly Listed Companies, which was promulgated by SAFE in February 2012, PRC citizens or non-PRC citizens residing in China for a continuous period of not less than one year (except for foreign diplomatic personnel in China and representatives of international organizations in China) who participate in any stock incentive plan of an overseas publicly listed company shall, collectively entrust a domestic agency (may be the Chinese affiliate of the overseas publicly listed company which participates in stock incentive plan, or other domestic institutions qualified for asset trust business lawfully designated by such company) through the Chinese affiliate of the overseas publicly listed company to handle foreign exchange registration, and entrust an overseas institution to handle issues like exercise of options, purchase and sale of corresponding stocks or equity and transfer of corresponding funds. In addition, the domestic agency is required to amend the SAFE registration with respect to the stock incentive plan if there is any material change to the stock incentive plan.

The Circular of the SAFE on Foreign Exchange Administration of Overseas Investments and Financing and Round-Trip Investments by Domestic Residents via Special Purpose Vehicles promulgated by the SAFE on July 4, 2014, and came into effective on the same date, which replaced the Circular of the SAFE on Foreign Exchange Administration for Financing and Round-Trip Investments by Domestic Residents via Overseas Special Purchase Vehicles promulgated by the SAFE on October 21, 2005 and came into effective on November 1, 2005, states that (i) a PRC resident, including a PRC resident natural person or a PRC legal person, shall register with the local branch of the SAFE before it contributes its assets or equity interest in domestic enterprises or offshore assets or interests into a special purpose vehicle for the purpose of investment and financing; and (ii) when the special purpose vehicle undergoes change of basic information, such as change in PRC resident natural person shareholder, name or operating period, or occurrence of a material event, such as change in share capital of a PRC resident natural person, performance of merger or split, the PRC resident shall register such change with the local branch of the SAFE in a timely manner.

### ***Regulations Related to Dividend Distributions***

The principal laws and regulations regulating the dividend distribution of dividends by foreign-invested enterprises in China include the Company Law of China last amended in 2018 and the FIL. Under the current regulatory regime in the PRC, foreign-invested enterprises in the PRC may pay dividends only out of their accumulated profit, if any, determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. A PRC company, including foreign-invested enterprise, is required to set aside as statutory reserve funds at least 10% of its after-tax profit, until the cumulative amount of such reserves funds reaches 50% of its registered capital, and shall not distribute any profits until any losses from prior fiscal years have been offset. Profits retained from prior fiscal years may be distributed together with distributable profits from the current fiscal year.

### ***Regulations Related to M&A and Overseas Listings***

The M&A Rules was jointly promulgated by six PRC governmental authorities including the MOFCOM, the STA, the SAFE, the SAIC, the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council and the CSRC on August 8, 2006, and amended on June 22, 2009. Foreign investors must comply with the M&A Rules when they purchase equity interests of a domestic company or subscribe the increased capital of a domestic company, and thus changing of the nature of the domestic company into a foreign-invested enterprise; or when the foreign investors establish a foreign-invested

## PART I

enterprise in China, purchase and operate the assets of a domestic company; or when the foreign investors purchase the assets of a domestic company by agreement, establish a foreign-invested enterprise by injecting such assets, and operate the assets. According to Article 11 of the M&A Rules, where a domestic enterprise, or a domestic natural person, through an overseas company established or controlled by it/him/her, acquires a domestic enterprise which is related to or connected with it/him/her, approval from the MOFCOM is required. The M&A Rules, among other things, further purport to require that an offshore special purpose vehicle, formed for listing purposes and controlled directly or indirectly by PRC companies or individuals, shall obtain the approval of the CSRC prior to the listing and trading of such special purpose vehicle acquires shares of or equity interests in the PRC companies in exchange for the shares of offshore companies.

On July 6, 2021, the relevant PRC government authorities issued Opinions on Strictly Cracking Down Illegal Securities Activities in Accordance with the Law. These opinions emphasized the need to strengthen the administration over illegal securities activities and the supervision on overseas listings by China-based companies and proposed to take effective measures, such as promoting the construction of relevant regulatory systems to deal with the risks and incidents faced by China-based overseas-listed companies.

On December 27, 2021, the NDRC and the MOFCOM jointly issued the Special Administrative Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access (2021 Version), or the 2021 Negative List, which came into effect on January 1, 2022. Pursuant to the 2021 Negative List, if a PRC domestic company engaging in the prohibited business stipulated in the 2021 Negative List seeks an overseas offering and listing, it shall obtain the approval from the competent governmental authorities. Besides, the foreign investors of the company shall not be involved in the company's operation and management, and their shareholding percentages shall be subject, mutatis mutandis, to the relevant regulations on the domestic securities investments by foreign investors. At a press conference held on January 18, 2022, the NDRC clarified that the requirement as mentioned above would only apply to PRC domestic company's direct overseas offerings.

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, or the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, which will come into effect on March 31, 2023. On the same day, the CSRC also published a series of guidance rules and Q&As in connection with the implementation of the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures. The Overseas Offering and Listing Measures establishes a new filing-based regime to regulate overseas offerings and listings by PRC domestic companies. According to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, an overseas offering and listing by a PRC domestic company, either in director or indirect manner, has to be filed with the CSRC. Specifically, the examination and determination of an indirect offering and listing will be conducted on a substance-over-form basis. Pursuant to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, an offering and listing will be considered as an indirect overseas offering and listing by a PRC domestic company if the issuer meets the following conditions: (i) the absolute value of the PRC domestic companies' operating income, net income, total assets, or net assets exceeds 50% of the absolute value of such income or assets of the issuer's audited consolidated financial statements; and (ii) the main nexus or main sites of the operating activities are carried out or located in China, or the senior management personnel responsible for business operations and management are mostly PRC citizens or habitually reside in China. According to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures, the issuer or its affiliated PRC domestic company, as the case may be, must file with the CSRC for its initial public offering, follow-on offering and other equivalent offering activities. Particularly, the issuer must submit the filing with respect to its initial public offering and listing within three business days after its initial filing of the listing application, and submit the filing with respect to its follow-on offering within three business days after the completion of such follow-on offering. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in fines to the relevant

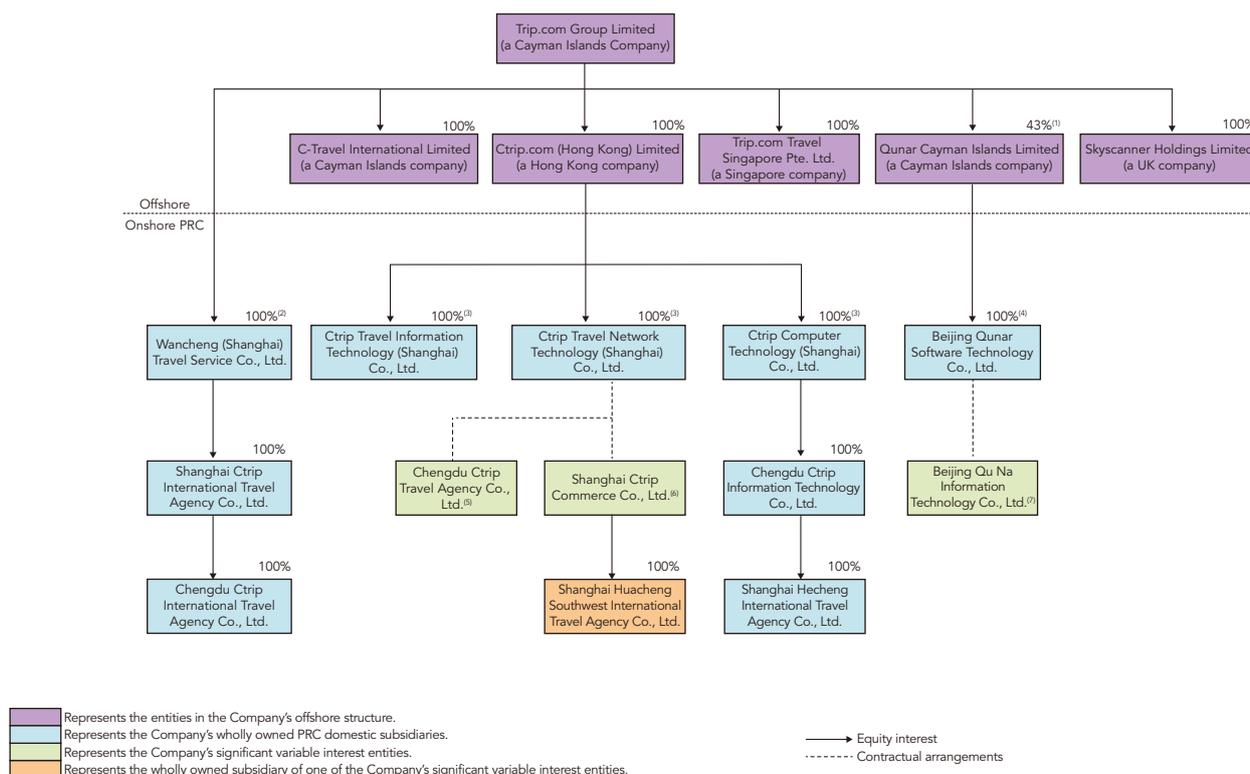
## PART I

PRC domestic companies and the controlling shareholder, and other responsible persons. The relevant responsible persons may be prohibited from entering the securities market by the CSRC in cases of serious violations and may be held criminally liable. The Overseas Offering and Listing Measures also set forth certain regulatory red lines for overseas offerings and listings by PRC domestic enterprises.

As advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, our PRC legal counsel, due to the fact that our ADSs have been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market and our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we will be deemed as an “Existing Issuer” pursuant to the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures and the implementation guidance and are not required to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC for our historical securities offering. Nevertheless, in the event that we conduct any securities offerings that will be captured by the Overseas Offering and Listing Measures after they come into effect, we will have to complete the filing procedures with the CSRC within three business days following the closing of the securities issuance or offering.

### C. Organizational Structure

The following diagram illustrates our corporate structure, including our significant subsidiaries and the VIEs as of December 31, 2022.



## PART I

### Notes:

- (1) The 57% owners of Qunar Cayman Islands Limited are several non-U.S. investment entities, namely M Strat Holdings, L.P., Momentum Strategic Holdings, L.P., Ocean Management Limited, and Earthly Paradise Investment Fund L.P., which are consolidated by us under U.S. GAAP. For further details about the indirect ownership of Qunar Cayman Islands Limited, see “Item 4. Information on the Company — A. History and Development of the Company.”
- (2) Indirectly owned through Ctrip Travel Holding (Hong Kong) Limited and Ctrip.com (Hong Kong) Limited, both of which are Hong Kong companies.
- (3) Indirectly owned through Ctrip Investment (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., a PRC company.
- (4) Indirectly owned through Queen’s Road Travel Information Limited, a Hong Kong company.
- (5) Min Fan and Qi Shi hold 99.5% and 0.5% of the equity interest in Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd., respectively.
- (6) Bo Sun and Maohua Sun hold 89.8% and 10.2% of the equity interest in Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd., respectively.
- (7) Hui Cao and Hui Wang hold 60% and 40% of the equity interest in Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd., respectively.

We are a holding company incorporated in the Cayman Islands and rely on dividends from our subsidiaries in China and consulting and other fees paid to our subsidiaries by the VIEs. We conduct a majority of our business through our wholly-owned subsidiaries in China. Due to the current restrictions on foreign ownership of travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses in China, we have conducted part of our operations in these businesses through a series of contractual arrangements between our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs. Significant VIEs included Ctrip Commerce (VIE), Shanghai Huacheng (VIE), Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), and Qunar Beijing (VIE) as of December 31, 2022. The contractual arrangements that we entered into with the VIEs may be amended and/or restated from time to time. From 2015 to 2022, we further optimized the functions of various VIEs to avoid duplicative operations among these VIEs.

As of the date of this report, some of our employees are principal record owners of the VIEs. Each of them has signed an irrevocable power of attorney to appoint the primary beneficiary of the applicable VIE or its designated person, as attorney-in-fact to vote, by itself or any other person to be designated at its discretion, on all matters of the VIEs. Each power of attorney will remain effective during the existence of the applicable VIE.

### D. Property, Plants and Equipment

Our principal place of business is located in Shanghai, China, where we own over 179,000 square meters of customer service center, principal sales, marketing and development facilities, and administrative offices. We also own and occupy another customer service center in Nantong, China with a total floor area of 80,000 square meters.

As of January 31, 2023, we leased offices and data centers with an aggregate gross floor area of over 90,000 square meters.

## PART I

### ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

### ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon and should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and their related notes included in this annual report on Form 20-F. This annual report contains forward-looking statements. See “Forward-Looking Statement.” In evaluating our business, you should carefully consider the information provided under the caption “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors” in this annual report. We caution you that our businesses and financial performance are subject to substantial risks and uncertainties.

#### A. Operating Results

We are a leading one-stop travel platform globally, integrating a comprehensive suite of travel products and services and differentiated travel content. We are the go-to destination for travelers in China, and increasingly for travelers around the world, to explore travel and get inspired, to make informed and cost-effective travel bookings, and to enjoy hassle-free, on-the-go support and share travel experience.

In 2022, we derived approximately 37%, 41%, 4%, 5%, and 13% of our total revenues from our accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, packaged tour, corporate travel, and other products and services, respectively.

In 2022, we generated our revenues primarily from the Greater China, based on the geographic location of our websites. See Note 22 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for further information. Also as part of our international strategy, we consummated the acquisition transaction of the United Kingdom-based Skyscanner in December 2016 and maintained its independent management of operations as part of the Trip.com Group to complement our positioning at a global scale.

#### **Major Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations**

##### ***Economy and Travel Industry Trends***

As a leading travel platform both in China and globally, our business is driven by the demand for travel services in our key markets, especially in China, which primarily depends on the growth of the economy. Economic growth generally stimulates willingness to pay for travel services and their affordability, thus helping increase travel frequency and spending.

We also benefit from certain other key trends in China’s travel industry that affect how and how often users choose to purchase travel services, such as the increasing consumption potential in China’s rising middle class, user preference for diverse travel options and quality experience, the booming demand for travel and high-quality user experience, and technology-driven enhancement in the travel industry supply chain.

## PART I

Our business and results of operations can be adversely affected by disruptions in the travel industry, such as (i) the outbreaks of pandemics such as COVID-19, epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases, (ii) geopolitical uncertainty, political unrest, or civil strife, (iii) natural disasters or poor weather conditions, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, or tsunamis, and (iv) any travel restrictions or other security procedures implemented in connection with any major events in key markets. While we have demonstrated the resilience of our business model during the COVID-19 pandemic, our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows for 2020, 2021, and 2022 were affected by the downturn in the travel industry and general economy associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and the impact may continue in subsequent periods. For details, see “— Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Our Operations and Financial Performance.”

Despite the ongoing adverse impact to the global economy and travel industry in 2022 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, we expect the economy and travel industry to resume growth in 2023 and beyond.

### ***The depth and breadth of our travel offerings***

Our results of operations depend on the effectiveness of our product and service offerings and our ability to broaden our offerings to appeal to wider audience, which contributes to our GMV growth. We offer a comprehensive suite of travel products and services leveraging our network of ecosystem partners. Our relationships with the expanding pool of ecosystem partners enable us to provide diverse selection of travel offerings from budget to premium products and services, including long-tail and customized products, to satisfy the needs of our user base. In addition, we have been upgrading our open platform that connects us with domestic and international travel partners, search engines, e-commerce platforms, and other ecosystem partners to expand our business opportunities.

Our financial performance is also affected by our product and service mix. Our products and services have different, sometimes contrasting, GMV contribution and take rates. For example, transportation ticketing is relatively a low take rate service, while accommodation reservation is typically a high take rate service. In addition, GMVs, take rates, and terms of travel products and service may vary depending on the specific ecosystem partners providing them. Any material changes in our product and service mix could materially affect our results of operations.

### ***Our ability to strengthen our brand recognition and maintain market position***

We operate some of the most recognized travel brands. Our ability to strengthen our brand recognition and maintain our market position among the OTA platforms is critical for us to build and maintain relationships with our users and ecosystem partners. We have built a number of well-known travel brands in China and globally, and have solidified our market position over the past two decades. In order to strengthen our brand recognition and maintain market position, we may need to increase our investments in marketing activities, product and service development, and user and ecosystem partner engagement, which may affect our operating margin.

Our market position and our ability to attract new users and continue to retain and engage our existing users also depends on our ability to continue to provide users with superior experiences. For years, we have been consistently enhancing our technology, product, service, and content offerings, and user interfaces to offer a personalized, convenient, enjoyable, and inspirational user experience. We have also been continuously catering to our users' diverse needs and evolving preferences.

## **PART I**

### ***Our ability to enhance operating efficiency***

Our results of operations have been, and will continue to be, affected by our ability to improve our operating efficiency, especially through investment in technology. As our business continues to scale up, it is essential to improve operating efficiency to enhance the competitiveness of our platform. For example, our AI capabilities coupled with our in-depth travel insights accumulated throughout our operating history allow us to curate suitable travel products and offer personalized recommendations to individual users, which enables significant cross-selling opportunities on our platform. In addition, we apply various AI technologies to achieve effective and precise marketing with reduced cost. In the future, we will continue to invest in technology to further enhance our operations, which may increase our capital expenditure or operating costs but will improve our operating and cost efficiency and service quality in the long run.

### ***Seasonality***

Our users generally come to our platform for travel products and services to satisfy their leisure and business trip needs. Therefore, our business is subject to seasonal fluctuations, and our revenues may vary from quarter to quarter throughout a year. Since most of our users are from China, to date, the third quarter of each year generally contributes the highest portion of our annual net revenues primarily due to the strong demand for both leisure and business travel activities during the summer. Our future results may continue to be affected by such seasonal fluctuations.

### **Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Our Operations and Financial Performance**

Our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 had been significantly and adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. The pandemic drove a significant decline in travel demand resulting in reservation cancellations and reduced new orders. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we had swiftly adopted cost control measures to mitigate a significant slowdown in user demand. As the COVID-19 pandemic may be still evolving, we will continually review the provisions for losses and make adjustment accordingly.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our financial performance was materially and adversely affected as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and significant incremental costs and expenses incurred to facilitate our users' cancellations and refund requests. While there was a rapid recovery in the international travel market in 2022, we saw a slower recovery of the China travel market, and in turn, a slower recovery of our China business. In addition, we made provisions for the expected difficulty in collection of receivables, which resulted in additional allowance for expected credit losses from the receivables due from our customers, and significant downward adjustments and impairment to our long-term investments, as the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on certain of our long-term investments are considered to be other than temporary. In 2022, we recognized allowance for credit losses of RMB296 million (US\$43 million) and impairments of long-term investments of RMB949 million (US\$138 million), compared to RMB141 million and RMB96 million in 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, our long-term investments consisted of debt investment of RMB18.1 billion (US\$2.6 billion) and equity investments of RMB32.0 billion (US\$4.6 billion).

## PART I

Our business showed strong resilience in the past few years, especially in 2022. We recorded income from operations of RMB88 million (US\$15 million) in 2022, compared to losses from operations of RMB1.4 billion in 2021 and RMB1.4 billion in 2020. Furthermore, we recorded net income of RMB1.4 billion (US\$201 million) in 2022, compared to net losses of RMB645 million in 2021 and RMB3.3 billion in 2020. Starting in December 2022, most of the travel restrictions and quarantine requirements in China were lifted. Although there were significant surges of COVID-19 infections in various regions in China during that month, the situation has been significantly improved and normalized since January 2023. There remains uncertainty as to the future impact of the virus. There can be no assurance as to whether the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting disruption to our business will extend over a prolonged period, and if yes, it could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.”

### Key Components of Our Results of Operations

#### Revenues

We generate our revenues primarily from the accommodation reservation and transportation ticketing businesses. The table below sets forth the revenues from our principal lines of business as a percentage of our revenues for the periods indicated.

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2021	2022
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Accommodation reservation	39%	41%	37%
Transportation ticketing	39%	34%	41%
Packaged tours	7%	6%	4%
Corporate travel	5%	7%	5%
Others	10%	12%	13%
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

Under most circumstances, we do not take ownership of the products and services being sold and act as an agent in substantially all of our transactions. Our risk of loss due to obligations for canceled hotel and airline ticket reservations is thus relatively remote. Accordingly, we recognize revenues primarily based on commissions earned rather than transaction value.

Since current PRC laws and regulations impose substantial restrictions on foreign ownership of travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses in China, we conduct part of our transportation ticketing and packaged-tour businesses through the VIEs. Historically, we generated a portion of our revenues from fees charged to these entities. See “Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions — B. Related Party Transactions — Arrangements with the VIEs” for a description of our relationship with these entities.

## PART I

*Accommodation Reservation.* Accommodation reservation revenue constitutes a significant source of our revenues. In 2020, 2021, and 2022, revenues from our accommodation reservation business accounted for RMB7.1 billion, RMB8.1 billion, and RMB7.4 billion (US\$1.1 billion), representing 39%, 41%, and 37% of our total revenues, respectively.

We generate substantially all of our accommodation reservation revenue through commissions from hotel reservation partners through our platform. We recognize revenues when the reservation becomes non-cancelable, which is the point at which we complete our performance obligation in accommodation reservation services. Contracts with certain hotel reservation partners contain incentive commissions that are typically subject to specific performance targets. We generally receive incentive commissions from hotels through monthly arrangements based on performance targets of accommodation reservations where our users have completed their stay.

*Transportation Ticketing.* In 2020, 2021, and 2022, revenues from our transportation ticketing business accounted for RMB7.1 billion, RMB6.9 billion, and RMB8.3 billion (US\$1.2 billion), representing 39%, 34%, and 41% of our total revenues, respectively.

We operate our transportation ticketing business primarily through our wholly-owned subsidiaries, the VIEs, and a network of ecosystem partners. Commissions from transportation ticketing rendered are recognized after tickets are issued as this is when our performance obligation is satisfied.

*Packaged tours.* In 2020, 2021, and 2022, our packaged-tour revenue was RMB1.2 billion, RMB1.1 billion, and RMB797 million (US\$116 million), respectively. We bundle the packaged-tour products and services and receive referral fees from ecosystem partners for packaged-tour products and services through our platform. Referral fees are recognized on the departure date of the packaged tours as this is when our performance obligation is satisfied.

*Corporate Travel.* Our corporate travel revenue primarily includes commissions from transportation ticket booking, accommodation reservation, and packaged-tour services rendered to corporate clients. In 2020, 2021, and 2022, revenues from our corporate travel services accounted for RMB877 million, RMB1.3 billion, and RMB1.1 billion (US\$157 million), respectively. We contract with corporate clients based on a service fee model. Travel reservations are made via online and offline services for transportation ticket booking, accommodation reservation, and packaged-tour services. Corporate travel revenue is recognized on a net basis after the services are rendered and collections are reasonably assured.

*Other Businesses.* Our other businesses primarily consist of online advertising services and financial services. In 2020, 2021, and 2022, revenues from other business accounted for RMB1.9 billion, RMB2.5 billion, and RMB2.5 billion (US\$366 million), respectively. Advertising revenues are recognized ratably over the fixed term of the agreement as services are provided or upon relevant performance obligations being fulfilled through the display of the advertisements. The financial service revenues mainly represent the platform service fees from third-party financial institutions that are recognized ratably over the service period as well as the interest income from the receivables due from the users that are recognized over the credit period.

## PART I

### **Cost of Revenues**

Cost of revenues primarily consists of payroll compensation of customer service center personnel, credit card service fees, payments to travel suppliers, telecommunication expenses, direct costs of principal travel tour services, depreciation, rentals, direct costs of financial service and related expenses incurred by us that are directly attributable to our user orders and the rendering of travel-related services and other businesses.

Cost of revenues as a percentage of our net revenues was 22%, 23%, and 23% in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. We believe our relatively low ratio of cost of revenues to revenues is primarily due to competitive labor costs in China, high efficiency of our customer service system and efficiency of our enhanced website operations.

### **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses primarily consist of product development expenses, sales and marketing expenses and general and administrative expenses, all of which include share-based compensation expense. In 2022, we recorded RMB1.2 billion (US\$172 million) of share-based compensation expense, compared to RMB1.7 billion in 2021 and RMB1.9 billion in 2020. Share-based compensation expense is included in the same income statement category as the cash compensation paid to the recipient of the share-based award.

Product development expenses primarily include expenses that we incur to develop our ecosystem partner network and expenses that we incur to maintain, monitor, and manage our platform. Product development expenses as a percentage of our net revenues was 42%, 45%, and 42% in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively.

Sales and marketing expenses primarily include payroll compensation and benefits for our sales and marketing personnel, advertising expenses, and other related marketing and promotion expenses. Sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of our net revenues was 24%, 25%, and 21% in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively.

General and administrative expenses primarily include payroll compensation, benefits and travel expenses for our administrative staff, credit losses, professional service fees, and administrative office expenses. General and administrative expenses as a percentage of our net revenues was 20%, 15%, and 14% in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively.

### **Taxation**

Our effective income tax rate was -29%, -57%, and 26% for 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. The change in Trip.com Group's effective tax rate was primarily due to the combined impacts of changes in respective profitability of its subsidiaries with different tax rates, certain non-taxable income or loss resulting from the fair value changes in equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes, and changes in valuation allowance provided for deferred tax assets.

## PART I

We are subject to various rates of income tax under different jurisdictions. The following summarizes major factors affecting our applicable tax rates in the Cayman Islands, Hong Kong, and China.

### *Cayman Islands*

The Cayman Islands currently levies no taxes on individuals or corporations based upon profits, income, gains, or appreciation, and there is no taxation in the nature of inheritance tax or estate duty. There are no other taxes likely to be material to us levied by the government of the Cayman Islands except for stamp duties, which may be applicable on instruments executed in, or brought within the jurisdiction of, the Cayman Islands. In addition, the Cayman Islands does not impose withholding tax on dividend payments.

### *Hong Kong*

On March 21, 2018, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No. 7) Bill 2017, which introduces the two-tiered profits tax rates regime. The bill was signed into law on March 28, 2018 and was gazetted on the following day. Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

Accordingly, the Hong Kong profits tax of the qualifying group entity is calculated at 8.25% on the first HK\$2 million of the estimated assessable profits and at 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits above HK\$2 million.

### *China*

Pursuant to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law, companies established in China are generally subject to enterprise income tax at a statutory rate of 25%. The 25% rate applies to most of our subsidiaries and the VIEs established in China. Some of our PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs, Ctrip Computer Technology, Ctrip Travel Information, Ctrip Travel Network, Qunar Software, Qunar Beijing (VIE), Beijing Hujinxinrong, Ctrip Business Travel, Shanghai Xielv Information, Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), Chengdu Ctrip International, and Chengdu Information benefit from a preferential tax rate of 15% by either qualifying as HNTEs or qualifying under the Western Regions Catalog under the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law as follows:

- In 2020, Ctrip Computer Technology, Ctrip Travel Information, and Ctrip Travel Network reapplied for their qualification as HNTE, which were approved by the relevant government authority. Thus, these subsidiaries were entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2020 to 2022 as they maintained their qualifications for HNTEs in the past three years. These subsidiaries plan to apply for the renewal of their qualifications in 2023. In 2021, Qunar Software and Qunar Beijing (VIE) have renewed their HNTE certificates and are continued with a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2021 to 2023. Beijing Hujinxinrong is also a HNTE entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2019 to 2021. Its qualification has been renewed in 2022, entitling it to enjoy a preferential income tax rate from 2022 to 2024. In addition, Ctrip Business Travel and Shanghai Xielv Information were designated by relevant local authorities in Shanghai as HNTEs for the first time in 2021 and are entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% till 2023.

## PART I

- In 2001, the STA started to implement preferential tax policy in China's western regions, and companies located in applicable jurisdictions covered by the Western Regions Catalog are eligible to apply for a preferential income tax rate of 15% if their businesses fall within the "encouraged" category of the policy. On April 23, 2020, the MOF, the STA, and the NDRC jointly issued the Announcement on Renewing the Enterprise Income Tax Policy for Western Development, which reduced the revenue percentage requirement of the "encouraged" businesses to no less than 60% and would be applied from 2021 to 2030. Chengdu Ctrip (VIE), Chengdu Ctrip International, and Chengdu Information are entitled to enjoy a preferential tax rate of 15% until 2030, provided that their "encouraged" businesses account for no less than required percentage pursuant to current policies.

In 2020, 2021, and 2022, our subsidiaries received financial grants from the government authorities globally in the amount of approximately RMB601 million, RMB550 million, and RMB618 million (US\$90 million), respectively, which we recorded as other income upon cash receipt. Such financial grants were provided to us at the sole discretion of the government authorities. We cannot assure you that our subsidiaries will continue to receive financial grants in the future.

Pursuant to the China's VAT reform, from April 1, 2019 to December 31, 2022, general tax payers engaged in certain industries, including the travel and entertainment industry, are allowed to claim an additional 10% or 15% super-credit on their input VAT (with the 15% rate applicable from October 1, 2019). This super-credit amount can be deducted from VAT payable, and any remaining amount can be transferred to the next filing period for credit. From January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023, the super-credit continues to apply to input VAT but the super-credit rate is reduced to 5% or 10% respectively.

If the PRC tax authorities determine that our Cayman Islands holding company is a "resident enterprise" for PRC enterprise income tax purposes, a withholding tax of 10% may be imposed on dividends that non-PRC resident enterprise holders of our ordinary shares or ADSs receive from us and on gains realized on their sale or other disposition of ordinary shares or ADSs, if such income is considered income derived from within China. See "Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements."

### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepare financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities on the date of the balance sheet and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the financial reporting period. We continually evaluate these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information, our own historical experiences and various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, which together form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Since the use of estimates is an integral component of the financial reporting process, actual results could differ from those estimates. Some of our accounting policies require higher degrees of judgment than others in their application. We consider the policies discussed below to be critical to an understanding of our financial statements as their application places the most significant demands on management's judgment.

## PART I

*Revenue Recognition.* We recognize revenues in accordance with ASC 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("ASC 606"). Under which, our revenues are substantially reported on a net basis as the travel supplier is primarily responsible for providing the underlying travel services and we do not control the service provided by the travel supplier to the traveler. Revenues are recognized at gross amounts for merchant business where we undertake substantive inventory risks by pre-purchasing inventories. Revenue from accommodation reservation services, transportation ticketing services, packaged tours, and corporate travel are substantially recognized at a point of time when the performance obligations are satisfied. Revenue from other businesses comprise primarily of online advertising services and financial services, which are recognized ratably over the time or upon relevant performance obligations being fulfilled.

*Business Combination.* We apply ASC 805 "Business Combination," which requires that all business combinations not involving entities or business under common control be accounted for under the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of fair values at the date of exchange of assets given, liabilities incurred and equity instruments issued. The costs directly attributable to the acquisition are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired or assumed are measured separately at their fair value as of the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interests. The excess of (i) the total of cost of acquisition, fair value of non-controlling interests and acquisition date fair value of any previously held equity interest in an acquiree over (ii) the fair value of identifiable net assets of an acquiree is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of a subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss).

The determination and allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is based on various assumptions and valuation methodologies requiring considerable management judgment. The most significant variables in these valuations are discount rates, terminal values, growth rates, the number of years on which to base the cash flow projections, as well as the assumptions and estimates used to determine the cash inflows and outflows.

*Fair Value of Available-for-sale Debt Investments.* We had available-for-sale debt investments as set out in Note 8 to our audited consolidated financial statements included in elsewhere in this annual report. We report available-for-sale debt investments at fair value at each balance sheet date with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the consolidated balance sheets.

Management determined the fair value of these Level 3 Investments based on income approach using various unobservable inputs. Valuation techniques are certified by an independent and recognized international business valuer before being implemented for valuation and are calibrated to ensure that outputs reflect market conditions. Valuation models established by the valuer make the maximum use of market inputs and rely as little as possible on our own specific data. However, it should be noted that some inputs, such as revenue growth rate and lack of marketability discounts, require management estimates. Management estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and are adjusted if necessary. Should any of the estimates and assumptions changed significantly, it may lead to a material change in the fair value of available-for-sale debt investments. The fair values of the available-for-sale debt investments are set out in Note 7 to the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

## PART I

In relation to the valuation of the available-for-sale debt investments, our directors, based on the professional advice received, adopted the following procedures: (i) obtained and reviewed the capability statements and credentials provided by Avista and Duff&Phelps. Based on which, we believe that both Avista and Duff&Phelps have significant experience and adequate expertise in valuation services and are therefore qualified to perform our roles; (ii) provided the independent valuers with necessary financial and non-financial information as required so as to enable the valuers to perform the pertinent valuation assessment. For the forecast of operation results and cash flow performances, we take a prudently reasonable approach as to determine the significant estimates, including the revenue growth rate, and makes necessary adjustments on periodical basis to reflect the actual development of the underlying business; (iii) keep frequent discussion with valuers and review their valuation work papers and reports. During which, we carefully understand and evaluate the appropriateness and reasonableness of the overall valuation methodologies, computation basis, significant assumptions and estimates therein, including weighted average cost of capital, lack of marketability discounts, expected volatilities and probabilities in equity allocation; and (iv) review the results of the fair value assessments to understand the reasonableness of the changes of the fair values of the investments. Based on the above procedures, our directors are of the view that the valuation analysis performed by the valuer is fair and reasonable, and the financial statements of our group are properly prepared.

Details of the fair value measurement of available-for-sale debt investments, particularly the fair value hierarchy, the valuation techniques and key inputs, including significant unobservable inputs, the relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value are disclosed in Note 8 of the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

*Investment.* Our investments include equity method investments, equity securities without readily determinable fair values, equity securities with readily determinable fair values, held to maturity debt securities, and available-for-sale debt securities. We apply equity method in accounting for the investments in entities in which we have the ability to exercise significant influence but do not have control and the investments are in either common stock or in-substance common stock. Unrealized gains on transactions between an affiliated entity and us are eliminated to the extent of our interest in the affiliated entity; unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Equity securities without readily determinable fair values are measured and recorded using a measurement alternative that measures the securities at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from qualifying observable price changes. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values are measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis with changes in fair value, whether realized or unrealized, recorded through the income statement. Debt securities that we have positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held to maturity debt securities and are stated at amortized cost.

We have classified our investments in debt securities, other than the held to maturity debt securities, as available-for-sale securities. Available-for-sale debt securities are reported at estimated fair value with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the consolidated balance sheets. If the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security exceeds its fair value and if we have the intention to sell the security or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis, an impairment is recognized in the consolidated statements of operations. If we do not have the intention to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis and we determine that the decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security is entirely or partially due to credit-related factors, the credit loss is measured and recognized as an allowance for credit losses in the consolidated statements of operations. The allowance is measured as the amount by which the debt security's amortized cost basis exceeds our best estimate of the present value of cash flows expected to be collected.

## PART I

We monitor our investments for other-than-temporary impairment by considering factors including, but not limited to, current economic and market conditions, the operating performance of the companies including current earnings trends and other company-specific information. When indicators of impairment exist, we also prepare quantitative measurements of the fair value of our investments using income or market approach, which requires the use of unobservable inputs, such as revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, selection of comparable companies and multiples, expected volatility, discount for lack of marketability and probability of exit events as it relates to liquidation and redemption preferences when applicable. The fair value information is sensitive to changes in the unobservable inputs used to determine fair value and such changes could result in the fair value at the reporting date to be different from the fair value presented.

*Goodwill, Intangible Assets and Long-Lived Assets.* Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired as a result of our acquisitions of interests in our subsidiaries and the VIEs. Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed at least annually for impairment or earlier. We first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test, by taking into consideration of macroeconomics, overall financial performance, industry and market conditions and the share price of our company. If determined to be necessary, the quantitative impairment test shall be used to identify goodwill impairment. Based on the qualitative assessment, if it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test is performed. For the quantitative assessment of goodwill impairment, we compare the fair value of the unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill is not considered to be impaired. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value is recognized as impairment. Judgment in estimating the fair value of reporting units includes estimating future cash flows, determining appropriate discount rates and making other assumptions. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value for each reporting unit. We perform the annual goodwill impairment test as of December 31, or when an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. As of December 31, 2022, we qualitatively assessed relevant events and circumstances, including macroeconomics conditions, industry and market considerations, our overall financial performance as well as the share price, and concluded by weighing all these factors in their entirety that it was not more likely than not the fair value of our single reporting unit was lower than its carrying value. There was no impairment of goodwill during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022. Separately identifiable intangible assets that have determinable lives continue to be amortized and consist primarily of non-compete agreements, customer list, supplier relationship, technology, business relationship and payment business license as of December 31, 2021 and 2022. We amortize intangible assets on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, which is 3 to 15 years. The estimated life of amortized intangibles is reassessed if circumstances occur that indicate the life has changed. Other intangible assets that have indefinite useful life primarily include trademark and domain names. We evaluate indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis as of December 31, or an interim basis if events or other circumstances suggest that related fair value is below carrying value. An assessment is made on each December 31 as well to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life. Judgment in estimating the fair value of these intangible assets includes estimating future cash flows, determining appropriate discount rates and making other assumptions. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value for each asset group. Long-lived assets (including intangible with definite lives) are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Reviews are performed to determine whether the carrying value of asset group is impaired, based on comparison to undiscounted expected future cash flows. If this comparison indicates that there is impairment, we recognize impairment of long-lived assets to the extent the carrying amount of such assets exceeds the fair value. In 2020, 2021, and 2022, we did not recognize any impairment charges for goodwill, intangible assets or long-lived assets. If different judgments or estimates had been utilized, however, material differences could have resulted in the amount and timing of the impairment charge.

## PART I

*Share-Based Compensation.* We follow ASC 718 “Stock Compensation,” to account for the share-based payments. We recognize share-based compensation net of an estimated forfeiture rate and therefore only recognize compensation cost for those shares expected to vest over the service period of the award. We applied the Black-Scholes valuation model in determining the fair value of options granted. Risk-free interest rates are based on US Treasury yield for the terms consistent with the expected life of award at the time of grant. Expected life is based on historical exercise patterns. Expected dividend yield is determined in view of our historical dividend payout rate and future business plan. We estimate expected volatility at the date of grant based on historical volatilities. We recognize compensation expense on all share-based awards on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. Forfeiture rate is estimated based on historical forfeiture patterns and adjusted to reflect future change in circumstances and facts, if any. If actual forfeitures differ from those estimates, we may need to revise those estimates used in subsequent periods. If the fair value of the underlying equity and any of the assumptions used in the Black-Scholes model changes significantly, share-based compensation expense for future awards may differ materially compared with the awards granted previously.

We calculate incremental compensation cost of a modification as the excess of the fair value of the modified option over the fair value of the original option immediately before its terms are modified, measured based on the share price and other pertinent factors at the modification date. For vested options, we would recognize incremental compensation cost in the period the modification occurs and for unvested options, we would recognize, over the remaining requisite service period, the sum of the incremental compensation cost and the remaining unrecognized compensation cost for the original award on the modification date.

*Deferred Tax Valuation Allowances.* We provide a valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets to the extent we consider it to be more likely than not that we will be unable to realize all or part of such assets. In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, we generally consider cumulative pre-tax losses for recent years to be a significant negative indicator regarding future profitability. We also consider the strength and trend of earnings, as well as other relevant factors. Our future realization of our deferred tax assets also depends on certain other factors, including our ability to generate taxable income within the period during which temporary differences reverse or before our tax loss carry-forwards expire and the outlook for the economy and our industry. We consider these factors at each balance sheet date and determine whether valuation allowances are necessary. Changes in these factors and assumptions could materially affect the valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets. As of December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, we recorded deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowances, of RMB1.4 billion, RMB1.7 billion, and RMB1.3 billion (US\$192 million), respectively. If, however, unexpected events occur in the future that would prevent us from realizing all or a portion of our net deferred tax assets, an adjustment would result in a charge to income in the period in which such determination was made. As of December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, a valuation allowance of RMB589 million, RMB892 million, and RMB1.5 billion, respectively, was provided primarily for net operating losses where it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets resulting from such losses of certain subsidiaries will not be realized. Hence, we recorded valuation allowance against our gross deferred tax assets in order to reduce the deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

*Allowance for Expected Credit Losses.* On January 1, 2020, we adopted the accounting standards update on the measurement of credit losses, which requires us to estimate lifetime expected credit losses upon recognition of the financial assets. We adopted the accounting standards update using a modified retrospective approach. Upon adoption of the new standard on January 1, 2020, we recorded a net decrease to our retained earnings of RMB83 million, net of tax.

## PART I

Our accounts receivable, prepayments and other current assets (including the receivables of financial services), due from related parties, long-term prepayments and other assets, and long-term receivables due from related parties are within the scope of ASC Topic 326. We have identified the relevant risk characteristics of our customers and the related receivables and prepayments, which include size, type of the reservation services we provide or geographic location of the customer, or a combination of these characteristics. Receivables with similar risk characteristics have been grouped into pools. For each pool, we consider the historical credit loss experience, current economic conditions, supportable forecasts of future economic conditions, and any recoveries in assessing the lifetime expected credit losses. Other key factors that influence the expected credit loss analysis include customer demographics, payment terms offered in the normal course of business to customers, and industry-specific factors that could impact our receivables. Additionally, external data and macroeconomic factors are also considered. This is assessed at each quarter based on our specific facts and circumstances.

In 2020, we facilitated and processed significant volume of the reservation cancellation requests from the end users due to the COVID-19 pandemic which resulted in the significant increase of the accounts receivables due from the customers (i.e. the travel suppliers) as a result of the refunds we paid the end users on behalf of our customers and will collect from our customers. Given the business disruptions and financial challenges faced by our customers as driven by the COVID-19 pandemic, we have further analyzed the credit risks of our customers with the considerations including the recent credit losses, repayment pattern and business conditions and has increased our allowance for expected credit losses on receivables from and prepayments to our customers. Such analysis was performed based on individual customer's level or a group of customers' level depends on the amount and extent of overdue as well as the risk characteristics of the different customers.

Significant judgments and assumptions are required to estimate the allowance for expected credit losses on receivables from and prepayments to customers and such assumptions may change in future periods, particularly the assumptions related to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the business prospects and financial condition of customers and our ability to collect the receivable or recover the prepayment. As of December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the allowance for expected credit losses was RMB799 million, RMB815 million, and RMB770 million (US\$112 million), respectively.

### **Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of operations for the periods indicated both in amount and as a percentage of net revenues.

## PART I

	For the Year Ended December 31,						
	2020		2021		2022		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US\$	%
	(in millions)						
<b>Revenues:</b>							
Accommodation reservation	7,132	39	8,148	41	7,400	1,073	37
Transportation ticketing	7,146	39	6,905	34	8,253	1,197	41
Packaged tours	1,241	7	1,105	6	797	116	4
Corporate travel	877	5	1,347	7	1,079	157	5
Others	1,931	10	2,524	12	2,526	366	13
Total revenues	18,327	100	20,029	100	20,055	2,909	100
Less: Sales tax and surcharges	(11)	(0)	(6)	(0)	(16)	(2)	(0)
Net revenues	18,316	100	20,023	100	20,039	2,907	100
Cost of revenues	(4,031)	(22)	(4,598)	(23)	(4,513)	(654)	(23)
Gross profit	14,285	78	15,425	77	15,526	2,253	77
<b>Operating expenses:</b>							
Product development <sup>(1)</sup>	(7,667)	(42)	(8,992)	(45)	(8,341)	(1,209)	(42)
Sales and marketing <sup>(1)</sup>	(4,405)	(24)	(4,922)	(25)	(4,250)	(616)	(21)
General and administrative <sup>(1)</sup>	(3,636)	(20)	(2,922)	(14)	(2,847)	(413)	(14)
Total operating expenses	(15,708)	(86)	(16,836)	(84)	(15,438)	(2,238)	(77)
(Loss)/Income from operations	(1,423)	(8)	(1,411)	(7)	88	15	0
Interest income	2,187	12	2,132	11	2,046	297	10
Interest expense	(1,716)	(9)	(1,565)	(8)	(1,514)	(219)	(8)
Other (expense)/income	(273)	(1)	373	2	2,015	292	10
(Loss)/income before income tax							
expense and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,225)	(6)	(471)	(2)	2,635	385	12
Income tax expense	(355)	(2)	(270)	(1)	(682)	(99)	(3)
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,689)	(9)	96	0	(586)	(85)	(3)
Net (loss)/income	(3,269)	(17)	(645)	(3)	1,367	201	6
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests	62	0	95	0	36	5	0
Accretion to redemption value of redeemable non-controlling interests	(40)	(0)	—	—	—	—	—
Net (loss)/income attributable to Trip.com Group Limited	(3,247)	(17)	(550)	(3)	1,403	206	6

## PART I

Note:

(1) Share-based compensation was included in the associated operating expense categories as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,						
	2020		2021		2022		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US\$	%
	(in millions)						
Product development	(964)	(5)	(802)	(4)	(567)	(82)	(3)
Sales and marketing	(159)	(1)	(149)	(1)	(115)	(17)	(1)
General and administrative	(750)	(4)	(730)	(4)	(506)	(73)	(3)

Any discrepancies in the above table between the amounts or percentages identified as total amounts or percentages and the sum of the amounts or percentages listed therein are due to rounding.

### 2022 compared to 2021

#### Revenues

Total revenues were RMB20.0 billion (US\$2.9 billion) in 2022, which remained flat comparing to that for 2021.

*Accommodation Reservation.* Accommodation reservation revenue decreased by 9% to RMB7.4 billion (US\$1.1 billion) in 2022 from RMB8.1 billion in 2021. This was in line with the 18% decrease in accommodation reservation GMV, primarily due to the surges of COVID-19 infections in certain regions of China.

*Transportation Ticketing.* Transportation ticketing revenue increased by 20% to RMB8.3 billion (US\$1.2 billion) in 2022 from RMB6.9 billion in 2021. Although our transportation GMV in 2022 was stable comparing to that in 2021, we achieved higher revenue in 2022 primarily driven by our global travel search business.

*Packaged tours.* Packaged tours revenues decreased by 28% to RMB797 million (US\$116 million) in 2022 from RMB1.1 billion in 2021, primarily due to the surges of COVID-19 infections in certain regions of China. Group travels tend to show relatively slow recovery in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

*Corporate Travel.* Corporate travel revenues decreased by 20% to RMB1.1 billion (US\$157 million) in 2022 from RMB1.3 billion in 2021, primarily due to the surges of COVID-19 infections in certain regions of China.

*Others.* Other revenues remained stable and amounted to RMB2.5 billion (US\$366 million) in both 2021 and 2022.

## PART I

### *Cost of Revenues*

Cost of revenues was relatively stable at RMB4.5 billion (US\$654 million) in 2022, as compared to RMB4.6 billion in 2021.

### *Operating Expenses*

Operating expenses include product development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses.

*Product Development.* Product development expenses decreased by 7% to RMB8.3 billion (US\$1.2 billion) in 2022 from RMB9.0 billion in 2021, primarily due to a decrease in product development personnel related expenses.

*Sales and Marketing.* Sales and marketing expenses decreased by 14% to RMB4.3 billion (US\$616 million) in 2022 from RMB4.9 billion in 2021, primarily due to a decrease in sales and marketing related activities.

*General and Administrative.* General and administrative expenses decreased by 3% to RMB2.8 billion (US\$413 million) in 2022 from RMB2.9 billion in 2021, primarily due to a decrease in general and administrative personnel related expenses.

### *Interest Income*

Interest income decreased by 4% to RMB2.0 billion (US\$297 million) in 2022 from RMB2.1 billion in 2021, primarily due to a decrease in long-term held to maturity deposits in 2022.

### *Interest Expense*

Interest expense decreased by 3% to RMB1.5 billion (US\$219 million) in 2022 from RMB1.6 billion in 2021, primarily due to fluctuation in the principal amount of both short-term and long-term debt in 2022.

### *Other (Expense)/Income*

Other income was RMB2.0 billion (US\$292 million) in 2022, compared to other income of RMB373 million in 2021. Other income in 2022 primarily consisted of the RMB1.3 billion (US\$194 million) fair value gain of equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes, RMB1.1 billion (US\$165 million) gain from the fair value remeasurement upon the discontinuance of the equity method of the investment, and RMB618 million (US\$90 million) government grants, partially offset by the RMB949 million (US\$138 million) impairments of long-term investments. Other income in 2021 primarily consisted of the RMB550 million government grants, partially offset by the RMB170 million fair value loss of equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes.

## PART I

### *Income Tax Expense*

Income tax expense increased to RMB682 million (US\$99 million) in 2022 from RMB270 million in 2021. Our effective income tax rate in 2022 was 26%, as compared to -57% in 2021. The change in Trip.com Group's effective tax rate was primarily due to the combined impacts of changes in respective profitability of its subsidiaries with different tax rates, certain non-taxable income or loss resulting from the fair value changes in equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes, and changes in valuation allowance provided for deferred tax assets.

### *Equity in (Loss)/Income of Affiliates*

Equity in loss of affiliates was RMB586 million (US\$85 million), compared to equity in income of affiliates was RMB96 million in 2021. This was primarily due to the loss incurred from our equity method investments in 2022.

### **2021 compared to 2020**

#### *Revenues*

Total revenues increased by 9% to RMB20.0 billion in 2021 from RMB18.3 billion in 2020, primarily due to the general containment of the COVID-19 pandemic in China, partially offset by the re-emergence of COVID-19 infection in certain regions in China in January, February and the second half of 2021.

*Accommodation Reservation.* Accommodation reservation revenue increased by 14% to RMB8.1 billion in 2021 from RMB7.1 billion in 2020. This was in line with the 25% increase in accommodation reservation GMV which was primarily due to the recovery of China's domestic market and people's increased demand for inter-provincial travel and intra-provincial staycation, especially during the first half of 2021.

*Transportation Ticketing.* Transportation ticketing revenue decreased by 3% to RMB6.9 billion in 2021 from RMB7.1 billion in 2020. Transportation GMV increased by 22% in 2021 as a result of the recovery of China's domestic market. The discrepancy was primarily due to the abnormally high take rate in 2020 as a result of lower domestic air ticket prices during the pandemic. The take rate level has generally returned to normal in 2021.

*Packaged tours.* Packaged tours revenues decreased by 11% to RMB1.1 billion in 2021 from RMB1.2 billion in 2020, primarily due to the relatively slow recovery of group travel in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

*Corporate Travel.* Corporate travel revenues increased by 54% to RMB1.3 billion in 2021 from RMB877 million in 2020, primarily driven by expansion in corporate customer base and an optimized product mix beginning from the third quarter of 2021.

*Others.* Other revenues increased by 31% to RMB2.5 billion in 2021 from RMB1.9 billion in 2020, primarily due to the strong growth of our financial services and advertisement services.

## PART I

### *Cost of Revenues*

Cost of revenues increased by 14% to RMB4.6 billion in 2021 from RMB4.0 billion in 2020, generally in line with the revenues increase in the same year, primarily due to an increase in credit card service fee and customer service related expenses.

### *Operating Expenses*

Operating expenses include product development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses.

*Product Development.* Product development expenses increased by 17% to RMB9.0 billion in 2021 from RMB7.7 billion in 2020, primarily due to an increase in product development personnel related expenses.

*Sales and Marketing.* Sales and marketing expenses increased by 12% to RMB4.9 billion in 2021 from RMB4.4 billion in 2020, primarily due to an increase in sales and marketing related activities.

*General and Administrative.* General and administrative expenses decreased by 20% to RMB2.9 billion in 2021 from RMB3.6 billion in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in allowance for credit losses booked for our travel suppliers reflecting the change in credit risk with travel industry recovery.

### *Interest Income*

Interest income decreased by 3% to RMB2.1 billion in 2021 from RMB2.2 billion in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in long-term held to maturity deposits in 2021.

### *Interest Expense*

Interest expense decreased by 9% to RMB1.6 billion in 2021 from RMB1.7 billion in 2020, primarily due to fluctuation in the principal amount of both short-term and long-term debt in 2021.

### *Other (Expense)/Income*

Other income was RMB373 million in 2021, compared to other expense of RMB273 million in 2020. Other income in 2021 primarily consisted of the RMB550 million government grants, partially offset by the RMB170 million fair value loss of equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes. Other expense in 2020 primarily consisted of the RMB612 million fair value loss of equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes, the RMB602 million loss on disposal of long-term investments and the RMB905 million impairments of long-term investments in 2020, partially offset by the RMB1.1 billion gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries.

### *Income Tax Expense*

Income tax expense decreased to RMB270 million in 2021 from RMB355 million in 2020. Our effective income tax rate in 2021 was -57%, as compared to -29% in 2020. The change in our effective income tax rate from 2020 to 2021 was primarily due to combined impacts of change in respective profitability of our subsidiaries with different tax rates and certain non-taxable income or loss resulting from the fair value changes in equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes.

## PART I

### Equity in (Loss)/Income of Affiliates

Equity in income of affiliates was RMB96 million in 2021, compared to equity in loss of affiliates of RMB1.7 billion in 2020, which was primarily due to the loss incurred from our equity method investments in 2020, mainly in MakeMyTrip, whose operating results were significantly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020.

### Inflation

Inflation in China has not materially impacted our results of operations. According to NBS, the year-over-year percent changes in the consumer price index for December 2020, 2021, and 2022 were increases of 0.2%, 1.5%, and 1.8%, respectively. Inflation in recent years has been associated with food and other consumption items and minimum wages in China. Consumption items do not represent major direct cost items for our business. While personnel costs represent a material part of our total operating costs and expenses, inflation in minimum wages in China primarily affects certain categories of our non-managerial staff costs while increases in total personnel costs of our business remain manageable. Although we have not been materially affected by inflation in the past, we can provide no assurance that we will not be affected in the future by higher rates of inflation in China.

### B. Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### Liquidity

The following table sets forth the summary of our cash flows for the periods indicated:

	For the Year Ended December 31,			
	2020	2021	2022	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$
	(in millions)			
Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities	(3,823)	2,475	2,641	380
Net cash (used in)/provided by investing activities	(3,821)	(4,148)	1,136	164
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	6,025	3,919	(6,717)	(975)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash	(713)	(465)	231	39
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash	(2,332)	1,781	(2,709)	(392)
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, beginning of year	21,747	19,415	21,196	3,073
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, end of year	19,415	21,196	18,487	2,681

## PART I

Net cash provided by operating activities in 2022 was RMB2.6 billion (US\$380 million) compared to net cash provided by operating activities of RMB2.5 billion in 2021. The increase was primarily driven by an improvement of RMB2.0 billion in net income, partially offset by changes in non-cash items and cash used to fund working capital. The changes in non-cash items in 2022, as compared to 2021, were primarily due to an improvement of fair value changes for equity securities investment and exchangeable senior notes and gain from the fair value remeasurement upon the discontinuance of the equity method of the investments, partially offset by equity in loss from affiliates and impairments of long-term investments. The changes in working capital in 2022, as compared to 2021, were primarily due to a significant increase in prepayments and other current assets, partially offset by an increase in advances from customers, both resulting from the increase in ticketing volume due to the recovery of market demand at the end of 2022.

Net cash provided by operating activities in 2021 was RMB2.5 billion compared to net cash used in operating activities of RMB3.8 billion in 2020. In 2020, impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic resulted in a significant use of cash to fund working capital changes and operating losses, while the net operating cash inflow in 2021 benefited from additional cash released from working capital. The changes in working capital in 2021, as compared to 2020, were primarily due to a significant increase in accounts payable, partially offset by an increase in accounts receivable across all businesses, both resulting from the increase in reservation volume due to the recovery of market demand during 2021. The benefit of the decrease in net loss was partially offset by a decrease in non-cash items of RMB3.4 billion, which was primarily due to increases in equity in income from affiliates, gain on disposal of equity method investments, and loss from impairment of long-term investment.

Under PRC laws and regulations, our subsidiaries are required to set aside at least 10% of their respective after-tax profits each year, if any, to statutory reserve funds, unless such reserve funds have reached 50% of their respective registered capital. These reserve funds are not distributable as cash dividends and dividends cannot be distributed until any losses from prior fiscal years have been offset. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements.”

Net cash provided by investing activities amounted to RMB1.1 billion (US\$164 million) in 2022, compared to net cash used in investing activities of RMB4.1 billion in 2021 and RMB3.8 billion in 2020. The change in 2022 was primarily due to the increase in net cash flows provided by short-term investments, partially offset by an increase in cash paid for long-term investments. The increase in 2021 in comparison to 2020 was primarily due to the decrease in net cash inflows provided by short-term investments and loan-related cash flows driven by our financial services, partially offset by a decrease in cash paid for long-term investments.

Net cash used in financing activities amounted to RMB6.7 billion (US\$1.0 billion) in 2022, compared to net cash provided by financing activities of RMB3.9 billion in 2021 and RMB6.0 billion in 2020. We did not make any dividend payment in 2020, 2021, or 2022. Net cash used in financing activities in 2022 was mainly due to the repayment of short-term loans, securitization debt and 2022 Notes, which were partially offset by the cash proceeds from long-term bank loans. Net cash provided by financing activities in 2021 was mainly due to the cash proceeds from the Global Offering and short-term loans, which were partially offset by the cash redemption with respect to the 2025 Hillhouse Notes and the 2025 Booking Notes. Net cash provided by financing activities in 2020 was mainly due to the cash proceeds from short-term loans, long-term loans and exchangeable senior notes, which were partially offset by the cash redemption with respect to the 2020 Notes and cash put redemption for the 2025 Notes.

## **PART I**

### **Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2022, our principal sources of liquidity have been cash generated from operating activities, borrowings from third-party lenders, as well as the proceeds we received from our public offerings of ordinary shares and our offerings of convertible senior notes. Our cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and liquid investments which are unrestricted as to withdrawal or use. Our financing activities consist of issuance and sale of our ordinary shares, convertible senior notes and exchangeable senior notes to investors and related parties and borrowings from third-party lenders. As of the date of this annual report, we had convertible senior notes outstanding in an aggregate principal amount of US\$5 million, exchangeable senior notes outstanding in an aggregate principal amount of US\$500 million and two major facility loans outstanding under which the aggregate outstanding principal balance was US\$2.8 billion.

Except as disclosed in this annual report, we have no outstanding bank loans or financial guarantees or similar commitments to guarantee the payment obligations of third parties. The COVID-19 pandemic had material and adverse impacts on our cash flow in 2020, 2021, and 2022 with potential continuing impacts on subsequent periods. However, based on our liquidity assessment, we believe that our cash flow from operations and proceeds from our financing activities will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs, including our cash needs for working capital and capital expenditures, for the foreseeable future and for at least 12 months subsequent to the filing of this annual report. We may, however, require additional cash resources due to changing business conditions or other future developments, including any investments or acquisitions we may decide to pursue. See also “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Pandemics (such as COVID-19), epidemics, or fear of spread of contagious diseases could disrupt the travel industry and our operations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.”

### **Off-balance Sheet Arrangements**

In connection with our air ticketing business, we are required by the China Air Transport Association and International Air Transport Association to enter into guarantee arrangements and to pay deposits. The unused deposits are repaid at the end of the guaranteed period on an annual basis. As of December 31, 2022, the total quota of the air tickets that we were entitled to issue was up to RMB1.1 billion (US\$158 million). The total amount of the deposit we paid was RMB147 million (US\$21 million).

Based on the guarantee arrangements, the maximum amount of the future payments is approximately RMB943 million (US\$137 million), which is the guaranteed amount of the air ticket that we could issue rather than a financial guarantee. We will be liable to pay only when we issue the air tickets to our users and such payable is included in the accounts payable. Therefore, we believe the guarantee arrangements do not constitute any contractual and constructive obligation of us and has not recorded any liability beyond the amount of the tickets that have already been issued.

## PART I

### Material Cash Requirements

Our material cash requirements as of December 31, 2022 primarily include our debt obligations and capital expenditure commitments.

Our debt obligations consist of the principal and interest amounts in connection with our convertible and exchangeable notes, term loans and other debts. Payment due within one year from December 31, 2022 for our debt obligations amounted to RMB33.1 billion (US\$4.8 billion). Payment due after one year from December 31, 2022 for our debt obligations amounted to RMB14.2 billion (US\$2.1 billion).

The following sets forth our major debt obligations as of December 31, 2022 which will require payments in subsequent periods. The Company was in compliance with all of the applicable debt covenants as of December 31, 2022.

- In June 2015, we issued the 2025 Notes in an aggregate principal amount of US\$400 million, which may be converted into our ADSs, at each holder's option, at any time prior to the close of business on the second business day immediately preceding the maturity date of July 1, 2025 based on an initial conversion rate of 9.3555 of our ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of notes. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment upon occurrence of certain events. The 2025 Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.99% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year, beginning on January 1, 2016. In July 2020, we completed our put right offer relating to the 2025 Notes at an aggregate purchase price of US\$395 million.
- In April 2020, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for up to US\$1.0 billion transferrable term and revolving loan facility with an incremental facility of up to US\$500 million. The facilities have a 3-year tranche and a 5-year tranche. The proceeds borrowed under the facilities may be used for our general working capital requirements, including repayment of any existing financial indebtedness. As of December 31, 2022, US\$1.2 billion was outstanding under this facility.
- In July 2020, we issued the US\$500 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.50% exchangeable senior notes due 2027, or the 2020 Exchangeable Notes. The 2020 Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable, at the option of the holders and subject to certain conditions, into cash, ADSs of H World, or a combination thereof, at our election subject to certain conditions. The initial exchange rate of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes is 24.7795 H World ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of the notes. The 2020 Exchangeable Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.50% per year, payable semiannually beginning on January 1, 2021. Holders of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes may require us to repurchase all or part of their 2020 Exchangeable Notes for cash on each of July 1, 2023 and July 1, 2025 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2020 Exchangeable Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the relevant repurchase date, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the indenture, as amended and supplemented, for the 2020 Exchangeable Notes. In addition, we may redeem the 2020 Exchangeable Notes subject to certain conditions.
- In October 2021, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for an up to US\$1.5 billion transferrable term loan facility. The facility has a 3-year tenor. The proceeds borrowed under this facility may be used for refinancing and other general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022, US\$1.5 billion was outstanding under this facility.

## PART I

- In December 2022, we entered into a facility agreement as a borrower with certain financial institutions for a US\$1.5 billion and HK\$80 million dual tranche term loan facility (equivalent to US\$1.5 billion in aggregate). The facility has a 3-year tenor. The proceeds borrowed under this facility will first be used for refinancing our certain existing transferrable term and revolving loan facilities, and the remaining portion may then be used for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022, no amount was drawn down and outstanding.

Our capital expenditure commitments primarily consist of contracted future purchases of property, equipment and software. The unpaid purchase price due within one year after December 31, 2022 was RMB3 million (US\$0.4 million) as of December 31, 2022. The unpaid purchase price due after one year from December 31, 2022 was RMB5 million (US\$0.7 million).

We intend to fund our existing and future material cash requirements with our existing cash balance and other financing alternatives. We will continue to make cash commitments, including capital expenditures, to support the growth of our business.

Other than as discussed above, we did not have any significant capital and other commitments, long-term obligations or guarantees as of December 31, 2022. While the above indicates our material cash requirements as of December 31, 2022, the actual amounts we are eventually required to pay may be different in the event that any agreements are renegotiated, canceled or terminated.

### **Holding Company Structure**

Trip.com Group Limited is a holding company with no material operations of its own. We conduct our operations primarily through our subsidiaries and the VIEs in China. As a result, our ability to pay dividends depends upon dividends paid by our PRC subsidiaries. If our existing PRC subsidiaries or any newly formed ones incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing their debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends to us. In addition, our wholly foreign-owned subsidiaries in China are permitted to pay dividends to us only out of their retained earnings, if any, as determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. Under PRC law, each of our subsidiaries and the VIEs in China is required to set aside at least 10% of its after-tax profits each year, if any, to fund certain statutory reserve funds until such reserve funds reach 50% of its registered capital. Each of the other PRC subsidiaries and VIEs is required to allocate a portion of its after-tax profits after contribution of statutory reserve funds based on PRC accounting standards to a discretionary surplus funds at its discretion. The statutory reserve funds are not distributable as cash dividends. Remittance of dividends by a wholly foreign-owned company out of China is subject to examination by the banks designated by SAFE.

### **C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.**

Our research and development efforts consist of continuing to develop our proprietary technology as well as incorporating new technologies from third parties. We intend to continue to upgrade our proprietary booking, customer relationship management and yield management software to keep up with the continued growth in our transaction volume and the rapidly evolving technological conditions. We will also seek to continue to enhance our electronic confirmation system and promote such system with more hotel suppliers, as we believe that the electronic confirmation system is a cost-effective and convenient way for hotels to interface with us.

## PART I

In addition, we have utilized and will continue to utilize the products and services of third parties to support our technology platform.

### D. Trend Information

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, we are not aware of any trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events for the period from January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022 that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on our net revenues, income, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that caused the disclosed financial information to be not necessarily indicative of future operating results or financial conditions.

### E. Critical Accounting Estimates

For our critical accounting estimates, see “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review And Prospects — A. Operating Results — Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates.”

## ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

### A. Directors and Senior Management

The names of our current directors and senior management, their ages as of the date of this annual report, and the principal positions with Trip.com Group Limited held by them are as follows:

Directors and Executive Officers	Age	Position/Title
James Jianzhang Liang	53	Co-founder; Executive Chairman of the Board
Min Fan	57	Co-founder; Vice Chairman of the Board and President
Jane Jie Sun	54	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Cindy Xiaofan Wang	47	Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President
Xing Xiong	49	Chief Operating Officer
Neil Nanpeng Shen <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	55	Co-founder; Independent Director
Qi Ji <sup>(2)</sup>	56	Co-founder; Independent Director
Gabriel Li <sup>(1)</sup>	55	Vice Chairman of the Board, Independent Director
JP Gan <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	51	Independent Director
Robin Yanhong Li	54	Director
Junjie He	38	Director

Notes:

(1) Member of the Audit Committee.

(2) Member of the Compensation Committee.

## PART I

Pursuant to the currently effective articles of association of our company, our board of directors consists of nine directors, including without limitation (i) three directors appointed by our co-founders consisting of Messrs. James Jianzhang Liang, Neil Nanpeng Shen, Qi Ji, and Min Fan, subject to the approval of a majority of our independent directors; and (ii) one director who is the current chief executive officer of our company. Each of our directors will hold office until such director's successor is elected and duly qualified, or until such director's earlier death, bankruptcy, insanity, resignation or removal. There are no family relationships among any of the directors or executive officers of our company.

### **Biographical Information**

*James Jianzhang Liang* is one of the co-founders and the executive chairman of our company. He has served as a member of our board of directors since our inception and has been the chairman of the board since August 2003. Mr. Liang served as our chief executive officer from 2000 to 2006, and from March 2013 to November 2016. Mr. Liang has served as a director of MakeMyTrip Limited (Nasdaq: MMYT) since January 2016, a director of BTG Hotels Group (SHSE: 600258) since January 2017, and a director of Tongcheng Travel Holdings Limited (formerly known as Tongcheng-Elong Holdings Limited) (SEHK: 0780) since 2016. Mr. Liang formerly served on the boards of Sina Corporation (Nasdaq: SINA, delisted and privatized in March 2021), Tuniu Corporation (Nasdaq: TOUR), eHi Car Services Limited (NYSE: EHIC, delisted and privatized in April 2019), 51job, Inc (Nasdaq: JOBS, delisted and privatized in May 2022), Jiayuan.com International Ltd. (Nasdaq: DATE, delisted and privatized in May 2016), and Homeinns Hotel Group (Nasdaq: HMIN, delisted and privatized in April 2016). Mr. Liang has won many accolades for his contributions to the Chinese travel industry, including Best CEO in the Internet category in the 2016 All-Asia Executive Team Rankings by Institutional Investor and 2015 China's Business Leader of the Year by Forbes. Mr. Liang obtained his master's and bachelor's degrees from Georgia Institute of Technology in the United States.

*Min Fan* is one of the co-founders of our company. Mr. Fan has been a member of our board of directors since October 2006 and has served as the vice chairman of our board of directors since March 2013. Mr. Fan has served as our president since February 2009. He also served as our chief executive officer from January 2006 to March 2013, as our chief operating officer from November 2004 to January 2006, and as our executive vice president from 2000 to November 2004. During his tenure as our chief executive officer, Mr. Fan was named one of the Top 10 Pioneer Leaders of the Year on the 2010 APEC China SME Value List, 2008 EY Entrepreneur of the Year (Services Category) and 2007 Best New Economic Figure of the Year. In 2009 and 2016, Mr. Fan was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of the China Tourism Association. Mr. Fan has served as an independent director of Leju Holdings Limited (NYSE: LEJU) since April 2014. He served as a director of H World Group Limited (Nasdaq: HTHT; SEHK: 1179) from March 2010 to January 2018. Mr. Fan obtained his Master's and Bachelor's degrees in industrial engineering and management from Shanghai Jiao Tong University in January 1990 and July 1987, respectively.

*Jane Jie Sun* has served as the chief executive officer of our company, as well as a member of the board of directors, since November 2016. Prior to that, she was a co-president since March 2015, chief operating officer since May 2012, and chief financial officer from 2005 to 2012. Ms. Sun is vice chair of the World Travel and Tourism Council, co-chair of the Development Advisory Board of University of Michigan and Shanghai Jiao Tong University Joint Institute, and a board member and Business Leaders Group Committee member of Business China established by Singapore's Founding Prime Minister Mr. Lee Kuan Yew. In 2019, Ms. Sun was awarded an Asia Society Asia Game Changer Award. Forbes named her one of the Emergent 25 Asia's Latest Star Businesswomen in 2018, and one of the Top 100 Businesswomen in China in

## PART I

2017. She was also one of Fortune's Top 50 Most Powerful Women in Business, and one of Fast Company's Most Creative People in Business in 2017. During her tenure at our company, she also won the Institutional Investor Awards for the Best CEO in July 2017 and the Best CFO in July 2011 and 2012. Ms. Sun received her Bachelor's degree in science in accounting from the Fisher School of Accounting at the University of Florida in August 1992 with high honors. She also obtained her LL.M. degree from Peking University Law School in July 2010. Ms. Sun has been a director of TripAdvisor, Inc. (Nasdaq: TRIP) since July 2020, a director of MakeMyTrip Limited (Nasdaq: MMYT) since August 2019, and an independent director of AIA Group Limited (SEHK: 1299) since June 2021.

*Cindy Xiaofan Wang* has served as our chief financial officer since November 2013 and executive vice president since May 2016. Prior to that, she was our Vice President since January 2008. Ms. Wang joined us in December 2001 and has held a number of managerial positions at our company. Ms. Wang won the Best CFO Award by Institutional Investor in the 2017 All-Asia Executive Team Rankings in 2017, and China Best CFO Leadership Award by SNAI/ACCA/Korn Ferry in 2021. Previously, Ms. Wang worked with PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian CPAs Limited Company from 1997 to 1999. Ms. Wang has been a director of MakeMyTrip Limited (Nasdaq: MMYT) since August 2019. She also served on the board of directors of H World Group Limited (Nasdaq: HTHT; SEHK: 1179) from January 2018 to July 2020. Ms. Wang received a Master of Business Administration from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 2013 and obtained her Bachelor's degree from Shanghai Jiao Tong University in 1997. Ms. Wang is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA).

*Xing Xiong* has served as our chief operating officer since February 2021. Mr. Xiong has over 20 years of experience in technology and management and is currently in charge of air ticketing, accommodation, corporate travel, technology, international business, and other aspects of our operations. Mr. Xiong joined us in April 2013 and has held a number of managerial positions at our company, including R&D director, chief executive officer of our air ticketing business unit, and executive vice president. Prior to joining us, Mr. Xiong held several management positions in research and development teams at Microsoft and Expedia. Currently, he also serves as a director of MakeMyTrip Limited (Nasdaq: MMYT). Mr. Xiong obtained his bachelor's degree in computer science from Peking University in 1997, and his master's degree in computer science from Northeastern University in the United States in 1999.

*Neil Nanpeng Shen* is one of the co-founders of our company and has been our company's director since our inception and an independent director since October 2008. Neil Nanpeng Shen founded Sequoia Capital China in 2005 and has been serving as the founding managing partner since then. Mr. Shen served as our president from August 2003 to October 2005 and as chief financial officer from 2000 to October 2005. Mr. Shen also co-founded and served as non-executive co-chairman of Homeinns Hotel Group (formerly Home Inns & Hotels Management Inc.) (Nasdaq: HMIN, delisted), a leading economy hotel chain in China, which commenced operations in July 2002. Currently, Mr. Shen also serves as a director of a number of public and private companies, including a non-executive director of BTG Hotels Group (SHSE: 600258) since January 2017, a non-executive director of Noah Holdings Limited (NYSE: NOAH; SEHK: 6686) since January 2016, a non-executive director of Meituan (formerly Meituan Dianping) (SEHK: 3690) since October 2015, and a non-executive director of Ninebot Limited (SHSE: 689009) since July 2015. Mr. Shen was a non-executive director of 360 Security Technology Inc. (SHSE: 601360) from February 2018 to May 2020, a non-executive director of China Renaissance Holdings Limited (SEHK: 1911) from June 2018 to June 2020, and an independent non-executive director of Pinduoduo Inc. (Nasdaq: PDD) from April 2018 to November 2022. Mr. Shen received his Master's degree from Yale University in November 1992 and his Bachelor's degree in applied mathematics from Shanghai Jiao Tong University in July 1988.

## PART I

*Qi Ji* is one of the co-founders of our company. He has served as our director since our inception and as an independent director since 2008. He was the chief executive officer and president of our Company from 1999 to 2001. Mr. Ji founded H World Group Limited (Nasdaq: HTHT; SEHK: 1179), served as its director since February 2007. He has also served as the executive chairman of its board since August 2009 and its chief executive officer since November 2019. Prior to his current role, he also served at H World Group Limited as chief executive officer from January 2012 to May 2015 and from 2007 to August 2009. Mr. Ji has over 20 years of experience in the hospitality industry. He co-founded Homeinns Hotel Group (formerly Home Inns & Hotels Management Inc.) (Nasdaq: HMIN, delisted), and served as its chief executive officer from 2002 to January 2005. He received his bachelor degree in engineering mechanics and master degree in mechanical engineering from Shanghai Jiao Tong University in the PRC in 1989 and February 1992, respectively.

*Gabriel Li* has served at different times on our board of directors since March 2000. Mr. Li has been vice chairman of our board since August 2003 and an independent director since October 2003. Mr. Li has been serving as the managing partner and a member of the investment committee of Orchid Asia Group Management Limited since August 2004. Mr. Li is a non-executive director of Qeeka Home (Cayman) Inc. (SEHK: 1739), where he has been a director since April 2015, and was a director of Sangfor Technologies Inc. (SZSE: 300454) from January 2017 to December 2019. Mr. Li graduated from the University of California in Berkeley, the United States, with a bachelor's degree in chemical engineering in May 1990. He received his master of science degree in chemical engineering practice from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the United States in September 1991, and his master's degree in business administration from Stanford University Business School in the United States in June 1995.

*JP Gan* has served as our director since April 2002, and as an independent director since July 2005. Mr. Gan has been a founding partner of INCE Capital Limited since 2019. From December 2006 to June 2019, Mr. Gan was a managing partner of Qiming Venture Partners. From July 2005 to December 2006, Mr. Gan was the chief financial officer of KongZhong Corporation (Nasdaq: KZ, delisted), a wireless internet company formerly listed on the Nasdaq. Mr. Gan has been an independent director of Bilibili Inc. (Nasdaq: BILI, SEHK: 9626) since January 2015. Mr. Gan obtained his Masters of Business Administration from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business in June 1999 and his Bachelor of Business Administration from the University of Iowa in May 1994.

*Robin Yanhong Li* has served as our director since October 2015. He is a co-founder of Baidu, Inc. (Nasdaq: BIDU, SEHK: 9888), a leading AI company with strong Internet foundation. Mr. Li has been serving as the chairman of Baidu's Board of Directors since its inception in January 2000 and as its chief executive officer since February 2004. He served as the president of Baidu from February 2000 to December 2003. Prior to founding Baidu, Mr. Li worked as an engineer for Infoseek, a pioneer in the search industry, and as a senior consultant for IDD Information Services. Mr. Li currently serves on the board of New Oriental Education & Technology Group Inc., a private educational services provider in China (NYSE: EDU; SEHK: 9901). Mr. Li received a bachelor's degree in information science from Peking University and a master's degree in computer science from the State University of New York at Buffalo.

*Junjie He* has served as our director since July 2022. Mr. He has also been a director of iQIYI, Inc. (Nasdaq: IQ) since March 2021 and currently serves as the chairman of its board of directors. Mr. He joined Baidu, Inc. (Nasdaq: BIDU, SEHK: 9888) in June 2019 and currently serves as a senior vice president of Baidu. Mr. He was appointed as the leader, and be in full charge, of the Mobile Ecosystem Group (MEG) in May 2022. Prior to his current position, Mr. He oversaw Baidu's M&A (Mergers & Acquisition), SIM (Strategic Investment Management), SOM (Sales Operation and Management), and FP&A (Financial Planning & Analysis) departments. Prior to joining Baidu, he had rich working experience with investment firms including China International Capital Corporation (CICC), CITIC Private Equity, Warburg Pincus and Tibet Langrun Capital. Mr. He obtained his bachelor's degree from the Guanghua School of Management, Peking University in 2007.

## PART I

### B. Compensation

We have entered into a standard form of director agreement with each of our directors. Under these agreements, we paid cash compensation (inclusive of directors' fees) to our directors in an aggregate amount of US\$1.9 million in 2022. Directors are reimbursed for all expenses incurred in connection with each Board of Directors meeting and when carrying out their duties as directors of our company. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — B. Compensation — Employees' Share Incentive Plans" for options granted to our directors in 2022.

We have entered into standard forms of employment agreements with our executive officers. Under these agreements, we paid cash compensation to our executive officers in an aggregate amount of US\$1.4 million in 2022, excluding compensation paid to Min Fan, James Jianzhang Liang and Jane Jie Sun, who also serve and receive compensation as our executive directors. These agreements provide for terms of service, salary and additional cash compensation arrangements, all of which have been reflected in the 2022 aggregate compensation amount. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — B. Compensation — Employees' Share Incentive Plans" for options granted to our executive officers in 2022.

Our PRC subsidiaries are required by law to make contributions equal to certain percentages of each employee's salary for his or her pension insurance, medical insurance, housing fund, unemployment and other statutory benefits. Except for the above statutory contributions, we have not set aside or accrued any amount to provide pension, retirement or other similar benefits to our executive officers and directors.

### **Employees' Share Incentive Plans**

Our board of directors has made share-based awards under five share incentive plans, namely, the Global Share Incentive Plan, as amended and restated in July 2018 and further amended and restated in December 2019, or the Second A&R Global Plan, the 2007 Share Incentive Plan, or the 2007 Plan, the 2005 Employee's Stock Option Plan, or the 2005 Plan, the 2003 Employee's Option Plan, or the 2003 Plan, and the 2000 Employee's Stock Option Plan, or the 2000 Plan. The terms of the 2005 Plan, the 2003 Plan and the 2000 Plan are substantially similar. The purpose of the plans is to attract and retain the best available personnel for positions of substantial responsibility, to provide additional incentive to employees, officers and directors and to promote the success of our business. Our board of directors believes that our company's long-term success is dependent upon our ability to attract and retain superior individuals who, by virtue of their ability and qualifications, make important contributions to our business.

The 2007 Plan, the 2005 Plan, the 2003 Plan and the 2000 Plan have all expired. Under the Second A&R Global Plan, the maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares that may be issued pursuant to awards was 139,499,140 as of the first business day of 2023, with annual increases on January 1 of each subsequent calendar year by the number of ordinary shares representing 3% of our then total issued and outstanding share capital as of December 31 of the preceding year until the termination of the plan. Under the 2007 Plan, options to purchase 14,247,867 shares were issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2023. Under the Second A&R Global Plan, options to purchase 63,212,189 shares and 725,623 restricted share units were issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2023.

## PART I

In November 2020, as approved by our compensation committee, we extended the exercise period of certain options that were granted under our 2007 Plan to our directors and executive officers that would originally expire for additional five years from their respective original expiration dates.

Following the one (1)-to-eight (8) Share Subdivision on March 18, 2021, the number of ordinary shares that each grantee is entitled to according to the previously granted share option and restricted share is increased by eight times, while the weighted average grant date fair value per restricted share and the weighted average exercise price per share option are diluted by eight times.

The following table summarizes, as of January 31, 2023, the outstanding options granted under our 2007 Plan and the Second A&R Global Plan to the individual executive officers and directors named below. No restricted share units granted under these plans were outstanding as of January 31, 2023. The table gives effect to the modifications described above.

	Ordinary Shares			
	Underlying	Exercise		
	Options	Price		
	Granted	(US\$/Share)	Date of Grant	Date of Expiration
James Jianzhang Liang	28,993,600	20.25; 22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 25.92; 31.86; 18.18	From January 9, 2014 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
Jane Jie Sun	12,649,600	9.82; 20.25; 22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 25.92; 31.86; 18.18	From January 27, 2013 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
Min Fan	*	9.82; 20.25; 22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 0.00125; 31.68; 18.18	From January 27, 2013 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
Cindy Xiaofan Wang	*	0.00125; 26.13; 31.68; 18.18	From February 9, 2018 to March 15, 2022	From February 9, 2026 to March 15, 2030
Xing Xiong	*	29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 0.00125; 25.92; 31.86; 18.18	From April 2, 2015 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
Neil Nanpeng Shen	*	9.82; 22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 31.86; 18.18	From January 27, 2013 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
Qi Ji	*	22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 31.86; 18.18	From December 6, 2014 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030

## PART I

	Ordinary Shares			
	Underlying	Exercise		
	Options	Price		
	Granted	(US\$/Share)	Date of Grant	Date of Expiration
Gabriel Li	*	9.82; 22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 31.86; 18.18	From January 27, 2013 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030
JP Gan	*	22.46; 29.63; 30.93; 40.62; 43.84; 26.13; 31.68; 31.86; 18.18	From December 6, 2014 to March 15, 2022	From April 2, 2023 to March 15, 2030

\* Aggregate number of shares represented by all grants of options to the person account for less than 1% of our total outstanding ordinary shares.

The following paragraphs summarize the terms of our 2007 Plan, which was amended and restated effective November 17, 2008.

*Plan Administration.* Our board of directors, or a committee designated by our board or directors, will administer the plan. The committee or the full board of directors, as appropriate, will determine the type or types of incentive share awards to be granted and provisions and terms and conditions of each grant and may at their absolute discretion adjust the exercise price of an option grant. The exercise price per share subject to an option may be reduced by the committee or the full board of directors, without shareholder or option holder approval. The types of incentive share awards pursuant to the 2007 Plan include, among other things, an option, a restricted share award, a share appreciation right award and a restricted share unit award.

*Award Agreements.* Options and stock purchase rights granted under our plan are evidenced by a stock option agreement or a stock purchase right agreement, as applicable, that sets forth the terms, conditions and limitations for each grant.

*Eligibility.* We may grant awards to our employees, directors and consultants or any of our related entities, which include our subsidiaries or any entities which are not subsidiaries but are consolidated in our consolidated financial statements prepared under U.S. GAAP.

*Acceleration of Options upon Corporate Transactions.* The outstanding options will terminate and accelerate upon occurrence of a change of control corporate transaction where the successor entity does not assume our outstanding options under the plan. In such event, each outstanding option will become fully vested and immediately exercisable, and the transfer restrictions on the awards will be released and the repurchase or forfeiture rights will terminate immediately before the date of the change of control transaction provided that the grantee's continuous service with us shall not be terminated before that date.

## PART I

*Term of the Options.* The term of each option grant shall be stated in the stock option agreement, provided that the term shall not exceed ten years from the date of the grant, and in the case of incentive share options, five years from the date of the grant.

*Vesting Schedule.* In general, the plan administrator determines, or the incentive award agreement specifies, the vesting schedules. Currently, three types of vesting schedules were adopted for the incentive awards granted under the 2007 Plan. One of the vesting schedules is that one-third of the incentive awards vest 24 months after a specified vesting commencement date, an additional one-third vest 36 months after the specified vesting commencement date and the remaining one-third vest 48 months after the specified vesting commencement date, subject to other terms under the 2007 Plan and the incentive award agreement. Another type of vesting schedule is that one-fourth of the incentive awards vest every 12 months over a four-year vesting period starting from a specified vesting commencement date, subject to other terms under the 2007 Plan and the incentive award agreement. The last type of vesting schedule is that one-tenth of the incentive awards vest 12 months after a specified vesting commencement date, an additional three-tenth vest 24 months after the specified vesting commencement date, another three-tenth vest 36 months after the specified vesting commencement date and the remaining three-tenth vest 48 months after the specified vesting commencement date, subject to other terms under the 2007 Plan and the incentive award agreement.

*Other Equity Awards.* In addition to stock options, we may also grant to our employees, directors and consultants or any of our related entities share appreciation rights, restricted share awards, restricted share unit awards, deferred share awards, dividend equivalents and share payment awards, with such terms and conditions as our board of directors (or, if applicable, the compensation committee) may, subject to the terms of the plan, establish.

*Transfer Restrictions.* Options to purchase our ordinary shares may not be transferred in any manner by the optionee other than by will or the laws of succession and may be exercised during the lifetime of the optionee only by the optionee.

*Termination or Amendment of the Plan.* Unless terminated earlier, the plan was terminated automatically in 2017. Our board of directors has the authority to amend or terminate the plan subject to shareholder approval to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law, regulation or stock exchange rule. We must also generally obtain approval of our shareholders to (i) increase the number of shares available under the plan (other than any adjustment as described above), (ii) permit the grant of options with an exercise price that is below fair market value on the date of grant, (iii) extend the exercise period for an option beyond ten years from the date of grant, or (iv) results in a material increase in benefits or a change in eligibility requirements.

The following paragraphs summarize the principal terms of our Second A&R Global Plan.

*Plan Administration.* Our compensation committee of the board of directors, or a committee delegated by our compensation committee, will administer the plan. The committee or the full board of directors, as appropriate, will determine the type or types of incentive share awards to be granted and provisions and terms and conditions of each grant and may at their absolute discretion adjust the exercise price of an option grant. The exercise price per share subject to an option may be reduced by the committee or the full board of directors, without shareholder or option holder approval. The types of incentive share awards pursuant to the Second A&R Global Plan include, among other things, an option, a restricted share award, a share appreciation right award and a restricted share unit award.

## PART I

*Award Agreements.* Options and stock purchase rights granted under our plan are evidenced by an award agreement, that sets forth the terms, conditions and limitations for each grant.

*Eligibility.* We may grant awards to our employees, directors and consultants or any of our related entities, which include our subsidiaries or any entities which are not subsidiaries but are consolidated in our consolidated financial statements prepared under U.S. GAAP.

*Term of the Options.* The term of each option grant shall be stated in the stock option agreement, provided that the term shall not exceed ten years from the date of the grant, and in the case of incentive share options, five years from the date of the grant.

*Vesting Schedule.* In general, the plan administrator determines, or the incentive award agreement specifies, the vesting schedules. Our vesting schedule is mainly that (i) one-tenth of the incentive awards vest 12 months after a specified vesting commencement date, an additional three-tenth vest 24 months after the specified vesting commencement date, another three-tenth vest 36 months after the specified vesting commencement date and the remaining three-tenth vest 48 months after the specified vesting commencement date, or (ii) a quarter of the incentive awards vest every 12 months over a four-year vesting period starting from a specified vesting commencement date, subject to other terms under the Second A&R Global Plan and the incentive award agreement.

*Other Equity Awards.* In addition to stock options, restricted share awards and restricted share unit awards, we may also grant to our employees, directors and consultants or any of our related entities share appreciation rights, deferred share awards, dividend equivalents and share payment awards, with such terms and conditions as our board of directors (or, if applicable, the compensation committee) may, subject to the terms of the plan, establish.

*Transfer Restrictions.* Awards may not be transferred in any manner by the participant other than by will or the laws of succession and may be exercised during the lifetime of the participant only by the participant.

*Termination or Amendment of the Plan.* Unless terminated earlier, the plan will terminate automatically in 2027. Our board of directors has the authority to amend or terminate the plan to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law, regulation or stock exchange rule. We must also generally obtain approval of our shareholders to (i) increase the number of shares available under the plan (other than any adjustment as described above), (ii) permits the committee to extend the exercise period for an option beyond ten years from the date of grant, or (iii) results in a change in eligibility requirements, unless we decide to follow home country practice pursuant to Rule 5615(a)(3) of the Nasdaq listing rules applicable to foreign private issuers.

## PART I

### C. Board Practices

Our board of directors currently consists of nine directors. A director is not required to hold any shares in our company by way of qualification. Our board of directors may exercise all the powers of our company to borrow money, mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and uncalled capital, and issue debentures or other securities whenever money is borrowed or as security for any obligation of our company or of any third party. No director is entitled to any severance benefits upon termination of his directorship with us. As of the date of this annual report, four out of nine of our directors meet the “independence” definition under The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. Marketplace Rules, or the Nasdaq Rules. As Nasdaq Rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country, we chose to rely on home country practice in lieu of the requirement to have a majority of independent directors on our board under Nasdaq Rules. See “Item 16G. Corporate Governance.”

#### **Committees of the Board of Directors**

*Audit Committee.* Our audit committee reports to the board regarding the appointment of our independent auditors, the scope and results of our annual audits, compliance with our accounting and financial policies and management’s procedures and policies relatively to the adequacy of our internal accounting controls.

As of the date of this annual report, our audit committee consists of Messrs. Gan, Li and Shen. All of these directors meet the audit committee independence standard under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The independence definition under Rules 5605 of the Nasdaq Rules is met by Messrs. Gan, Li and Shen. In addition, all the members of our audit committee qualify as “audit committee financial experts” as defined in the relevant Nasdaq Rules.

*Compensation Committee.* Our compensation committee reviews and evaluates and, if necessary, revises the compensation policies adopted by the management. Our compensation committee also determines all forms of compensation to be provided to our senior executive officers. In addition, the compensation committee reviews all annual bonuses, long-term incentive compensation, share options, employee pension and welfare benefit plans. Our chief executive officer may not be present at any committee meeting during which her compensation is deliberated.

As of the date of this annual report, our compensation committee consists of Messrs. Gan, Ji and Shen, all of whom meet the “independence” definition under the Nasdaq Rules.

#### **Duties of Directors**

Under Cayman Islands law, our directors owe fiduciary duties to our company, including a duty of loyalty to act honestly and in good faith in the best interests of our company. Our directors must also exercise their powers only for a proper purpose. Our directors also owe to our company a duty to act with skill and care. It was previously considered that a director need not exhibit in the performance of his duties a greater degree of skill than what may reasonably be expected from a person of his knowledge and experience. However, English and Commonwealth courts have moved towards an objective standard with regard to the required skill and care, and these authorities are likely to be followed in the Cayman Islands. In fulfilling

## PART I

their duty of care to us, our directors must ensure compliance with our memorandum and articles of association, as amended and restated from time to time, and the class rights vested thereunder in the holders of the shares. Our company has the right to seek damages if a duty owed by our directors is breached. A shareholder may in certain circumstances have rights to damages if a duty owed by the directors is breached.

Our board of directors has all the powers necessary for managing, and for directing and supervising, our business affairs. The functions and powers of our board of directors include, among others:

- convening shareholders' annual general meetings and reporting its work to shareholders at such meetings;
- declaring dividends and distributions;
- appointing officers and determining the term of office of the officers;
- exercising the borrowing powers of our company and mortgaging the property of our company; and
- approving the transfer of shares in our company, including the registration of such shares in our share register.

### **Terms of Directors and Officers**

All directors hold office until their successors have been duly elected and qualified unless such office is vacated earlier in accordance with the articles of association. A director may only be removed by the shareholders who appointed such director, except in the case of ordinary directors, who may be removed by ordinary resolutions of the shareholders. Officers are elected by and serve at the discretion of the board of directors.

## PART I

### Board Diversity

Board Diversity Matrix (As of January 31, 2023)				
Country of Principal Executive Offices:	People's Republic of China			
Foreign Private Issuer	Yes			
Disclosure Prohibited Under Home Country Law	No			
Total Number of Directors	9			
	Female	Male	Non-Binary	Did Not Disclose Gender
<b>Part I: Gender Identity</b>				
Directors	1	8	—	—
<b>Part II: Demographic Background</b>				
Underrepresented Individual in Home Country Jurisdiction	—			
LGBTQ+	—			
Did Not Disclose Demographic Background	3			

#### D. Employees

As of December 31, 2022, we, our consolidated subsidiaries, and the VIEs had approximately 32,202 employees, including approximately 2,941 in management and administration, approximately 9,859 in our customer service centers, approximately 3,964 in sales and marketing, and approximately 15,438 in product development including supplier management personnel and technical support personnel. Most of our employees are based in Shanghai, Beijing, Nantong, and Chengdu.

Our success depends on our ability to attract, retain, and motivate qualified personnel. As part of our retention strategy, we offer employees competitive salaries, performance-based cash bonuses, regular awards, and long-term incentives.

We primarily recruit our employees through recruitment agencies, on-campus job fairs, industry referrals, and online channels. In addition to on-the-job training, we have adopted a training system, pursuant to which management, technology, regulatory, and other trainings are regularly provided to our employees by internally sourced speakers or externally hired consultants. Our employees may also attend external trainings upon their supervisors' approvals.

## PART I

As required by PRC laws and regulations in respect of our PRC employment, we participate in housing fund and various employee social insurance plans that are organized by applicable municipal and provincial government authorities, including housing, pension, medical, work-related injury, maternity, and unemployment insurance, under which we make contributions at specified percentages of the salaries of our employees. We also purchase commercial health and accidental insurance coverage for our employees. Bonuses are generally discretionary and based in part on employee performance and in part on the overall performance of our business. We have adopted several share incentive plans to grant share-based incentive awards to our eligible employees to incentivize their contributions to our growth and development.

We enter into standard confidentiality and employment agreements with our employees. The contracts with our key personnel typically include a standard non-compete covenant that prohibits the employee from competing with us, directly or indirectly, during his or her employment and for two years after the termination of his or her employment, provided that we pay a certain amount of compensation during the restriction period.

We believe that we maintain a good working relationship with our employees, and we did not experience any significant labor disputes or any difficulty in recruiting staff for our operations in 2022.

### E. Share Ownership

As of January 31, 2023, 646,149,720 of our ordinary shares were issued and outstanding (excluding the 37,378,054 ordinary shares that were issued to Bank of New York Mellon, the depository of our ADS program, for bulk issuance of ADSs reserved for future issuances upon the exercise or vesting of awards granted under our stock incentive plans and for our treasury ADSs, and treasury shares we own). Our shareholders are entitled to vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to shareholders vote. No shareholder has different voting rights from other shareholders. We are not aware of any arrangement that may, at a subsequent date, result in a change of control of our company.

The following table sets forth information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares as of January 31, 2023 by each of our directors and executive officers and each person known to us to own beneficially more than 5% of our ordinary shares. Except as otherwise noted, the address of each person listed in the table is c/o Trip.com Group Limited, 968 Jin Zhong Road, Shanghai 200335, People's Republic of China.

## PART I

	Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Number	% <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Directors and Senior Management:</b>		
James Jianzhang Liang <sup>(3)</sup>	29,416,376	4.4%
Min Fan <sup>(4)</sup>	7,918,563	1.2%
Jane Jie Sun <sup>(5)</sup>	10,179,468	1.6%
Neil Nanpeng Shen <sup>(6)</sup>	*	*
Cindy Xiaofan Wang	*	*
Xing Xiong	*	*
Other directors and executive officers as a group, each of whom individually owns less than 0.1%	*	*
All directors and officers as a group <sup>(7)</sup>	52,034,426	7.6%
<b>Principal Shareholders:</b>		
Baidu Entities <sup>(8)</sup>	69,159,340	10.7%

\* Less than 1% of our total outstanding ordinary shares.

### Notes:

- (1) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the SEC rules, and includes voting or investment power with respect to the securities.
- (2) For each person and group included in this table, percentage ownership is calculated by dividing the number of shares beneficially owned by such person or group by the sum of the number of ordinary shares outstanding as of January 31, 2023, the number of ordinary shares underlying share options held by such person or group that were exercisable within 60 days after January 31, 2023.
- (3) Includes 7,858,776 ordinary shares held by Mr. Liang and 21,557,600 ordinary shares that were issuable upon exercise of options exercisable within 60 days after January 31, 2023 held by Mr. Liang.
- (4) Includes 6,858,959 ordinary shares held Mr. Fan and 1,059,604 ordinary shares that were issuable upon exercise of options exercisable within 60 days after January 31, 2023 held by Mr. Fan.
- (5) Includes 1,243,868 ordinary shares held by Ms. Sun and 8,935,600 ordinary shares that were issuable upon exercise of options exercisable within 60 days after January 31, 2023 held by Ms. Sun.
- (6) Mr. Shen's business address is Suite 3613, 36/F, Two Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong.
- (7) Includes 17,783,970 ordinary shares and 34,250,456 ordinary shares that were issuable upon exercise of options exercisable within 60 days after January 31, 2023 held by all of our current directors and executive officers, as a group.
- (8) Includes 69,159,340 ordinary shares beneficially owned as of December 31, 2022 by Baidu Holdings Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Baidu, Inc. (collectively, "Baidu Entities"). Information regarding beneficial ownership is reported as of December 31, 2022, based on the information provided by Baidu Entities to us. The address for Baidu Holdings Limited is c/o Baidu, Inc., No. 10 Shangdi 10th Street, Haidian District, Beijing 100085, the People's Republic of China, and the address for Baidu, Inc. is No. 10 Shangdi 10th Street, Haidian District, Beijing 100085, the People's Republic of China.

## PART I

To our knowledge, we believe that as of January 31, 2023, 432,612,913 ordinary shares were held by two record shareholders in the United States, including 432,612,905 ordinary shares (including ordinary shares that were issued for bulk issuance of ADSs reserved for future issuances upon the exercise or vesting of awards granted under our stock incentive plans and treasury shares that were repurchased but not retired by our company) held of record by The Bank of New York Mellon, the depository of our ADS program. The number of beneficial owners of our ADSs in the United States is likely to be much larger than the number of record holders of our ordinary shares in the United States.

### **Enforceability of Civil Liabilities**

Our business operations are primarily conducted in China, and substantially all of our assets are located in China. Among our directors and executive officers, Neil Nanpeng Shen, Gabriel Li, and JP Gan habitually reside in Hong Kong while the other directors and executive officers all habitually reside in mainland China, and most of their assets are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for a shareholder to effect service of process within the United States upon these individuals, to bring an action against us or these individuals in the United States, or to enforce against us or them judgments obtained in United States courts, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States.

We have been informed by Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP, our Cayman Islands legal counsel, that the United States and the Cayman Islands do not have a treaty providing for reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments of U.S. courts in civil and commercial matters and the courts of the Cayman Islands are unlikely to (i) recognize or enforce judgments of U.S. courts obtained against us or our directors or officers, predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States, or (ii) in original actions brought in the Cayman Islands, to impose liabilities against us or our directors or officers, predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States, so far as the liabilities imposed by those provisions are penal in nature.

We have also been advised by our Cayman Islands legal counsel that in those circumstances, although there is no statutory enforcement in the Cayman Islands of judgments obtained in any federal or state court in the United States, the courts of the Cayman Islands will recognize and enforce in the courts of the Cayman Islands a foreign money judgment of a foreign court of competent jurisdiction without retrial on the merits based on the principle that a judgment of a competent foreign court imposes upon the judgment debtor an obligation to pay the sum for which judgment has been given, provided such judgment (i) is given by a foreign court of competent jurisdiction, (ii) imposes on the judgment debtor a liability to pay a liquidated sum for which the judgment has been given, (iii) is final and conclusive, (iv) is not in respect of taxes, a fine or a penalty, (v) is not inconsistent with a Cayman Islands judgment in respect of the same matter, and (vi) is not impeachable on the grounds of fraud and was not obtained in a manner and is not of a kind the enforcement of which is contrary to natural justice or the public policy of the Cayman Islands (awards of punitive or multiple damages may well be held to be contrary to public policy).

A Cayman Islands court may stay enforcement proceedings if concurrent proceedings are being brought elsewhere.

## PART I

Our PRC legal counsel, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, has advised us that there is uncertainty as to whether the courts of mainland China would:

- recognize or enforce judgments of United States courts obtained against us or our directors or officers predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States; or
- entertain original actions brought in each respective jurisdiction against us or our directors or officers predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States.

Our PRC legal counsel has further advised us that the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments are provided for under the PRC Civil Procedures Law. Courts of mainland China may recognize and enforce foreign judgments in accordance with the requirements of the PRC Civil Procedures Law and other applicable laws and regulations based either on treaties between mainland China and the country where the judgment is made or on principles of reciprocity between jurisdictions. Mainland China does not have any treaties or other form of reciprocity with the United States or the Cayman Islands that provide for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments. As such, the courts of mainland China will review and determine the applicability of the reciprocity principle on a case-by-case basis and the length of the procedure is uncertain. In addition, according to the PRC Civil Procedures Law, courts in mainland China will not enforce a foreign judgment against us or our directors and officers if they decide that the judgment violates the basic principles of PRC law or national sovereignty, security or public interest. As a result, it is uncertain whether and on what basis a court of mainland China would enforce a judgment rendered by a court in the United States or in the Cayman Islands. Under the PRC Civil Procedures Law, foreign shareholders may originate actions based on PRC law against a company in mainland China for disputes if they can establish sufficient nexus to mainland China for a court of mainland China to have jurisdiction, and meet other procedural requirements. It will be, however, difficult for U.S. shareholders to originate actions against us in mainland China in accordance with PRC laws because we are incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands and it will be difficult for U.S. shareholders, by virtue only of holding the ADSs or ordinary shares, to establish a connection to mainland China for a court of mainland China to have jurisdiction as required under the PRC Civil Procedures Law.

Furthermore, the United States and Hong Kong do not have a bilateral treaty or multilateral convention in force on reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments. As a result, any United States judgment is enforceable in Hong Kong pursuant to the common law regime in Hong Kong for recognizing and enforcing foreign judgments, which provides that a foreign judgment is enforceable if (i) it is final and conclusive on the merits, (ii) the judgment has been rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction, (iii) the judgment must be for a fixed sum of money, (iv) the judgment must be between the same parties as those before the Hong Kong court, and (v) enforcement of the judgment is not a breach of natural justice or against public policy.

### F. Disclosure of A Registrant's Action to Recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation

Not applicable.

# PART I

## ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### A. Major Shareholders

Please refer to “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — E. Share Ownership.”

### B. Related Party Transactions

#### **Arrangements with the VIEs**

Current PRC laws and regulations impose substantial restrictions on foreign ownership of the travel agency and value-added telecommunications businesses in China. Therefore, we conduct part of our businesses through a series of contractual arrangements between our PRC subsidiaries, the VIEs and/or their respective shareholders. The VIEs hold the licenses and approvals for operating the travel agency, and value-added telecommunications businesses in China. As a result of the contractual arrangements, we (i) have the power to direct activities of the VIEs that most significantly affect their economic performance, and (ii) receive the economic benefits from the VIEs that could be significant to them. Accordingly, for accounting purposes, the contractual arrangements provide Trip.com Group Limited with a “controlling financial interest” in the VIEs as defined in FASB ASC 810, making Trip.com Group Limited the primary beneficiary of these companies, and Trip.com Group Limited thus has consolidated the financial results of operations, assets, and liabilities of these companies in its consolidated financial statements under U.S. GAAP. Moreover, we plan to enter into the same series of agreements with all of the future variable interest entities. As of the date of this annual report, Min Fan, our vice chairman of the board and president, Bo Sun, Maohua Sun, Qi Shi, Hui Cao, and Hui Wang, all being our officers or senior counsels, are the principal record owners of the VIEs. Neither Trip.com Group Limited nor its investors has an equity ownership (including foreign direct investment) in, or control through such equity ownership of, the VIEs, and the contractual arrangements are not equivalent to an equity ownership in the business of the VIEs.

As of the date of this annual report, the equity holding structures of each of the significant VIEs are as follows:

- Maohua Sun and Bo Sun owned 10.2% and 89.8%, respectively, of Ctrip Commerce (VIE).
- Ctrip Commerce (VIE) owned 100% of Shanghai Huacheng (VIE).
- Min Fan and Qi Shi owned 99.5% and 0.5%, respectively, of Chengdu Ctrip (VIE).
- Hui Cao and Hui Wang owned 60% and 40%, respectively, of Qunar Beijing (VIE).

We believe that the terms of these agreements are no less favorable than the terms that we could obtain from disinterested third parties. The terms of the agreements with the same title between us and the respective VIEs are substantially similar except for the amount of the business loans to the shareholders of each entity and the amount of service fees paid by each entity. We believe that the shareholders of the VIEs will not receive any personal benefits from these agreements except as shareholders of our company. According to our PRC legal counsel, Commerce & Finance Law Offices, these agreements are valid, binding and enforceable under the current laws and regulations of China as of the date of this annual report. The principal terms of these agreements are described below.

## PART I

*Powers of Attorney.* Each of the shareholders of the VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, signed an irrevocable power of attorney to appoint Ctrip Travel Network or Ctrip Travel Information, as attorney-in-fact to vote, by itself or any other person to be designated at its discretion, on all matters of the applicable VIEs. Each such power of attorney will remain effective as long as the applicable VIE exists, and such shareholders of the applicable VIEs are not entitled to terminate or amend the terms of the power of attorneys without prior written consent from us.

As of the date of this annual report, each of the shareholders of Qunar Beijing (VIE), Hui Cao and Hui Wang, also signed an irrevocable power of attorney authorizing an appointee, to exercise, in a manner approved by Qunar, on such shareholder's behalf the full shareholder rights pursuant to applicable laws and Qunar Beijing (VIE)'s articles of association, including without limitation full voting rights and the right to sell or transfer any or all of such shareholder's equity interest in Qunar Beijing (VIE). Each such power of attorney is effective until such time as such relevant shareholder ceases to hold any equity interest in Qunar Beijing (VIE). The terms of the power of attorney with respect to Qunar Beijing (VIE) are substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

*Technical Consulting and Services Agreements.* Ctrip Travel Information and Ctrip Travel Network, each a wholly-owned PRC subsidiary of ours, provide the VIEs, except for Qunar Beijing (VIE), with technical consulting and related services and staff training and information services on an exclusive basis. We also maintain their network platforms. In consideration for our services, the VIEs agree to pay us service fees as calculated in such manner as determined by us from time to time based on the nature of service, which may be adjusted periodically. For 2020, 2021, and 2022, the VIEs paid Ctrip Travel Information (after our restructuring of business lines and restatement of contractual arrangements in 2015) and Ctrip Travel Network (after our restructuring of business lines and restatement of contractual arrangements in 2015) a quarterly fee based on the number of transportation tickets sold in the quarter, at an average rate of RMB3 (US\$0.4) per ticket. Although the service fees are typically determined based on the number of transportation tickets sold, given the fact that the nominee shareholders of such VIEs have irrevocably appointed a designated person to vote on their behalf on all matters they are entitled to vote on, we have the right to determine the level of service fees paid and therefore receive substantially all of the economic benefits of the VIEs in the form of service fees. The services fees paid by all of the VIEs as a percentage of their total net income were 117%, 108%, and 136% for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022. Ctrip Travel Information or Ctrip Travel Network, as appropriate, will exclusively own any intellectual property rights arising from the performance of this agreement. The initial term of these agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless we disapprove the extension. We retain the exclusive right to terminate the agreements at any time by delivering a 30-day advance written notice to the applicable VIE.

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the restated exclusive technical consulting and services agreement between Qunar Beijing (VIE) and Qunar Software, Qunar Software provides Qunar Beijing (VIE) with technical, marketing and management consulting services on an exclusive basis in exchange for service fee paid by Qunar Beijing (VIE) based on a set formula defined in the agreement subject to adjustment by Qunar Software at its sole discretion. This agreement will remain in effect until terminated unilaterally by Qunar Software or mutually. The terms of this agreement are substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

## PART I

*Equity Pledge Agreements.* The shareholders of the VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, have pledged their respective equity interests in the applicable VIEs as a guarantee for the performance of all the obligations under the other contractual arrangements, including payment by such VIEs of the technical and consulting services fees to us under the technical consulting and services agreements, repayment of the business loan under the loan agreements and performance of obligations under the exclusive option agreements, each agreement as described herein. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their heirs, successors and permitted assignees. In the event any of such VIE breaches any of its obligations or any shareholder of such VIEs breaches his or her obligations, as the case may be, under these agreements, we are entitled to enforce the equity pledge right and sell or otherwise dispose of the pledged equity interests, and have priority in receiving payment from proceeds from the auction or sale of all or part of the pledge until the obligations are settled. The pledge shall be established upon registration with the local branch of the SAMR, which has been completed, and will expire two years after the pledgor and the applicable VIEs no longer undertake any obligations under the above-referenced agreements.

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the equity interest pledge agreement among Qunar Software, Hui Cao and Hui Wang, Hui Cao and Hui Wang have pledged their equity interests in Qunar Beijing (VIE) along with all rights, titles and interests to Qunar Software as guarantee for the performance of all obligations under the relevant contractual arrangements mentioned herein. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the pledgors and each of their successors, and shall be valid on the pledgee and its successors and assignees. Qunar Software may enforce this pledge upon the occurrence of a settlement event or as required by the PRC law. The pledge shall be established upon registration with the local branch of the SAMR, which has been completed, and will expire when all obligations under the relevant contractual arrangements have been satisfied. In enforcing the pledge, Qunar Software is entitled to dispose of the pledge and have priority in receiving payment from proceeds from the auction or sale of all or part of the pledge until the obligations are settled. The terms of this agreement are substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

*Loan Agreements.* Under the loan agreements we entered into with the shareholders of the VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, we extended long-term business loans to these shareholders of the VIEs with the sole purpose of providing funds necessary for the capitalization or acquisition of such VIEs. These business loan amounts were injected into the applicable VIEs as capital and cannot be accessed for any personal uses. The initial term of the loan agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless we disapprove the extension by written notice in advance. The loan agreements shall remain effective until the parties have fully performed their respective obligations under the agreement, and the shareholders of such VIEs have no right to unilaterally terminate these agreements or repay the loan in advance. The loan agreements shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees. In the event that the PRC government lifts its substantial restrictions on foreign ownership of the travel agency or value-added telecommunications business in China, as applicable, we will exercise our exclusive option to purchase all of the outstanding equity interests of the VIEs, as described in the following paragraph, and the loan agreements will be canceled in connection with such purchase. However, it is uncertain when, if at all, the PRC government will lift any or all of these restrictions.

## PART I

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the loan agreement among Qunar Software, Hui Cao and Hui Wang, the loans extended by Qunar Software to each of Hui Cao and Hui Wang are only repayable by a transfer of such borrower's equity interest in Qunar Beijing (VIE) to Qunar Software or its designated party, in proportion to the amount of the loan to be repaid. This loan agreement will continue in effect indefinitely until such time when (i) the borrowers receive a repayment notice from Qunar Software and fully repay the loans, or (ii) an event of default (as defined therein) occurs unless Qunar Software sends a notice indicating otherwise within 15 calendar days after it is aware of such event. The loan agreements shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees. The terms of this loan agreement is substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraphs.

The following table sets forth, as of the date of this report, the amount of each business loan, the date each business loan arrangement was entered into, the principal, interest, maturity date and outstanding balance of the loan, the borrower and the relevant significant VIE.

Date of Loan Agreement	Borrower	Significant VIE	Principal		Interest	Maturity Date	Outstanding Balance	
			RMB	US\$			RMB	US\$
			(in millions)				(in millions)	
November 30, 2021	Bo Sun	Ctrip Commerce (VIE)	808.2	117.2	None	November 29, 2031	808.2	117.2
April 9, 2019	Maohua Sun	Ctrip Commerce (VIE)	88.7	12.9	None	December 13, 2025	88.7	12.9
December 14, 2015	Maohua Sun	Ctrip Commerce (VIE)	3.1	0.4	None	December 13, 2025	3.1	0.4
March 20, 2017	Min Fan	Chengdu Ctrip (VIE)	477.6	69.2	None	December 13, 2025	477.6	69.2
December 14, 2015	Min Fan	Chengdu Ctrip (VIE)	19.9	2.9	None	December 13, 2025	19.9	2.9
March 20, 2017	Qi Shi	Chengdu Ctrip (VIE)	2.4	0.3	None	December 13, 2025	2.4	0.3
December 14, 2015	Qi Shi	Chengdu Ctrip (VIE)	0.1	0.0	None	December 13, 2025	0.1	0.0
March 23, 2016	Hui Cao	Qunar Beijing (VIE)	6.6	1.0	None	Until repayment notice	6.6	1.0
March 23, 2016	Hui Wang	Qunar Beijing (VIE)	4.4	0.6	None	Until repayment notice	4.4	0.6

*Exclusive Option Agreements.* As consideration for our entering into the loan agreements described above, each of the shareholders of the VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, has granted us an exclusive, irrevocable option to purchase, or designate one or more person(s) at our discretion to purchase, all of their equity interests in the applicable VIEs at any time we desire, subject to compliance with the applicable PRC laws and regulations. We may exercise the option by issuing a written notice to the shareholder of relevant VIE. Subject to the evaluation requirements or other restrictions imposed by applicable PRC laws and regulations, the purchase price shall be equal to the contribution actually made by the shareholder for the relevant equity interest. Therefore, if we exercise these options, we may choose to cancel the outstanding loans we extended to the shareholders of such VIEs pursuant to the loan agreements as the loans were used solely for equity contribution purposes. The initial term of these agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless we disapprove the extension. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their heirs, successors and permitted assignees. We retain the exclusive right to terminate the agreements at any time by delivering a written notice to the shareholder of applicable VIE.

## PART I

Hui Cao and Hui Wang also entered into an equity option agreement with Qunar, Qunar Software and Qunar Beijing (VIE). This equity option agreement contains arrangements that are similar to that as described in the foregoing paragraph. This agreement will remain effective with respect to each of Qunar Beijing (VIE)'s shareholders until all of the equity interest has been transferred or Qunar and Qunar Software terminates the agreement unilaterally with 30 days' prior written notice. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees.

The VIEs and their shareholders agree not to enter into any transaction that would affect the assets, obligations, rights or operations of the VIEs without our prior written consent. They also agree to accept our guidance with respect to day-to-day operations, financial management systems and the appointment and dismissal of key employees.

In addition, we also enter into technical consulting and services agreements with some of the majority or wholly-owned subsidiaries of the VIEs, and these subsidiaries of the VIEs pay us service fees based on the level of services provided. The existence of such technical consulting and services agreements provides us with the enhanced ability to transfer economic benefits of these majority or wholly-owned subsidiaries of the VIEs to us in exchange for the services provided, and this is in addition to our existing ability to consolidate and extract the economic benefits of these majority or wholly-owned subsidiaries of the VIEs. For instance, the VIEs may cause the economic benefits to be channeled to them in the form of dividends, which then may be further consolidated and absorbed by us through the contractual arrangements described above.

### Share Incentive Grants

Please refer to "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — B. Compensation — Employees' Share Incentive Plans."

### Employment Agreements

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — B. Compensation."

### Commissions from Homeinns and BTG

In December 2016, in connection with our share exchange transaction with BTG Hotels (Group) Co., Ltd., or BTG, and Homeinns Hotel Group, or Homeinns, we exchanged our previously held equity interest in Homeinns for an equity method investment in BTG. BTG had entered into agreements with us to provide hotel rooms for our customers. Total commissions from BTG amounted to RMB38 million (US\$5 million) for the year ended December 31, 2022. These commissions were paid to us in our ordinary course of business on terms substantially similar to those for our unrelated hotel suppliers.

## PART I

### **Commissions from H World and its affiliates**

One of our hotel partners, H World, has a director in common with our company and a director who is a family member of one of our officers. H World has entered into agreements with us to provide hotel rooms for our customers. Total commissions H World paid us amounted to RMB55 million (US\$8 million) for the year ended December 31, 2022. These commissions were paid to us in our ordinary course of business on terms substantially similar to those for our unrelated hotel suppliers.

### **Commissions and other service fees to/from Tongcheng Travel**

In 2018, eLong, Inc. completed a merger with Tongcheng Network Technology Co., Ltd., or LY.com, and the enlarged group Tongcheng Travel Holdings Limited (formerly known as Tongcheng-eLong Holdings Limited), or Tongcheng Travel, supersedes eLong, Inc. and LY.com. In exchange for our prior holdings in eLong, Inc., we received an equity method investment in the enlarged group. Tongcheng Travel uses its platform to promote the hotel rooms provided by us from our travel suppliers and provides marketing and other services to us. We also promote Tongcheng Travel's hotel rooms on our platform and provide technology services to Tongcheng Travel. Total commissions and other service fees paid by us to Tongcheng Travel amounted to RMB21 million (US\$3 million), and total commissions and other service fees paid by Tongcheng Travel to us amounted to RMB148 million (US\$21 million) for the year ended December 31, 2022.

### **Technology service fees from Shangcheng Consumer Finance**

We provide Shangcheng Consumer Finance Corporation Limited, an equity method investee of us, or Shangcheng Consumer Finance, access to our platform to provide financial services to our users. Total technology service fees from Shangcheng Consumer Finance amounted to RMB172 million (US\$25 million) for the year ended December 31, 2022.

### C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

# PART I

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

We have appended our audited consolidated financial statements filed pursuant to “Item 18. Financial Statements” as part of this annual report.

#### **Legal Proceedings**

We are not currently a party to any pending material litigation or other legal proceeding and are not aware of any pending litigation or other legal proceeding that may have a material adverse impact on our business or operations. However, we are and may continue to be subject to various legal proceedings and claims that are incidental to our ordinary course of business.

#### **Dividend Policy**

During the past five years, we have not distributed dividends to our shareholders of record.

We have received dividends from our subsidiaries, which have received consulting or other fees from the VIEs. In accordance with currently effective PRC laws and regulations, our subsidiaries and the VIEs in China are required to allocate to their statutory reserve funds at least 10% of their respective after-tax profits for the year determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. Each of our subsidiaries and the VIEs in China may stop allocations to its statutory reserve funds if such reserve funds have reached 50% of their registered capital.

Our board of directors has complete discretion as to whether we will distribute dividends in the future, subject to the approval of our shareholders. Even if our board of directors determines to distribute dividends, the form, frequency and amount of our dividends will depend upon our future operations and earnings, capital requirements and surplus, general financial condition, contractual restrictions, potential tax implications and other factors as the board of directors may deem relevant. Any dividend we declare will be paid to the holders of ADSs, subject to the terms of the deposit agreement, to the same extent as holders of our ordinary shares, less the fees and expenses payable under the deposit agreement. Any dividend we declare will be distributed by the depositary bank to the holders of our ADSs. Cash dividends on our ordinary shares, including those represented by the ADSs, if any, will be paid in U.S. dollars.

### B. Significant Changes

Except as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, we have not experienced any significant changes since the date of our audited consolidated financial statements included in this annual report.

## PART I

### ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

A. Offer and Listing Details

Our ADSs have been listed on the Nasdaq Global Market since December 2003 and the Nasdaq Global Select Market since July 2006. Our ADSs were previously traded under the symbol “CTRP” and are currently traded under the symbol “TCOM,” starting from November 5, 2019. Currently, each of our ADSs represents one ordinary share of our company, par value US\$0.00125 per share.

Our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange since April 2021 under the stock code “9961.”

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

Our ADSs have been listed on the Nasdaq Global Market since December 2003 and on the Nasdaq Global Select Market since July 2006. Our ADSs are currently traded under the symbol “TCOM.”

Our ordinary shares have been listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange since April 2021 under the stock code “9961.”

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

# PART I

## ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

### B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

#### **Ordinary Shares**

*General.* All of our issued and outstanding ordinary shares are fully paid and non-assessable. Our ordinary shares are issued in registered form, and are issued when entered in our register of members. Our shareholders who are non-residents of the Cayman Islands may freely hold and vote their shares.

*Dividends.* The holders of our ordinary shares are entitled to such dividends as may be declared by our board of directors subject to the Companies Act.

*Voting Rights.* Each ordinary share is entitled to one vote on all matters upon which the ordinary shares are entitled to vote. Voting at any meeting of shareholders is by show of hands unless before or on the declaration of the result of, the show of hands, a poll is demanded. A poll may be demanded by the chairman of the meeting or any shareholder or shareholders collectively present in person or by proxy and holding at least ten percent in par value of the shares giving a right to attend and vote at the meeting.

A quorum required for a meeting of shareholders consists of at least two shareholders (or, if our company has only one shareholder, that one shareholder) holding (i) not less than ten per cent. of the votes attaching to all issued and outstanding shares, for as long as our shares remain listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, or (ii) otherwise not less than one-third of the issued and outstanding voting shares in our company, present in person or by proxy. Shareholders' meetings may be convened by our board of directors on its own initiative or upon a request to the directors by shareholders holding in aggregate not less than ten per cent in par value of our share capital for as long as our shares remain listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Advance notice of (i) at least 14 days, for as long as our shares remain listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, or (ii) otherwise at least a seven-day notice is required for the convening of any of our shareholders meetings.

An ordinary resolution to be passed by the shareholders requires the affirmative vote of a simple majority of the votes attaching to the ordinary shares cast in a general meeting, while a special resolution requires the affirmative vote of no less than two-thirds of the votes attaching to the ordinary shares cast in a general meeting. A special resolution is required for matters such as a change of name or amending the memorandum and articles of association. Holders of the ordinary shares may by ordinary resolution, among other things, make changes in the amount of our authorized share capital and consolidate and divide all or any of our share capital into shares of larger amount than our existing share capital and cancel any authorized but unissued shares.

## **PART I**

*Liquidation.* If our company shall be wound up the liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution of our company and any other sanction required by the Companies Act, divide amongst our shareholders in kind the whole or any part of the assets of our company (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may for that purpose value any assets and determine how the division shall be carried out as between the shareholders or different classes of shareholders. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the shareholders as the liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit, but so that no shareholder shall be compelled to accept any asset upon which there is a liability.

*Calls on Shares and Forfeiture of Shares.* Our board of directors may from time to time make calls upon shareholders for any amounts unpaid on their shares in a notice served to such shareholders at least 14 days prior to the specified time and place of payment. The shares that have been called upon and remain unpaid are subject to forfeiture.

*Redemption, Repurchase and Surrender of Shares.* We may issue shares on the terms that such shares are subject to redemption, at our option or at the option of the holders thereof on such terms and in such manner as may be determined, prior to the issue of such shares, by special resolution. Our company may also repurchase any of our shares (including redeemable shares) provided that the manner of such purchase has been authorized by an ordinary resolution of our shareholders. Under the Companies Act, the redemption or repurchase of any share may be paid out of our company's profits or share premium account or out of the proceeds of a fresh issue of shares made for the purpose of such redemption or repurchase, or out of capital if our company shall, immediately following such payment, be able to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. In addition, under the Companies Act, no such share may be redeemed or repurchased (a) unless it is fully paid up, (b) if such redemption or repurchase would result in there being no shares outstanding, or (c) our company has commenced liquidation. In addition, our company may accept the surrender of any fully paid share for no consideration.

*Variations of Rights of Shares.* If at any time the share capital of our company is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may, whether or not our company is being wound-up and except where our articles of association or the Companies Act impose any stricter quorum, voting or procedural requirements in regard to the variation of rights attached to a specific class, be varied either with the consent in writing of the holders of 75% of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

### **Shareholder Rights Plan**

On November 23, 2007, our board of directors declared a dividend of one ordinary share purchase right, or a Right, for each of our ordinary shares outstanding at the close of business on December 3, 2007 pursuant to a rights agreement. As long as the Rights are attached to the ordinary shares, we will issue one Right (subject to adjustment) with each new ordinary share so that all such ordinary shares will have attached Rights. When exercisable, each Right will entitle the registered holder, except the acquirer that triggers the exercise of the Rights, to purchase from us one ordinary share at a price of US\$700 per ordinary share, subject to adjustment. As a result, the acquirer will be greatly diluted, and other existing shareholders who exercise the Rights will not be diluted, thereby effectively reducing the risk of a potential hostile takeover. On August 7, 2014, we entered into a First Amendment and, subsequently on the same day, a Second Amendment to the Rights

## PART I

Agreement dated as of November 23, 2007 between the Bank of New York Mellon and us. Through these two amendments, we (i) extended the term of our rights agreement for another ten years and the Rights will expire on August 6, 2024, subject to the right of our board of directors to extend the rights agreement for another ten years prior to its expiration; (ii) modified the trigger threshold of the Rights to allow more flexibility. Specifically, shareholders who file or are entitled to file beneficial ownership statement on Schedule 13G pursuant to Rule 13d-1(b)(1) of the Exchange Act, typically institutional investors with no intention to acquire control of the issuer, will be able to beneficially own up to 20% of our total outstanding shares before the Rights are triggered, while all other shareholders must maintain their beneficial ownership at a level below 10% of our total outstanding shares before the Rights are triggered, among other things; and (iii) included Booking Holdings Inc. (formerly known as the Priceline Group Inc.), or Booking, and its subsidiaries in the definition of "Exempt Person" under the then effective rights agreement as long as their beneficial ownership do not exceed 10% of our total outstanding shares. On May 29, 2015, October 26, 2015, and December 23, 2015, we entered into a Third Amendment, a Fourth Amendment, and a Fifth Amendment to the Rights Agreement with the Bank of New York Mellon, respectively, for the purposes of amending the definition of "Exempt Person." Accordingly, in so far as Booking and any of its subsidiaries are concerned in connection with the determination of Exempt Person, the term "Exempt Person" will be applied only to the extent that the number of ordinary shares beneficially owned by such Exempt Person (excluding the number of our ADSs or the ordinary shares that are beneficially owned by Booking and any of its subsidiaries due to any such entity's ownership or conversion of that certain note issued by us pursuant to a convertible note purchase agreement dated December 9, 2015 between a subsidiary of Booking and us) at all times does not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the ordinary shares then outstanding in the aggregate and in so far as Baidu and any of its subsidiaries are concerned in connection with the determination of Exempt Person, the term "Exempt Person" will be applied only to the extent that the number of ordinary shares beneficially owned by such Exempt Person at all times does not exceed twenty-seven percent (27%) of the ordinary shares then outstanding in the aggregate. On August 30, 2019 and November 13, 2019, we entered into a Sixth Amendment and a Seventh Amendment to the Rights Agreement with the Bank of New York Mellon, respectively, for purposes of amending the definition of "Exempt Person." Accordingly, in connection with the share exchange transaction with Naspers, Naspers, MIH Internet SEA Private Limited, and their respective subsidiaries have been included in the definition of "Exempt Person" to the extent that the number of ordinary shares beneficially owned by such Exempt Person at all times does not exceed eleven percent (11%) of the ordinary shares then outstanding in the aggregate, and removed Booking and its subsidiaries from the definition of "Exempt Person."

The Rights were not distributed in response to any specific effort to acquire control of our company.

### Registered Office and Objects

Our registered office in the Cayman Islands is located at the offices of Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Uglund House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands, or at such other place as our directors may from time to time decide. The objects for which our company is established are unrestricted and we have full power and authority to carry out any object not prohibited by the Companies Act or any other law of the Cayman Islands.

## PART I

### Board of Directors

Our board of directors currently consists of nine directors. Our board of directors may exercise all the powers of our company to borrow money, to mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and uncalled capital, or any part thereof, and to issue debentures, debenture stock or other securities whether outright or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of our company or of any third party. A director may vote with respect to any contract or transaction in which he or she is interested as long as he or she has made a declaration of the nature of such interest. A director is not required to hold any shares in our company by way of qualification, and there is no requirement for a director to retire at any age limit.

We have a compensation committee that assists the board in reviewing and approving the compensation structure and form of compensation of our directors and executive officers. Members of the compensation committee are not prohibited from direct involvement in determining their own compensation. Our chief executive officer may not be present at any committee meeting during which her compensation is deliberated.

For details of our board of directors and its committees, see “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — C. Board Practices.”

#### C. Material Contracts

Other than in the ordinary course of business and other than the one described under this item, in “Item 4. Information on the Company” and “Item 7. — Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions — B. Related Party Transactions” or elsewhere in this annual report, we have not entered into any material contract during the two years immediately preceding the date of this annual report: (i) a facility agreement dated October 18, 2021 among our company (as borrower), Bank of China Limited and The HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners), and other parties thereto, and (ii) a facility agreement dated December 2, 2022 among our company (as borrower), China Construction Bank Corporation Hong Kong Branch, DBS Bank Ltd., The HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited and Industrial and Commercial Bank Of China Shanghai Cao He Jing Hi-tech Park Sub-branch (as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners), and other parties thereto.

#### D. Exchange Controls

See “Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to Foreign Exchange Control” and “Item 4. Information on the Company — B. Business Overview — PRC Government Regulations — Regulations Related to Dividend Distributions.”

#### E. Taxation

The following summary of the material Cayman Islands, PRC and U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in our ADSs or ordinary shares is based upon laws and relevant interpretations thereof in effect as of the date of this annual report, all of which are subject to change. This summary does not deal with all possible tax consequences relating to an investment in our ADSs or ordinary shares, such as the tax consequences under state, local and other tax laws not addressed herein.

# PART I

## Cayman Islands Taxation

According to Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP, the Cayman Islands currently levies no taxes on individuals or corporations based upon profits, income, gains or appreciation and there is no taxation in the nature of inheritance tax or estate duty. There are no other taxes likely to be material to us levied by the government of the Cayman Islands except for stamp duties which may be applicable on instruments executed in, or after execution brought within, the jurisdiction of the Cayman Islands. The Cayman Islands is not party to any double tax treaty with any country that is applicable to any payments made to or by us.

We have obtained an undertaking from the Financial Secretary of the Cayman Islands that, in accordance with section 6 of the Tax Concessions Act of the Cayman Islands, for a period of 20 years from December 12, 2019, no law which is enacted in the Cayman Islands imposing any tax to be levied on profits, income, gains or appreciations shall apply to us or our operations and, in addition, no tax to be levied on profits, income, gains or appreciations or which is in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax shall be payable (i) on or in respect of the shares, debentures or other obligations of our company or (ii) by way of the withholding in whole or in part of any relevant payment as defined in section 6(3) of the Tax Concessions Act of the Cayman Islands.

## PRC Taxation

If the PRC tax authorities determine that our Cayman Islands holding company is a “resident enterprise” for PRC enterprise income tax purposes, a withholding tax of 10% may be imposed on dividends that non-PRC resident enterprise holders of our ADSs receive from us and on gains realized on their sale or other disposition of ADSs, if such income is considered as income derived from within China. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk factors — Risks Relating to Our Corporate Structure — Our PRC subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividends or making other payments to us while the VIEs can only make payments to us in accordance with the contractual arrangements, which may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements.”

## U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following discussion is a summary of U.S. federal income tax considerations generally applicable to the ownership and disposition of our ADSs or ordinary shares by a U.S. Holder (as defined below) that will hold our ADSs or ordinary shares as “capital assets” (generally, property held for investment). This discussion is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder (“Regulations”), published positions of the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”), court decisions and other applicable authorities, all as currently in effect as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations (possibly with retroactive effect).

This discussion does not describe all of the U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be applicable to U.S. Holders in light of their particular circumstances or U.S. Holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax law, such as:

- banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions;
- tax-exempt entities;
- real estate investment trusts;

## PART I

- regulated investment companies;
- dealers or traders in securities;
- certain former citizens or residents of the United States;
- persons that elect to mark their securities to market;
- persons holding our ADSs or ordinary shares as part of a “straddle,” conversion or other integrated transaction;
- persons that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar; and
- persons that actually or constructively own 10% or more of our equity (by vote or value).

In addition, this discussion does not address any U.S. state or local or non-U.S. tax considerations or any U.S. federal estate, gift, alternative minimum tax or Medicare tax on certain net investment income considerations. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors concerning the U.S. federal income tax considerations to them in light of their particular situation as well as any considerations arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. Holder” is a beneficial owner of our ADSs or ordinary shares that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust that (i) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and the control of one or more U.S. persons or (ii) has a valid election in effect under applicable Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a partnership (or other entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds our ADSs or ordinary shares, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partners in a partnership holding our ADSs or ordinary shares should consult their tax advisors regarding the tax considerations generally applicable to them of the ownership and disposition of our ADSs or ordinary shares.

The discussion below assumes that the representations contained in the deposit agreement are true and that the obligations in the deposit agreement and any related agreement have been and will be complied with in accordance with its terms. If a U.S. Holder holds ADSs, such holder should be treated as the beneficial holder of the underlying ordinary shares represented by those ADSs for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

## PART I

### ***Distributions***

Subject to the discussion below under “— Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules,” any cash distributions (including the amount of any PRC tax withheld if we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under PRC tax law) paid on our ADSs or ordinary shares out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, will generally be includible in a U.S. Holder’s gross income as dividend income on the day actually or constructively received by such holder. Because we do not intend to determine our earnings and profits on the basis of U.S. federal income tax principles, any distribution paid will generally be treated as dividend income for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Dividends received on our ADSs or ordinary shares will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations under the Code.

Individuals and other non-corporate recipients will be subject to tax at the lower capital gain tax rate applicable to “qualified dividend income,” provided that certain conditions are satisfied, including that (i) our ADSs or ordinary shares are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, or, in the event that we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under the PRC tax law, we are eligible for the benefits of the Treaty, (ii) we are neither a PFIC nor treated as such with respect to a U.S. Holder (as discussed below) for the taxable year in which the dividend was paid and the preceding taxable year, and (iii) certain holding period requirements are met. Our ADSs, but not our ordinary shares, are listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market so we anticipate that our ADSs should qualify as readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, although there can be no assurances in this regard. In the event that we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under PRC tax law, a U.S. Holder may be subject to PRC withholding taxes on dividends paid on our ADSs or ordinary shares. If we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise, we may, however, be eligible for the benefits of the Treaty. If we are eligible for such benefits, dividends we pay on our ordinary shares, regardless of whether such shares are represented by our ADSs, would be eligible for the reduced rates of taxation applicable to qualified dividend income, as discussed above.

For U.S. foreign tax credit purposes, dividends will generally be treated as income from foreign sources and will generally constitute passive category income. Depending on a U.S. Holder’s particular circumstances, such holder may be eligible, subject to a number of complex limitations, to claim a foreign tax credit in respect of any foreign withholding taxes imposed on dividends received on our ADSs or ordinary shares. If a U.S. Holder does not elect to claim a foreign tax credit for foreign tax withheld, such holder is permitted instead to claim a deduction, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, for the foreign tax withheld, but only for a year in which such holder elects to do so for all creditable foreign income taxes. The rules governing the foreign tax credit are complex. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit under their particular circumstances.

### ***Sale or Other Taxable Dispositions***

Subject to discussion below under “— Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules,” a U.S. Holder will generally recognize capital gain or loss upon the sale or other taxable disposition of our ADSs or ordinary shares in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the amount realized upon the disposition and such holder’s adjusted tax basis in such ADSs or ordinary shares. Any capital gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder held the ADSs or ordinary shares for more than one year and will generally be U.S.-source gain or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes. In the event that we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under PRC tax law and gain from the disposition of the ADSs or ordinary

## PART I

shares is subject to tax in China, such gain may be treated as PRC-source gain for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes under the Treaty. Pursuant to recently issued Regulations, however, if a U.S. Holder is not eligible for the benefits of the Treaty or does not elect to apply the Treaty, then such holder may not be able to claim a foreign tax credit arising from any PRC tax imposed on the disposition of the ADSs or common shares. The deductibility of a capital loss may be subject to limitations. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the tax considerations if a foreign tax is imposed on a disposition of our ADSs or ordinary shares, including the availability of the foreign tax credit under their particular circumstances.

### ***Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules***

A non-U.S. corporation, such as our company, will be classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes for any taxable year, if either (i) 75% or more of its gross income for such year consists of certain types of “passive” income or (ii) 50% or more of the value of its assets (determined on the basis of a quarterly average) during such year produce or are held for the production of passive income. Passive income generally includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, annuities, net gains from the sale or exchange of property producing such income and net foreign currency gains. For this purpose, cash is categorized as a passive asset and the company’s unbooked intangibles associated with active business activity are taken into account as a non-passive asset. We will be treated as owning our proportionate share of the assets and earning our proportionate share of the income of any other corporation in which we own, directly or indirectly, at least 25% (by value) of the stock.

Although the law in this regard is not entirely clear, we treat the VIEs as being owned by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes because we control their management decisions and we are entitled to substantially all of their economic benefits and, as a result, we consolidate their results of operations in our consolidated U.S. GAAP financial statements. If it were determined, however, that we are not the owner of the VIEs for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would likely be treated as a PFIC for our current taxable year and any subsequent taxable years.

Assuming we are the owner of the VIEs for U.S. federal income tax purposes, based on our income and assets, and the value of our ADSs, we do not believe that we were classified as a PFIC for the taxable year ending December 31, 2022 and we do not expect to be a PFIC for the foreseeable future. Although we do not anticipate becoming a PFIC, changes in the nature of our income or assets or the value of our ADSs may cause us to become a PFIC for the current or any subsequent taxable year. Recent fluctuations in the market price of our ADSs or ordinary shares increased our risk of becoming a PFIC. The market price of the ADSs and ordinary shares may continue to fluctuate considerably; consequently, we cannot assure you of our PFIC status for any taxable year. Under circumstances where revenues from activities that produce passive income significantly increase relative to our revenues from activities that produce non-passive income, or where we determine not to expend significant amounts of cash for working capital or other purposes, our risk of becoming classified as a PFIC may substantially increase.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder holds our ADSs, or ordinary shares, such holder will be subject to special tax rules with respect to any “excess distribution” that such holder receives and any gain such holder realizes from a sale or other disposition (including a pledge) of our ADSs or ordinary shares, unless such holder makes a “mark-to-market” election as discussed below. Distributions a U.S. Holder receives in a taxable year that are greater than

## PART I

125% of the average annual distributions such holder received during the shorter of the three preceding taxable years or such holder's holding period for the ADSs or ordinary shares will be treated as an excess distribution. Under these special tax rules:

- the excess distribution or gain will be allocated ratably over such holder's holding period for the ADSs or ordinary shares;
- amounts allocated to the current taxable year, and any taxable years in such holder's holding period prior to the first taxable year in which we are classified as a PFIC, or a pre-PFIC year, will be taxable as ordinary income; and
- amounts allocated to each prior taxable year, other than a pre-PFIC year, will be subject to tax at the highest tax rate in effect applicable to such holder for that year, and such amounts will be increased by an additional tax equal to interest on the resulting tax deemed deferred with respect to such years.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder holds our ADSs or ordinary shares and any of our non-U.S. subsidiaries are also PFICs, such holder will be treated as owning a proportionate amount (by value) of the shares of each such non-U.S. subsidiary classified as a PFIC for purposes of the application of these rules.

Alternatively, a U.S. Holder of "marketable stock" (as defined below) in a PFIC may make a mark-to-market election for such stock of a PFIC to elect out of the tax treatment discussed in the two preceding paragraphs. If a U.S. Holder makes a valid mark-to-market election for the ADSs, such holder will include in income each year an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the ADSs as of the close of such holder's taxable year over such holder's adjusted basis in such ADSs. The U.S. Holder will be allowed a deduction for the excess, if any, of the adjusted basis of the ADSs over their fair market value as of the close of the taxable year. However, deductions will be allowable only to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains on the ADSs included in the U.S. Holder's income for prior taxable years. Amounts included in the U.S. Holder's income under a mark-to-market election, as well as gain on the actual sale or other disposition of the ADSs, will be treated as ordinary income. Ordinary loss treatment will also apply to the deductible portion of any mark-to-market loss on the ADSs, as well as to any loss realized on the actual sale or disposition of the ADSs, to the extent that the amount of such loss does not exceed the net mark-to-market gains previously included for such ADSs. A U.S. Holder's basis in the ADSs will be adjusted to reflect any such gain or loss amounts. If a U.S. Holder makes a valid mark-to-market election, and we subsequently cease to be classified as a PFIC, such holder will not be required to take into account the mark-to-market income or loss described above during any period that we are not classified as a PFIC.

The mark-to-market election is available only for "marketable stock," which is stock that is traded in other than de minimis quantities on at least 15 days during each calendar quarter ("regularly traded") on a qualified exchange or other market, as defined in applicable Regulations. Our ADSs are listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, which is a qualified exchange for these purposes, and, consequently, assuming that the ADSs are regularly traded, it is expected that the mark-to-market election would be available to U.S. Holders of ADSs (but not our ordinary shares) if we are or become a PFIC.

Because, as a technical matter, a mark-to-market election cannot be made for any lower-tier PFICs that we may own, a U.S. Holder may continue to be subject to the PFIC rules with respect to such holder's indirect interest in any investments held by us that are treated as an equity interest in a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

## PART I

We do not intend to provide the information necessary for U.S. Holders to make qualified electing fund elections in the event that we are classified as a PFIC.

If we are classified as a PFIC, a U.S. Holder must file an annual report with the IRS. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors concerning the U.S. federal income tax considerations of owning and disposing of our ADSs or ordinary shares if we are or become a PFIC, including the unavailability of a qualified electing fund election, the possibility of making a mark-to-market election and the annual PFIC filing requirements, if any.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

We are subject to the periodic reporting and other informational requirements of the Exchange Act. Under the Exchange Act, we are required to file reports and other information with SEC. Specifically, we are required to file annually a Form 20-F within four months after the end of each fiscal year. Copies of reports and other information, when so filed, may be inspected without charge and may be obtained at prescribed rates at SEC's public reference room located at Room 1580, 100F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information regarding the Washington, D.C. Public Reference Room by calling the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. SEC also maintains a website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding registrants that make electronic filings with SEC using its EDGAR system. As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules under the Exchange Act prescribing the furnishing and content of quarterly reports and proxy statements, and officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

We will furnish The Bank of New York Mellon, the depository of our ADSs, with our annual reports, which will include a review of operations and annual audited consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with U.S. GAAP, and all notices of shareholders' meetings and other reports and communications that are made generally available to our shareholders. The depository will make such notices, reports and communications available to holders of ADSs and, upon our request, will mail to all record holders of ADSs the information contained in any notice of a shareholders' meeting received by the depository from us.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

J. Annual Report to Security Holders

Not applicable.

# PART I

## ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

*Interest Rate Risk.* Our exposure to interest rate risk primarily relates to interest income generated by bank deposit and short-term investment, as well as interest expenses associated with floating rate based bank borrowings and syndicated loans. For information about these notes and bank borrowings, see “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — B. Liquidity and Capital Resources.” We have used interest swap contracts to hedge our exposure to interest rate risk. Based on our cash balance as of December 31, 2022, a one basis point decrease in interest rates would result in an RMB6 million (US\$1 million) decrease in our interest income on an annual basis. Our future interest income may fluctuate in line with changes in interest rates. We have not used derivative financial instruments to reduce the risk for the fixed rate based bank borrowings. We have not been exposed to nor do we anticipate being exposed to material risks due to changes in interest rates for the fixed rate based bank borrowings.

*Foreign Exchange Risk.* The majority of our revenues are denominated in Renminbi. While a portion of our financial assets, financial liabilities and dividend payments are denominated in U.S. dollars, we may use foreign exchange spot, forwards, or other contracts to hedge our exposure to foreign currency risk where we deem necessary. Any significant revaluation of Renminbi against U.S. dollar may adversely affect our cash flow, earnings, and financial position, and the value of, and any dividends payable on, our ordinary shares and ADSs. As of December 31, 2022, a 1% strengthening or weakening of Renminbi against U.S. dollars would have increased or decreased our net loss by 0.5%. See “Item 3. Key Information — D. Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Doing Business in China — Future movements in exchange rates between U.S. dollars and Renminbi may adversely affect the value of our ordinary shares or ADSs.”

*Investment Risk.* As of December 31, 2022, our equity method investments totaled US\$2.8 billion. We periodically review our investments for impairment. Unrealized gains on transactions between the affiliated entity and us are eliminated to the extent of our interest in the affiliated entity; unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. We are unable to control these factors and an impairment charge recognized by us will impact our operating results and financial position. As of December 31, 2022, our remaining investments were mainly equity security investments measured at fair market value and time deposits and financial products in commercial banks, and the financial reporting risks associated with these investments are not considered significant and particularly sensitive to management judgments.

## PART I

### ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

A. Debt Securities

Not applicable.

B. Warrants and Rights

Not applicable.

C. Other Securities

Not applicable.

D. American Depositary Shares

#### **Fees paid by our ADS holders**

The Bank of New York Mellon, the depositary of our ADS program, collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deducting from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

## PART I

Persons depositing or withdrawing shares must pay:	For:
\$5.00 (or less) per 100 ADSs (or portion of 100 ADSs)	<input type="checkbox"/> Issuance of ADSs, including issuances resulting from a distribution of shares or rights or other property <input type="checkbox"/> cancelation of ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal, including if the deposit agreement terminates
\$0.02 (or less) per ADS	<input type="checkbox"/> Any cash distribution to ADS registered holders
A fee equivalent to the fee that would be payable if securities distributed to you had been shares and the shares had been deposited for issuance of ADSs	<input type="checkbox"/> Distribution of securities distributed to holders of deposited securities which are distributed by the depositary to ADS registered holders
\$0.02 (or less) per ADSs per calendar year	<input type="checkbox"/> Depositary services
Registration or transfer fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Transfer and registration of shares on our share register to or from the name of the depositary or its agent when you deposit or withdraw shares
Expenses of the depositary	<input type="checkbox"/> Cable, telex and facsimile transmissions (when expressly provided in the deposit agreement) <input type="checkbox"/> Converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars
Taxes and other governmental charges the depositary or the custodian have to pay on any ADS or share underlying an ADS, for example, stock transfer taxes, stamp duty or withholding taxes	<input type="checkbox"/> As necessary
Any charges incurred by the depositary or its agents for servicing the deposited securities	<input type="checkbox"/> As necessary

### Fees and Payments from the Depositary to Us

We expect to receive from the depositary a reimbursement of approximately US\$8.7 million, net of withholding tax, for our continuing annual stock exchange listing fees and our expenses incurred in connection with investor relationship programs for 2022. In addition, the depositary has agreed to reimburse us annually for our expenses incurred in connection with investor relationship programs in the future. The amount of such reimbursements is subject to certain limits.

## PART I

### Dealings and Settlement of Shares in Hong Kong

Our ordinary shares now trade on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange in board lots of 50 ordinary shares. Dealings in our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be conducted in Hong Kong dollars.

The transaction costs of dealings in our shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange include:

- Hong Kong Stock Exchange trading fee of 0.005% of the consideration of the transaction, charged to each of the buyer and seller;
- SFC transaction levy of 0.0027% of the consideration of the transaction, charged to each of the buyer and seller;
- Accounting and Financial Reporting Council of Hong Kong transaction levy of 0.00015% of the consideration of the transaction, charged to each of the buyer and seller;
- trading tariff of HK\$0.50 on each and every purchase or sale transaction. The decision on whether or not to pass the trading tariff onto investors is at the discretion of brokers;
- transfer deed stamp duty of HK\$5.00 per transfer deed (if applicable), payable by the seller;
- ad valorem stamp duty at a total rate of 0.26% of the value of the transaction, with 0.13% payable by each of the buyer and the seller;
- stock settlement fee, which is currently 0.002% of the gross transaction value, subject to a minimum fee of HK\$2.00 and a maximum fee of HK\$100.00 per side per trade;
- brokerage commission, which is freely negotiable with the broker (other than brokerage commissions for IPO transactions which are currently set at 1% of the subscription or purchase price and will be payable by the person subscribing for or purchasing the securities); and
- the Hong Kong share registrar will charge between HK\$2.50 to HK\$20, depending on the speed of service (or such higher fee as may from time to time be permitted under the Hong Kong Listing Rules), for each transfer of Shares from one registered owner to another, each share certificate canceled or issued by it and any applicable fee as stated in the share transfer forms used in Hong Kong.

Investors must settle their trades executed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through their brokers directly or through custodians. For an investor who has deposited their ordinary shares in their stock account or in their designated CCASS participant's stock account maintained with CCASS, settlement will be effected in CCASS in accordance with the General Rules of CCASS and CCASS Operational Procedures in effect from time to time. For an investor who holds the physical certificates, settlement certificates and the duly executed transfer forms must be delivered to their broker or custodian before the settlement date.

## PART I

### Exchanges Between Shares Trading in Hong Kong and ADSs

In connection with the listing of our ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, we have established a branch register of members in Hong Kong, or the Hong Kong Share Register, which is maintained by our Hong Kong Share Registrar, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited. Our principal register of members, or the Cayman share register, continues to be maintained by our principal share registrar, Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited.

All ordinary shares offered in the Global Offering are registered on the Hong Kong Share Register in order to be listed and traded on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. As described in further detail below, holders of ordinary shares registered on the Hong Kong Share Register are able to exchange these shares into ADSs, and vice versa.

#### **Our ADSs**

ADSs representing our ordinary shares are traded on Nasdaq. Dealings in ADSs on Nasdaq are conducted in U.S. dollars.

ADSs may be held either:

- directly: (i) by having an American Depositary Receipt, or ADR, which is a certificate evidencing a specific number of ADSs registered in the holder's name; or (ii) by having uncertified ADSs registered in the holder's name; or
- indirectly, by holding a security entitlement in ADSs through a broker or other financial institution that is a direct or indirect participant in The Depository Trust Company, also called DTC.

The depository for the ADSs is The Bank of New York Mellon, whose principal executive office is located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286, United States.

#### **Depositing ordinary shares trading in Hong Kong for delivery of ADSs**

An investor who holds ordinary shares registered in Hong Kong and who intends to exchange them for ADSs to trade on Nasdaq must deposit or have his or her broker deposit the ordinary shares with the depository's Hong Kong custodian, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Hong Kong, or the custodian, in exchange for ADSs.

A deposit of ordinary shares in exchange for ADSs involves the following procedures:

- If ordinary shares have been deposited with CCASS, the investor must transfer ordinary shares to the depository's account with the custodian within CCASS by following the CCASS procedures for transfer and submit and deliver a duly completed and signed ADS delivery form to the custodian via his or her broker.
- If ordinary shares are held outside CCASS, the investor must arrange for the deposit of his or her ordinary shares into CCASS and then proceed as described above.
- Upon payment of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp duties or stock transfer taxes or fees, if applicable, the depository will register the corresponding number of ADSs in the name(s) requested by an investor and will deliver the ADSs as instructed in the ADS delivery form.

## **PART I**

For ordinary shares deposited in CCASS, under normal circumstances, the above steps generally require two business days, provided that the investor has provided timely and complete instructions. For ordinary shares held outside CCASS in physical form, the above steps may take 14 business days, or more, to complete. Temporary delays may arise. For example, the transfer books of the depository may from time to time be closed to ADS issuances. The investor will be unable to trade the ADSs until the procedures are completed.

### ***Surrender of ADSs for delivery of ordinary shares trading in Hong Kong***

An investor who holds ADSs and wishes to receive ordinary shares that trade on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange must surrender the ADSs the investor holds and withdraw ordinary shares from the ADS program and cause his or her broker or other financial institution to trade such ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

An investor that holds ADSs indirectly through a broker or other financial institution should follow the procedure of the broker or financial institution and instruct the broker to arrange for surrender of the ADSs, and transfer of the underlying ordinary shares from the depository's account with the custodian within the CCASS system to the investor's Hong Kong stock account.

For investors holding ADSs directly, the following steps must be taken:

- To withdraw ordinary shares from the ADS program, an investor who holds ADSs may turn in such ADSs at the office of the depository (and the applicable ADR(s) if the ADSs are held in certificated form), and send an instruction to cancel such ADSs to the depository.
- Upon payment or net of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp duties or stock transfer taxes or fees, if applicable, the depository will instruct the custodian to deliver ordinary shares underlying the canceled ADSs to the CCASS account designated by an investor.
- If an investor prefers to receive shares outside CCASS, he or she must so indicate in the instruction delivered to the depository.

For ordinary shares to be received in CCASS, under normal circumstances, the above steps generally require two business days, provided that the investor has provided timely and complete instructions. For ordinary shares to be received outside CCASS in physical form, the above steps may take 14 business days, or more, to complete. The investor will be unable to trade the ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange until the procedures are completed.

Temporary delays may arise. For example, the transfer books of the depository may from time to time be closed to ADS cancellations.

## PART I

### ***Depositary requirements***

Before the depositary delivers ADSs or permits withdrawal of ordinary shares, the depositary may require:

- production of satisfactory proof of the identity and genuineness of any signature or other information it deems necessary; and
- compliance with procedures it may establish, from time to time, consistent with the deposit agreement, including completion and presentation of transfer documents.

The depositary may refuse to deliver, transfer, or register issuances, transfers and cancelations of ADSs generally when the transfer books of the depositary or our Hong Kong share registrar are closed or at any time if the depositary or we determine it advisable to do so.

All costs attributable to the transfer of ordinary shares to effect a withdrawal from or deposit of ordinary shares into the ADS program will be borne by the investor requesting the transfer or deposit. In particular, holders of ordinary shares and ADSs should note that the Hong Kong Share Registrar will charge between HK\$2.50 to HK\$20, depending on the speed of service (or such higher fee as may from time to time be permitted under the Hong Kong Listing Rules), for each transfer of ordinary shares from one registered owner to another, each share certificate canceled or issued by it and any applicable fee as stated in the share transfer forms used in Hong Kong. In addition, holders of ordinary shares and ADSs must pay up to US\$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or portion thereof) for each issuance of ADSs and each cancelation of ADSs, as the case may be, in connection with the deposit of ordinary shares into, or withdrawal of ordinary shares from, the ADS facility.

## PART II

### ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

### ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

#### Use of Proceeds

The following “Use of Proceeds” information relates to the registration statement on Form F-3ASR (File Number 333-233938) and prospectus supplement filed on April 13, 2021 for our public offering of our ordinary shares in connection with the listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange in April 2021. The public offering closed in April 2021. We offered and sold an aggregate of 36,380,900 ordinary shares at a public offering price of HK\$268.00 per ordinary share, taking into account the ADSs sold upon the exercise of the over-allotment option by our underwriters. We raised net proceeds of HK\$9.6 billion from our public offering, after deducting underwriting fees and other offering expenses payable by us.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we used the remaining HK\$8.6 billion of the net proceeds from our public offering for the purpose as disclosed in our registration statement of our public offering.

### ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act, our management, including our chief executive officer, Jane Jie Sun, and our chief financial officer, Cindy Xiaofan Wang, has performed an assessment of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act, as of the end of the period covered by this annual report. Based on that assessment, our management has concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2022.

#### Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP and includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of our company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures of our company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors;

## PART II

and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, audited the effectiveness of our company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, as stated in their report.

### **Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm**

PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, audited the effectiveness of our company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, as stated in their report that appears on page 200 of this annual report.

### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

As required by Rule 13a-15(d), under the Exchange Act, our management, including our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, also conducted an assessment of our internal control over financial reporting to determine whether any changes occurred during the period covered by this report have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Based on that assessment, it has been determined that there has been no such change during the period covered by this annual report.

### **ITEM 16. [RESERVED]**

### **ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT**

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees — C. Board Practices."

## PART II

### ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

Our board of directors has adopted a code of ethics that applies to our directors, officers, employees and agents, including certain provisions that specifically apply to our chief executive officer, chief financial officer, financial controller, vice presidents and any other persons who perform similar functions for us, as amended and restated from time to time. We have filed our currently effective code of business conduct and ethics as an exhibit to our annual report on Form 20-F, and posted the code on our investor relations website at [investors.trip.com](http://investors.trip.com).

### ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees by categories specified below in connection with certain professional services rendered by PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP, our principal accountant, for the periods indicated.

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2022	
	RMB	RMB	US\$
Audit Fees <sup>(1)</sup>	20,070,998	22,093,615	3,203,273
Audit-Related Fees <sup>(2)</sup>	400,000	—	—
Tax Fees <sup>(3)</sup>	776,637	949,875	137,719

Notes:

- (1) "Audit Fees" represent the aggregate fees incurred for each of the fiscal years listed for professional services rendered by our principal accountant for the interim review of quarterly financial statements and the audit of our annual financial statements and other statutory audits of our subsidiaries.
- (2) "Audit Related Fees" represent the aggregate fees incurred in each of the fiscal years listed for assurance and related services that are provided by our principal accountant that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements and are not reported under "Audit Fees."
- (3) "Tax Fees" represent the aggregate fees incurred in each of the fiscal years listed for professional services rendered by our principal accountant for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning.

Our audit committee pre-approves all audit and permissible non-audit services provided by the principal accountant. These services may include audit services, audit-related services and tax services, as well as, to a very limited extent, specifically designated non-audit services which, in the opinion of the audit committee, will not impair the independence of the principal accountant. The principal accountant and our management are required to report to the audit committee on the quarterly basis regarding the extent of services provided by the principal accountant in accordance with this pre-approval.

## PART II

### ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

None.

### ITEM 16E. PURCHASE OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

None.

### ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

None.

### ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As a Cayman Islands company listed on Nasdaq, we are subject to the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. However, Nasdaq rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. Certain corporate governance practices in the Cayman Islands, which is our home country, may differ significantly from the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards. In lieu of (i) the requirements of Rule 5605(b) of the Nasdaq Rules that a majority of a Nasdaq-listed company's board of directors be independent directors as defined in Rule 5605(a)(2), and (ii) the requirements of Rule 5635(c) of the Nasdaq Rules that shareholder approval be required prior to the issuance of securities when a stock option or purchase plan is to be established or materially amended or other equity compensation arrangement made or materially amended, pursuant to which stock may be acquired by officers, directors, employees, or consultants, we intend to follow our home country practices with respect to the composition of our board of directors and approval for adoption and material amendment to our equity-based compensation plans. Our Cayman Islands counsel has provided a letter to the Nasdaq Stock Market certifying that under Cayman Islands law, we are not required to follow or comply with the requirements of the Rule 5600 series of the Nasdaq Rules (except for those rules that are required to be followed pursuant to Rule 5615(a)(3)). Nasdaq has acknowledged the receipt of this letter.

Other than the home country practices described above, we are not aware of any significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those followed by U.S. domestic companies under the Nasdaq Rules.

### ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

## PART II

### ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

In May 2022, the SEC conclusively listed Trip.com Group Limited as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA following the filing of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Our auditor who issued the audit report for us for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 is a registered public accounting firm headquartered in mainland China, a jurisdiction where the PCAOB determined that it was unable to inspect or investigate registered public accounting firms headquartered there until December 2022. On December 15, 2022, the PCAOB issued a report that vacated its December 16, 2021 determination and removed mainland China and Hong Kong from the list of jurisdictions where it is unable to inspect or investigate completely registered public accounting firms. For this reason, we do not expect to be identified as a Commission-Identified Issuer under the HFCAA after we file this annual report on Form 20-F.

As of the date of this annual report, to our knowledge, (i) no Cayman Islands or PRC governmental entities owns any shares of Trip.com Group Limited, the VIEs, or the VIEs' subsidiaries, (ii) the PRC governmental entities do not have a controlling financial interest in Trip.com Group Limited, the VIEs, or the VIEs' subsidiaries, (iii) none of the members of the board of directors of Trip.com Group Limited or its operating entities, including the VIEs and the VIEs' subsidiaries, is an official of the Communist Party of China, and (iv) none of the currently effective memorandum and articles of association (or equivalent organizing document) of Trip.com Group Limited, the VIEs, or the VIEs' subsidiaries contains any charter of the Communist Party of China.

## PART III

### ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have elected to provide financial statements pursuant to Item 18.

### ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements for Trip.com Group Limited and its subsidiaries are included at the end of this annual report.

### ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Document
1.1	Third Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Registrant adopted by the shareholders of the Registrant on December 21, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 21, 2021)
2.1	Specimen American Depositary Receipt of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Form 424b3 (File No. 333-233932) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 18, 2021)
2.2	Specimen Stock Certificate of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
2.3	Rights Agreement dated as of November 23, 2007 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 23, 2007)
2.4	First Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of August 7, 2014 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2014)
2.5	Second Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of August 7, 2014 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 8, 2014)
2.6	Third Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of May 29, 2015 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 4, 2015)

## PART III

### Exhibit

#### Number Document

---

- 2.7 Fourth Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of October 26, 2015 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 27, 2015)
- 2.8 Fifth Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of December 23, 2015 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 23, 2015)
- 2.9 Sixth Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of August 30, 2019 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2019)
- 2.10 Seventh Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated as of November 13, 2019 between the Registrant and The Bank of New York, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 8-A/A furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 14, 2019)
- 2.11 Deposit Agreement dated as of December 8, 2003, as amended and restated as of August 11, 2006, and as further amended and restated as of December 3, 2007, among the Registrant, The Bank of New York as Depositary, and all Owners and Beneficial Owners from time to time of American Depositary Shares issued thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.4 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2008)
- 2.12\* Description of Securities
- 4.1 Form of Indemnification Agreement with the Registrant's directors and executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-110455) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 13, 2003)
- 4.2\* Form of Employment Agreement between the Registrant and its executive officers
- 4.3 Translation of Executed Form of Technical Consulting and Services Agreement between a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Registrant and a VIE, as currently in effect, and a schedule of all executed technical consulting and services agreements adopting the same form in respect of a VIE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 9, 2020)

## PART III

### Exhibit

#### Number Document

---

- 4.4 Translation of Executed Form of Loan Agreement between a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Registrant and shareholders of a VIE, as currently in effect, and a schedule of all executed loan agreements adopting the same form in respect of a VIE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
- 4.5 Translation of Executed Form of Exclusive Call Option Agreement among a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Registrant, a VIE and a shareholder of the VIE, as currently in effect, and a schedule of all executed equity pledge agreements adopting the same form in respect of a VIE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
- 4.6 Translation of Executed Form of Equity Pledge Agreement between a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Registrant and a shareholder of a VIE, as currently in effect, and a schedule of all executed equity pledge agreements adopting the same form in respect of a VIE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
- 4.7 Translation of Executed Form of Power of Attorney by a shareholder of a VIE, as currently in effect, and a schedule of all executed power of attorney adopting the same form in respect of a VIE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
- 4.8 Confidentiality and Non-Competition Agreement, effective as of September 10, 2003, between the Registrant and Qi Ji (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to our Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-110455) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 13, 2003)
- 4.9 Form of Director Agreement between the Registrant and its director (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.20 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 11, 2004)
- 4.10 Translation of State Land Use Right Assignment Contract dated February 25, 2008 between Nantong Land Resource Bureau and Ctrip Information Technology (Nantong) Co., Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.21 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2008)
- 4.11 2007 Share Incentive Plan of the Registrant, as amended and restated as of November 17, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.21 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 26, 2009)

## PART III

### Exhibit

#### Number Document

---

- 4.12 Translation of State-Owned Construction Land Use Right Transfer Contract dated September 30, 2011 between Chengdu Ctrip Information Technology Co., Ltd. and Chengdu Land Resources Bureau (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.30 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 30, 2012)
- 4.13 Standstill Agreement dated as of October 26, 2015 between Baidu, Inc. and the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3 to Schedule 13D (File No. 005-79455) filed by Baidu, Inc. with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 4, 2015)
- 4.14 Registration Rights Agreement dated as of October 26, 2015 between Baidu Holdings Limited and the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Schedule 13D (File No. 005-79455) filed by Baidu, Inc. with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 4, 2015)
- 4.15 Framework Agreement for Treatment of Qunar Employee Shares and Equity Awards dated December 9, 2015 between the Registrant and Qunar Cayman Islands Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.51 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)
- 4.16 Restated Exclusive Technical Consulting and Services Agreement dated March 23, 2016 between Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd. and Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.52 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)
- 4.17 Loan Agreement dated March 23, 2016 among Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., Ltd., Hui Cao and Hui Wang (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.53 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)
- 4.18 Equity Option Agreement dated March 23, 2016 among Qunar Cayman Islands Limited, Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., Ltd., Hui Cao, Hui Wang and Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Co., Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.54 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)
- 4.19 Equity Interest Pledge Agreement dated March 23, 2016 among Beijing Qunar Software Technology Co., Ltd., Hui Cao and Hui Wang (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.55 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)
- 4.20 Power of Attorney by Hui Cao and Hui Wang dated March 23, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.56 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 22, 2016)

## PART III

Exhibit Number	Document
4.21	Registration Rights Agreement dated August 30, 2019 between the Registrant and MIH Internet SEA Private Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to Schedule 13D (File No. 005-79455) filed by MIH Internet SEA Private Limited and Naspers Limited with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 5, 2019)
4.22	Cooperation Agreement dated August 30, 2019 among the Registrant, MIH Internet SEA Private Limited and Myriad International Holdings B.V. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to Schedule 13D (File No. 005-79455) filed by MIH Internet SEA Private Limited and Naspers Limited with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 5, 2019)
4.23	Second Amended and Restated Global Share Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.35 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 9, 2020)
4.24	Facility Agreement dated April 3, 2020 among the Registrant (as borrower), Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Macau) Limited, and China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited (as original mandated lead arrangers, bookrunners, and underwriters), and other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.36 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 9, 2020)
4.25	Indenture dated July 20, 2020 constituting US\$500 million 1.50% Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.34 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 15, 2021)
4.26	Supplemental Indenture dated December 15, 2020 constituting US\$500 million 1.50% Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.35 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 15, 2021)
4.27	Facility Agreement dated October 18, 2021 among the Registrant (as borrower), Bank of China Limited and The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners), and other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.32 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
4.28*	Facility Agreement dated December 2, 2022 among the Registrant (as borrower), China Construction Bank Corporation Hong Kong Branch, DBS Bank Ltd., The HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited and Industrial and Commercial Bank Of China Shanghai Cao He Jing Hi-tech Park Sub-branch (as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners), and other parties thereto
8.1*	List of Significant Consolidated Entities of the Registrant

## PART III

Exhibit Number	Document
11.1	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of the Registrant, as amended and restated as of April 19, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 11.1 to our Annual Report on Form 20-F (File No. 001-33853) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 27, 2022)
12.1*	Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
12.2*	Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
13.1**	Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
13.2**	Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
15.1*	Consent of Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP
15.2*	Consent of Commerce & Finance Law Offices
15.3*	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP
101.INS*	Inline XBRL Instance Document — this instance document does not appear on the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)

\* Filed with this annual report on Form 20-F.

\*\* Furnished with this annual report on Form 20-F.

## SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing its annual report on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

By: /s/ Jane Jie Sun

Name: Jane Jie Sun

Title: Chief Executive Officer and Director

Date: March 27, 2023

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

**To the Shareholders of Trip.com Group Limited**  
*(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

## Opinion

### What we have audited

The consolidated financial statements of Trip.com Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which are set out on pages 206 to 284, comprise:

- the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2022;
- the consolidated statement of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss) for the year then ended;
- the consolidated statement of shareholders' equity for the year then ended;
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes to the consolidated financial statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Our opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report.

---

*PricewaterhouseCoopers, 22/F Prince's Building, Central, Hong Kong*  
*Tel: +852 2289 8888, Fax: +852 2810 9888, [www.pwchk.com](http://www.pwchk.com)*

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matter identified in our audit is related to Valuation of investments classified under Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
<p><b>Valuation of investments classified under Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy</b></p> <p>Refer to Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.</p> <p>As of 31 December 2022, the Company had investments of RMB2,601 million classified under Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy (the "Level 3 Investments").</p>	<p>Our procedures in relation to management's valuation of Level 3 Investments included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We obtained an understanding of management's internal control and assessment process of the determination of fair values of Level 3 Investments and assessed the inherent risk of material misstatement by considering the degree of estimation uncertainty and level of other inherent risk factors such as complexity and subjectivity.</li> <li>We validated the effectiveness of internal controls relating to management's determination of the fair values of Level 3 Investments, including controls over the development of the significant assumptions and estimates related to the fair value measurements.</li> </ul>

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

### Key Audit Matter

### How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

The fair values of the Level 3 Investments were determined by management based on an income approach utilizing various unobservable inputs which required significant judgment by management with respect to the assumptions and estimates for the revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, lack of marketability discounts, expected volatility and probability in equity allocation.

We focused on auditing the value of Level 3 Investments because the valuation of Level 3 Investments was subject to a high degree of estimation uncertainty, as the inherent risk in relation to the valuation was considered significant due to subjectivity of various unobservable inputs with respect to significant assumptions and significant judgements involved in selecting the valuation approach, and we considered it a key audit matter.

- We read the investment agreements, and tested management's process for developing the fair value measurements of the Level 3 Investments.
- We evaluated the appropriateness of the income approach and tested the completeness, accuracy and relevance of underlying data used in the model.
- We evaluated management's estimates and assumptions for the revenue growth rate considering the past performance of the investees' businesses, benchmarking of peer companies as well as economic and industry forecasts.
- We involved our internal valuation experts to assist in evaluating the appropriateness of the Company's valuation approach and the reasonableness of management's assumptions for the weighted average cost of capital, lack of marketability discounts, expected volatility and probability in equity allocation.

We found that the valuation approach was acceptable, the assumptions adopted and estimations made by management were supported by the evidence we gathered and consistent with our understanding.

### Other Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Directors and the Audit Committee for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with US GAAP, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



羅兵咸永道

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Jane Kong.

**PricewaterhouseCoopers**

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 27 March 2023

TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME/(LOSS) AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022

(In millions, except for share and per share data)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
Revenues:				
Accommodation reservation	7,132	8,148	7,400	1,073
Transportation ticketing	7,146	6,905	8,253	1,197
Packaged tours	1,241	1,105	797	116
Corporate travel	877	1,347	1,079	157
Others	1,931	2,524	2,526	366
Total revenues	18,327	20,029	20,055	2,909
Less: Sales tax and surcharges	(11)	(6)	(16)	(2)
Net revenues	18,316	20,023	20,039	2,907
Cost of revenues	(4,031)	(4,598)	(4,513)	(654)
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>14,285</b>	<b>15,425</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>2,253</b>
Operating expenses:				
Product development	(7,667)	(8,992)	(8,341)	(1,209)
Sales and marketing	(4,405)	(4,922)	(4,250)	(616)
General and administrative	(3,636)	(2,922)	(2,847)	(413)
Total operating expenses	(15,708)	(16,836)	(15,438)	(2,238)
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(1,423)</b>	<b>(1,411)</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>15</b>
Interest income	2,187	2,132	2,046	297
Interest expense	(1,716)	(1,565)	(1,514)	(219)
Other (expense)/income	(273)	373	2,015	292
(Loss)/Income before income tax expense and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,225)	(471)	2,635	385
Income tax expense	(355)	(270)	(682)	(99)
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,689)	96	(586)	(85)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	(3,269)	(645)	<b>1,367</b>	<b>201</b>
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests	62	95	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>
Accretion to redemption value of redeemable non-controlling interests	(40)	—	—	—
<b>Net (loss)/income attributable to Trip.com Group Limited</b>	<b>(3,247)</b>	<b>(550)</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	(3,269)	(645)	<b>1,367</b>	<b>201</b>
Other comprehensive (loss)/income:				
Foreign currency translation	75	2	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>
Unrealized securities holding (losses)/gains, net of tax	(178)	2	<b>(1,126)</b>	<b>(163)</b>
Less: Reclassification adjustment for losses included in net (loss)/income, net of tax (Note 7)	—	—	<b>884</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(3,372)</b>	<b>(641)</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>177</b>
Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interests	22	95	<b>43</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Comprehensive (loss)/income attributable to Trip.com Group Limited</b>	<b>(3,350)</b>	<b>(546)</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>183</b>
(Losses)/earnings per ordinary share (Note i)				
— Basic	(5.40)	(0.87)	<b>2.17</b>	<b>0.31</b>
— Diluted	(5.40)	(0.87)	<b>2.14</b>	<b>0.31</b>
(Losses)/earnings per ADS				
— Basic	(5.40)	(0.87)	<b>2.17</b>	<b>0.31</b>
— Diluted	(5.40)	(0.87)	<b>2.14</b>	<b>0.31</b>
Weighted average ordinary shares outstanding (Note i)				
— Basic shares	600,888,208	634,109,233	<b>648,380,590</b>	<b>648,380,590</b>
— Diluted shares	600,888,208	634,109,233	<b>657,092,826</b>	<b>657,092,826</b>
Share-based compensation included in Operating expenses above is as follows:				
Product development	964	802	<b>567</b>	<b>82</b>
Sales and marketing	159	149	<b>115</b>	<b>17</b>
General and administrative	750	730	<b>506</b>	<b>73</b>

Note i: Basic and diluted losses per ordinary share and weighted average ordinary shares outstanding for the years ended December 31, 2020 have been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision that became effective on March 18, 2021 as detailed in Note 2 and Note 20.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED**

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2022**

(In millions, except for share and per share data)

	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	19,818	17,000	2,465
Restricted cash	1,378	1,487	216
Short-term investments	29,566	25,545	3,703
Accounts receivable, net (Allowance for credit losses of RMB482 million and RMB292 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively)	4,649	5,486	795
Due from related parties (Allowance for credit losses of RMB56 million and RMB213 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively)	1,665	1,748	253
Prepayments and other current assets (Allowance for credit losses of RMB277 million and RMB265 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively)	9,032	10,169	1,475
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>66,108</b>	<b>61,435</b>	<b>8,907</b>
Long-term prepayments and other assets	371	545	79
Long-term receivables due from related parties	25	25	4
Land use rights	86	83	12
Property, equipment and software	5,534	5,204	755
Investments	44,961	50,177	7,275
Goodwill	59,353	59,337	8,603
Intangible assets	12,960	12,742	1,847
Right-of-use assets	777	819	119
Deferred tax assets	1,684	1,324	192
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>191,859</b>	<b>191,691</b>	<b>27,793</b>

	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current liabilities:			
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	39,866	32,674	4,737
Accounts payable	6,019	7,569	1,097
Due to related parties	138	156	23
Salary and welfare payable	3,894	3,918	568
Taxes payable	1,065	835	121
Advances from customers	7,535	8,278	1,200
Accrued liability for rewards program	400	396	57
Other payables and accruals	7,301	7,413	1,076
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	66,218	61,239	8,879
Deferred tax liabilities	3,527	3,487	506
Long-term debt	11,093	13,177	1,911
Long-term lease liability	400	534	77
Other long-term liabilities	165	235	34
<b>Total liabilities</b>	81,403	78,672	11,407
<b>Commitments and contingencies (Note 20)</b>			
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>			
Share capital (US\$0.00125 par value; 1,400,000,000 shares authorized))	6	6	1
Additional paid-in capital	93,829	95,196	13,802
Statutory reserves	734	825	119
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,604)	(1,768)	(256)
Retained earnings	18,823	20,135	2,919
Less: Treasury stock	(2,111)	(2,111)	(306)
<b>Total Trip.com Group Limited shareholders' equity</b>	109,677	112,283	16,279
Non-controlling interests	779	736	107
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	110,456	113,019	16,386
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	191,859	191,691	27,793

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022

(In millions, except for share and per share data)

Ordinary shares  
(US\$0.00125 par value)

	Number of shares outstanding (Note i)		Additional paid-in capital	Statutory reserves	Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	Retained earnings	Number of Treasury stock (Note i)		Total Trip.com Group Limited shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total shareholders' equity
	Par value						Treasury stock				
	RMB		RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance as of December 31, 2019	592,691,232	6	83,614	635	(1,505)	22,803	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	103,442	2,261	105,703
Cumulative effect of adoption of new accounting standard (Note 2)	—	—	—	—	—	(83)	—	—	(83)	—	(83)
Issuance of ordinary shares for the exercise of stock options	6,935,904	—	159	—	—	—	—	—	159	—	159
Share-based compensation	—	—	1,873	—	—	—	—	—	1,873	—	1,873
Appropriations to statutory reserves	—	—	—	3	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	75	—	75
Unrealized securities holding losses	—	—	—	—	(178)	—	—	—	(178)	—	(178)
Accretion of redeemable non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	(40)	—	—	(40)	—	(40)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(3,207)	—	—	(3,207)	(62)	(3,269)
Deconsolidation of shares in subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	176
Issuance of additional equity stake by subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Disposal of shares in subsidiaries	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	(1)	(233)	(234)
Equity transaction in which a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary is exchanged for a non-controlling interest in another subsidiary	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	(9)	—
Acquisition of additional shares in subsidiaries	—	—	(1,695)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,695)	(925)	(2,620)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	599,627,136	6	83,960	637	(1,608)	19,470	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	100,354	1,213	101,567

Note i: The number of shares outstanding and treasury stock have been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision that became effective on March 18, 2021 as detailed in Note 2 and Note 20.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022**

(In millions, except for share and per share data)

	Ordinary shares (US\$0.00125 par value)		Additional paid-in capital	Statutory reserves	Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	Retained earnings	Treasury		Total Trip.com Group Limited shareholders' equity	Non- controlling interests	Total shareholders' equity
	Number of shares outstanding (Note i)	Par value					Stock	Treasury stock			
		RMB					RMB	RMB			
Balance as of December 31, 2020	599,627,136	6	83,960	637	(1,608)	19,470	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	100,354	1,213	101,567
Issuance of ordinary shares for the exercise of stock options	5,321,521	0	307	—	—	—	—	—	307	—	307
Issuance of ordinary shares, net of issuance costs (Note 19)	36,380,900	0	7,984	—	—	—	—	—	7,984	—	7,984
Share-based compensation	—	—	1,681	—	—	—	—	—	1,681	—	1,681
Appropriations to statutory reserves	—	—	—	97	—	(97)	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Unrealized securities holding gains	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(550)	—	—	(550)	(95)	(645)
Business combinations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Establishment of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Acquisition of additional equity interests of subsidiaries	—	—	(103)	—	—	—	—	—	(103)	(339)	(442)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	641,329,557	6	93,829	734	(1,604)	18,823	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	109,677	779	110,456

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022

(In millions, except for share and per share data)

	Ordinary shares (US\$0.00125 par value)		Additional paid-in capital	Statutory reserves	Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	Retained earnings	Number of Treasury stock	Treasury stock	Total Trip.com Group Limited shareholders' equity	Non- controlling interests	Total shareholders' equity
	Number of shares outstanding	Par value									
	RMB	RMB									
Balance as of December 31, 2021	641,329,557	6	93,829	734	(1,604)	18,823	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	109,677	779	110,456
Issuance of ordinary shares for the exercise of stock options	4,737,273	0	179	—	—	—	—	—	179	—	179
Share-based compensation	—	—	1,188	—	—	—	—	—	1,188	—	1,188
Appropriations to statutory reserves	—	—	—	91	—	(91)	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	78	—	78
Unrealized securities holding losses	—	—	—	—	(1,126)	—	—	—	(1,126)	—	(1,126)
Less: Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) to net (loss)/income (Note 7)	—	—	—	—	884	—	—	—	884	—	884
Net income/(loss)	—	—	—	—	—	1,403	—	—	1,403	(36)	1,367
Disposal of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)	(4)
Acquisition of additional equity interests of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	(3)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	646,066,830	6	95,196	825	(1,768)	20,135	(23,432,968)	(2,111)	112,283	736	113,019

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022**

(In millions)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>				
Net (loss)/income	(3,269)	(645)	1,367	201
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss)/income to cash (used in)/provided by operating activities:				
Share-based compensation	1,873	1,681	1,188	172
Equity in loss/(income) of affiliates	1,689	(96)	586	85
Loss from disposal of property, equipment and software	100	97	24	4
Gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries	(1,091)	—	—	—
Loss/(gain) from disposal of long-term investment	602	(63)	(23)	(3)
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries	(36)	(4)	—	—
Impairments of long-term investments	905	96	949	138
Gain from settlement of contingency consideration related to a business combination	—	(30)	—	—
Gain on loan forgiveness	—	(68)	—	—
Changes in fair value for equity securities investment and exchangeable senior notes	612	170	(1,338)	(194)
Gain from the fair value remeasurement upon the discontinuance of the equity method of the investments	—	—	(1,135)	(165)
Gain from foreign currency forwards	(47)	(57)	(59)	(9)
Allowance for credit losses	700	141	296	43
Depreciation of property, equipment and software	790	723	632	92
Amortization of intangible assets and land use rights	427	298	243	35
Amortization of right of use assets	349	392	416	60
Deferred income tax (expenses)/benefits	(493)	(337)	295	40

TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022

(In millions)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
Changes in current assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired and liabilities assumed/disposed of in business combinations/dispositions, net of deconsolidation:				
Decrease/(Increase) in accounts receivable	3,189	(468)	(701)	(103)
Decrease/(Increase) in due from related parties	821	149	(240)	(35)
Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments and other current assets	3,838	(560)	(1,659)	(241)
Decrease in long-term receivables	60	38	7	1
(Decrease)/increase in accounts payable	(7,762)	1,513	1,309	190
(Decrease)/increase in due to related parties	(159)	(97)	18	3
(Decrease)/increase in salary and welfare payable	(1,318)	361	24	3
Decrease in taxes payable	(242)	(149)	(228)	(33)
(Decrease)/increase in advances from customers	(4,073)	(69)	708	103
Decrease in accrued liability for rewards program	—	(78)	(4)	(1)
Decrease in other payables and accruals	(1,288)	(463)	(34)	(6)
Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities	(3,823)	2,475	2,641	380
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>				
Purchase of property, equipment and software	(532)	(570)	(497)	(72)
Cash paid for long-term investments	(9,770)	(6,818)	(12,258)	(1,777)
Cash paid for business combinations, net of cash acquired	(958)	(42)	(5)	(1)
Purchase of intangible assets	—	(1)	(1)	—
Decrease in short-term investments	6,909	3,233	13,297	1,928
Cash received from loans to the users	3,992	4,542	5,499	797
Cash paid for loans to the users	(3,944)	(4,709)	(5,277)	(765)
Net change in loans to the users with terms of less than three months	91	(1,050)	217	31
Cash received from disposal of long-term investments	708	1,269	161	23
Cash disposed from deconsolidation of subsidiaries	(313)	—	—	—
Cash disposed from disposal of subsidiaries	(4)	(2)	—	—
Net cash (used in)/provided by investing activities	(3,821)	(4,148)	1,136	164

## TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022**

(In millions)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>				
Proceeds from/(repayment of) short-term bank loans, net	4,020	5,600	(4,870)	(706)
Proceeds from long-term bank loans	14,189	15	9,808	1,422
Repayment of long-term loans, including current portion	(3,589)	(3,608)	(10,371)	(1,505)
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares net of issuance cost (Note 19)	—	7,984	—	—
Proceeds from exercise of share options	159	307	179	26
Cash paid for acquisition of additional equity interests of subsidiaries	(2,089)	(321)	(116)	(17)
Cash paid for settlement of convertible notes	(9,522)	(6,426)	(521)	(75)
Proceeds from securitization debt	147	752	—	—
Cash paid for settlement of securitization debt	(690)	(384)	(826)	(120)
Cash received from non-controlling shareholders	5	—	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of exchangeable senior notes	3,395	—	—	—
<b>Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>(6,717)</b>	<b>(975)</b>
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash	(713)	(465)	231	39
<b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash</b>	<b>(2,332)</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>(2,709)</b>	<b>(392)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, beginning of year	21,747	19,415	21,196	3,073
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, end of year*</b>	<b>19,415</b>	<b>21,196</b>	<b>18,487</b>	<b>2,681</b>

**TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED**

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2021 AND 2022**

(In millions)

	2020	2021	2022	2022
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$ (Note 2)
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>				
Cash paid during the year for income taxes	1,239	753	471	68
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	1,642	1,498	1,444	209
<b>Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities</b>				
Non-cash consideration paid for business acquisitions, investments and non-controlling interest	(50)	(278)	(6)	(1)
Accruals related to purchase of property, equipment and software	(126)	(94)	(28)	(4)
Unpaid cash consideration for business acquisitions and acquisition of additional equity interest of subsidiary	(43)	(309)	(32)	(5)

\* As of December 31, 2019, cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash are RMB19.9 billion and RMB1.8 billion respectively.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## TRIP.COM GROUP LIMITED

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amounts expressed in RENMINBI (“RMB”) unless otherwise stated)

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Trip.com Group Limited (the “Company”, formerly known as Ctrip.com International, Ltd.), its subsidiaries, variable interest entities (the “VIEs”) and VIEs’ subsidiaries. In these consolidated financial statements, where appropriate, the term “Company” also refers to its subsidiaries, VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries as a whole.

The Company is principally engaged in the provision of travel related services including accommodation reservation, transportation ticketing, packaged tours, corporate travel management services, as well as, to a much lesser extent, Internet-related advertising and other related services.

#### 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### ***Basis of presentation***

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”).

On March 18, 2021, the Company announced the resolution that was adopted and approved at the Company’s extraordinary general meeting of shareholders: Each of the Company’s issued and unissued ordinary shares of a nominal or par value of US\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company be and is hereby subdivided into eight (8) ordinary shares of a nominal or par value of US\$0.00125 each in the capital of the Company, effective from March 18, 2021 (“Share Subdivision”). The Company also announced that, concurrently with the effectiveness of the Share Subdivision, the ratio of ADS to ordinary share will be adjusted from eight (8) ADSs representing one (1) ordinary share to one (1) ADS representing one (1) ordinary share (the “ADS Ratio Change”). The number of ordinary shares as disclosed in these consolidated financial statements are prepared on a basis after taking into account the effects of the Share Subdivision and the ADS Ratio Change and have been retrospectively adjusted accordingly.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet dates and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates.

##### ***Consolidation***

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, the VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries. All significant transactions and balances between the Company, its subsidiaries, the VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries have been eliminated upon consolidation.

A subsidiary is an entity in which the Company, directly or indirectly, controls more than one half of the voting power; has the power to appoint or remove the majority of the members of the board of directors; to cast a majority of votes at the meeting of the board of directors or to govern the financial and operating policies of the investee under a statute or agreement among the shareholders or equity holders.

The Company applies the guidance codified in Accounting Standard Codification 810, Consolidations (“ASC 810”) on accounting for the VIEs and their respective subsidiaries, which requires certain variable interest entities to be consolidated by the primary beneficiary of the entity in which it has a controlling financial interest. A VIE is an entity with one or more of the following characteristics: (a) the total equity investment at risk is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional financial support; (b) as a group, the holders of the equity investment at risk lack the ability to make certain decisions, the obligation to absorb expected losses or the right to receive expected residual returns, or (c) an equity investor has voting rights that are disproportionate to its economic interest and substantially all of the entity’s activities are on behalf of the investor. The Company is considered as the primary beneficiary of the VIEs according to FASB ASC 810 and thus consolidates the financial statements each of these entities under U.S. GAAP. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, the consolidated VIEs and the VIEs’ subsidiaries:

The following is a summary of the Company’s major VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries:

<b>Name of major VIEs and their major subsidiaries</b>	<b>Date of establishment/acquisition</b>
Shanghai Ctrip Commerce Co., Ltd. (“Shanghai Ctrip Commerce”)	Established on July 18, 2000
Shanghai Huacheng Southwest International Travel Agency Co., Ltd. (“Shanghai Huacheng”, a subsidiary of Shanghai Ctrip Commerce)	Established on March 13, 2001
Chengdu Ctrip Travel Agency Co., Ltd. (“Chengdu Ctrip”)	Established on January 8, 2007
Beijing Qu Na Information Technology Company Limited (“Qunar Beijing”)	Established on March 17, 2006

The Company is considered the primary beneficiary of each of the VIEs and the VIEs’ subsidiaries, as defined above, and has consolidated the financial statements of each under U.S. GAAP.

#### **Major variable interest entities and their subsidiaries**

The Company conducts a part of its operations through a series of agreements with certain VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries as stated in above. These VIEs and VIEs’ subsidiaries are used solely to facilitate the Company’s participation in internet content provision, advertising business, travel agency and air-ticketing services in the People’s Republic of China (“PRC”). From 2015, the Company restructured its business lines to change some of the VIEs to its wholly owned subsidiaries, which carry out the businesses that are not foreign ownerships restricted.

Shanghai Ctrip Commerce is a domestic company incorporated in Shanghai, the PRC. Shanghai Ctrip Commerce holds a telecommunications operation license and is primarily engaged in the provision of advertising business on the Internet website. Two senior officers of the Company collectively hold 100% of the equity interest in Shanghai Ctrip Commerce. The registered capital of Shanghai Ctrip Commerce was RMB900,000,000 as of December 31, 2022.

Shanghai Huacheng is a domestic company incorporated in Shanghai, the PRC. Shanghai Huacheng holds a travel agency operation license and mainly provides domestic, inbound and outbound tour services and air-ticketing services. Shanghai Ctrip Commerce holds 100% of the equity interest in Shanghai Huacheng. The registered capital of Shanghai Huacheng was RMB100,000,000 as of December 31, 2022.

Chengdu Ctrip is a domestic company incorporated in Chengdu, the PRC. Chengdu Ctrip holds a domestic travel agency license and is engaged in the provision of air-ticketing service. Two senior officers of the Company hold 100% of the equity interest in Chengdu Ctrip. The registered capital of Chengdu Ctrip was RMB500,000,000 as of December 31, 2022.

Qunar Beijing is a domestic company incorporated in Beijing, the PRC. Qunar Beijing holds various licenses for domestic and cross-border business of Qunar. Two senior officers of the Company hold 100% of the equity interest in Qunar Beijing. The registered capital of Qunar Beijing was RMB11,000,000 as of December 31, 2022.

The capital injected by senior officers are funded by the Company and are recorded as long-term business loans to related parties, which are eliminated with registered capital of VIEs upon consolidation. The Company does not have any ownership interest in these VIEs and VIEs' subsidiaries.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has various agreements with the consolidated VIEs and VIEs' subsidiaries, including loan agreements, exclusive technical consulting and services agreements, share pledge agreements, exclusive option agreements and other operating agreements which result in the Company being the primary beneficiary of each entity and which provides the basis for consolidation of the financial statements of each VIE pursuant to ASC 810.

*Details of certain key agreements with the major VIEs are as follows:*

**Powers of Attorney:** Each of the shareholders of the Company's VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, signed an irrevocable power of attorney to appoint Ctrip Travel Network or Ctrip Travel Information, as attorney-in-fact to vote, by itself or any other person to be designated at its discretion, on all matters of the applicable VIEs. Each such power of attorney will remain effective as long as the applicable VIE exists, and such shareholders of the applicable VIEs are not entitled to terminate or amend the terms of the power of attorneys without prior written consent from the Company.

As of the date of this annual report, each of the shareholders of Qunar Beijing, Hui Cao and Hui Wang, also signed an irrevocable power of attorney authorizing an appointee, to exercise, in a manner approved by Qunar, on such shareholder's behalf the full shareholder rights pursuant to applicable laws and Qunar Beijing's articles of association, including without limitation full voting rights and the right to sell or transfer any or all of such shareholder's equity interest in Qunar Beijing. Each such power of attorney is effective until such time as such relevant shareholder ceases to hold any equity interest in Qunar Beijing. The terms of the power of attorney with respect to Qunar Beijing are otherwise substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

**Technical Consulting and Services Agreements:** Ctrip Travel Information and Ctrip Travel Network, each a wholly owned PRC subsidiary of the Company, provide the Company's VIEs, except for Qunar Beijing, with technical consulting and related services and staff training and information services on an exclusive basis. The Company also maintain its network platforms. In consideration for the Company's services, the Company's VIEs agree to pay the Company service fees as calculated in such manner as determined by the Company from time to time based on the nature of service, which may be adjusted periodically. Although the service fees are typically determined based on the number of transportation tickets sold, given the fact that the nominee shareholders of such VIEs have irrevocably appointed a designated person to vote on their behalf on all matters they are entitled to vote on, the Company has the right to determine the level of service fees paid and therefore receive substantially all of the economic benefits of the Company's VIEs in the form of service fees. Ctrip Travel Information or Ctrip Travel Network, as appropriate, will exclusively own any intellectual property rights arising from the performance of this agreement. The initial term of these agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless the Company disapprove the extension. The Company retains the exclusive right to terminate the agreements at any time by delivering a 30-day advance written notice to the applicable VIE.

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the restated exclusive technical consulting and services agreement between Qunar Beijing and Qunar Software, Qunar Software provides Qunar Beijing with technical, marketing and management consulting services on an exclusive basis in exchange for service fee paid by Qunar Beijing based on a set formula defined in the agreement subject to adjustment by Qunar Software at its sole discretion. This agreement will remain in effect until terminated unilaterally by Qunar Software or mutually. The terms of this agreement are otherwise substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

**Share Pledge Agreements:** The shareholders of the Company's VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, have pledged their respective equity interests in the applicable VIEs as a guarantee for the performance of all the obligations under the other contractual arrangements, including payment by such VIEs of the technical and consulting services fees to us under the technical consulting and services agreements, repayment of the business loan under the loan agreements and performance of obligations under the exclusive option agreements, each agreement as described herein. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their heirs, successors and permitted assignees. In the event any of such VIE breaches any of its obligations or any shareholder of such VIEs breaches his or her obligations, as the case may be, under these agreements, the Company is entitled to enforce the equity pledge right and sell or otherwise dispose of the pledged equity interests, and have priority in receiving payment from proceeds from the auction or sale of all or part of the pledge until the obligations are settled. The pledge shall be established upon registration with the local branch of the PRC State Administration for Market Regulation ("SAMR"), which has been completed, and will expire two years after the pledgor and the applicable VIEs no longer undertake any obligations under the above-referenced agreements.

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the equity interest pledge agreement among Qunar Software, Hui Cao and Hui Wang, Hui Cao and Hui Wang have pledged their equity interests in Qunar Beijing along with all rights, titles and interests to Qunar Software as guarantee for the performance of all obligations under the relevant contractual arrangements mentioned herein. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the pledgors and each of their successors, and shall be valid on the pledgee and its successors and assignees. Qunar Software may enforce this pledge upon the occurrence of a settlement event or as required by the PRC law. The pledge shall be established upon registration with the local branch of the SAMR, which has been completed, and will expire when all obligations under the relevant contractual arrangements have been satisfied. In enforcing the pledge, Qunar Software is entitled to dispose of the pledge and have priority in receiving payment from proceeds from the auction or sale of all or part of the pledge until the obligations are settled. The terms of this agreement are otherwise substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraph.

**Loan Agreements:** Under the loan agreements the Company entered into with the shareholders of the Company's VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, the Company extended long-term business loans to these shareholders of the Company's VIEs with the sole purpose of providing funds necessary for the capitalization or acquisition of such VIEs. These business loan amounts were injected into the applicable VIEs as capital and cannot be accessed for any personal uses. The initial term of the loan agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless the Company disapprove the extension by written notice in advance. The loan agreements shall remain effective until the parties have fully performed their respective obligations under the agreement, and the shareholders of such VIEs have no right to unilaterally terminate these agreements or repay the loan in advance. The loan agreements shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees. In the event that the PRC government lifts its substantial restrictions on foreign ownership of the travel agency, or value-added telecommunications business in China, as applicable, the Company will exercise its exclusive option to purchase all of the outstanding equity interests of the Company's VIEs, as described in the following paragraph, and the loan agreements will be canceled in connection with such purchase. However, it is uncertain when, if at all, the PRC government will lift any or all of these restrictions.

As of the date of this annual report, pursuant to the loan agreement among Qunar Software, Hui Cao and Hui Wang, the loans extended by Qunar Software to each of Hui Cao and Hui Wang are only repayable by a transfer of such borrower's equity interest in Qunar Beijing to Qunar Software or its designated party, in proportion to the amount of the loan to be repaid. This loan agreement will continue in effect indefinitely until such time when (i) the borrowers receive a repayment notice from Qunar Software and fully repay the loans, or (ii) an event of default (as defined therein) occurs unless Qunar Software sends a notice indicating otherwise within 15 calendar days after it is aware of such event. The loan agreements shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees. The terms of this loan agreement is substantially similar to the terms described in the foregoing paragraphs.

**Exclusive Option Agreements:** As consideration for the Company's entering into the loan agreements described above, each of the shareholders of the Company's VIEs, except for Hui Cao and Hui Wang who entered into a separate set of contractual arrangements as described below, has granted us an exclusive, irrevocable option to purchase, or designate one or more person(s) at the Company's discretion to purchase, all of its equity interests in the applicable VIEs at any time the Company desires, subject to compliance with the applicable PRC laws and regulations. The Company may exercise the option by issuing a written notice to the shareholder of relevant VIE. Subject to the evaluation requirements or other restrictions imposed by applicable PRC laws and regulations, the purchase price shall be equal to the contribution actually made by the shareholder for the relevant equity interest. Therefore, if the Company exercises these options, the Company may choose to cancel the outstanding loans the Company extended to the shareholders of such VIEs pursuant to the loan agreements as the loans were used solely for equity contribution purposes. The initial term of these agreements is 10 years and may be renewed automatically in 10-year terms unless the Company disapproves the extension. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their heirs, successors and permitted assignees. The Company retains the exclusive right to terminate the agreements at any time by delivering a written notice to the shareholder of applicable VIE.

Hui Cao and Hui Wang also entered into an equity option agreement with Qunar, Qunar Software and Qunar Beijing. This equity option agreement contains arrangements that are similar to that as described in the foregoing paragraph. This agreement will remain effective with respect to each of Qunar Beijing's shareholders until all of the equity interest has been transferred or Qunar and Qunar Software terminates the agreement unilaterally with 30 days' prior written notice. This agreement shall be valid and binding on the parties, their successors and permitted assignees.

The Company's VIEs and their shareholders agree not to enter into any transaction that would affect the assets, obligations, rights or operations of the Company's VIEs without the Company's prior written consent. They also agree to accept the Company's guidance with respect to day-to-day operations, financial management systems and the appointment and dismissal of key employees.

**Risks in relation to contractual arrangements between the Company's PRC subsidiaries and VIEs:**

The Company has been advised by Commerce & Finance Law Offices, its PRC legal counsel, that its contractual arrangements with its consolidated VIEs as described in the Company's annual report are valid, binding and enforceable under the current laws and regulations of China. Based on such legal opinion and the management's knowledge and experience, the Company believes that its contractual arrangements with its consolidated VIEs are in compliance with current PRC laws and legally enforceable. However, there may be in the event that the VIEs and their respective shareholders fail to perform their contractual obligations, the Company may have to rely on the PRC legal system to enforce its rights. The PRC legal system is based on written statutes. Prior court decisions may be cited for reference but have limited precedential value. Since 1979, PRC legislation and regulations have significantly

enhanced the foreign investments in China. However, since the PRC legal system is still evolving, the interpretations of many laws, regulations and rules are not always uniform and enforcement of these laws, regulations and rules involve uncertainties, which may limit remedies available to us. In addition, any litigation in China may be protracted and result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and management attention. Due to the uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system, the PRC government authorities may ultimately take a view contrary to the opinion of its PRC legal counsel with respect to the enforceability of the contractual arrangements.

There are, however, substantial uncertainties regarding the interpretation and application of current or future PRC laws and regulations. Accordingly, the Company cannot be assured that the PRC government authorities will not ultimately take a view that is contrary to the Company's belief and the opinion of its PRC legal counsel. In March 2019, the draft Foreign Investment Law was submitted to the National People's Congress for review and was approved on March 15, 2019, which came into effect from January 1, 2020. The new Foreign Investment Law of the PRC repealed simultaneously the Wholly Foreign-owned Enterprise Law of the PRC, Sino-foreign Equity Joint Venture Law of the PRC and Sino-foreign Cooperative Joint Ventures Law of the PRC. Therefore, the general regulations for companies' set up and operation in the PRC including the foreign-invested companies shall comply with the Company Law of the PRC unless provided in the PRC Foreign Investment Laws. In December 2019, the Implementing Regulation of the Foreign Investment Law has been promulgated by the State Council which has come into force as of January 1, 2020. The Foreign Investment Law does not touch upon the relevant concepts and regulatory regimes that were historically suggested for the regulation of VIE structures, and thus this regulatory topic remains unclear under the Foreign Investment Law. Since the Foreign Investment Law is new, there are substantial uncertainties exist with respect to its implementation and interpretation and it is also possible that the VIE entities will be deemed as foreign invested enterprises and be subject to restrictions in the future. Such restrictions may cause interruptions to the Company's operations, products and services and may incur additional compliance cost, which may in turn materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Summary financial information of the Company's VIEs in the consolidated financial statements**

Pursuant to the contractual arrangements with the VIEs, the Company has the power to direct activities of the VIEs, and can have assets transferred freely out of the VIEs without any restrictions. Therefore, the Company considers that there is no asset of a consolidated VIE that can be used only to settle obligations of the VIE, except for registered capital and PRC statutory reserves of the VIEs amounting to a total of RMB2.0 billion as of December 31, 2022. As all the consolidated VIEs are incorporated as limited liability companies under the PRC Company Law, creditors of the VIEs do not have recourse to the general credit of the Company for any of the liabilities of the consolidated VIEs.

Summary of selected financial information of the VIEs, which represents aggregated financial information of the VIEs and their respective subsidiaries included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, is as follows (RMB in millions):

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	2021	2022
<b>Selected Balance Sheets Data of the VIEs</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	7,084	2,891
Short-term investments	1,612	2,643
Accounts receivable, net	2,480	606
Prepayments and other current assets	2,208	2,375
Investments (non-current)	3,980	2,121
Total assets	28,122	17,480
Less: Inter-company receivables (Note i)	(8,810)	(4,852)
Total assets excluding inter-company receivables	19,312	12,628
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	5,310	5,215
Accounts payable	1,944	1,497
Advances from customers	1,892	1,212
Other payables and accruals	2,473	2,095
Total liabilities	25,045	15,558
Less: Inter-company payables (Note ii)	(12,946)	(5,150)
Total liabilities excluding inter-company payables	12,099	10,408

Note i: The inter-company receivables as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 mainly represented the receivables of VIEs due from the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries for treasury cash management purpose.

Note ii: The inter-company payables as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 mainly represented payables of VIEs due to the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries for treasury cash management purpose.

The following table set forth the summary of results of operations of the VIEs and their subsidiaries of the Company (RMB in millions):

	<b>For the years ended December 31,</b>		
	2020	2021	2022
Net revenues	6,513	6,035	4,335
Cost of revenues	2,471	2,557	2,292
Net loss	(254)	(119)	(495)

Net revenues from VIEs accounted for around 36%, 30% and 22% of the Company's net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The VIEs' net income before the deduction of the inter-company service fee charges were RMB1.5 billion, RMB1.5 billion and RMB1.2 billion for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The amount of service fees paid by all the VIEs to the WFOEs pursuant to the exclusive technical consulting and service agreements between VIEs and WFOEs were RMB1.7 billion, RMB1.7 billion and RMB1.7 billion for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The following tables set forth the summary of cash flow activities of the VIEs and their subsidiaries of the Company (RMB in millions):

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	2020	2021	<b>2022</b>
Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities	(597)	1,271	<b>(1,677)</b>
Net cash provided by investing activities	349	618	<b>4,317</b>
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	255	(1,566)	<b>(6,957)</b>

Currently there is no contractual arrangement that could require the Company to provide additional financial support to the consolidated VIEs. As the Company is conducting certain business in the PRC mainly through the VIEs, the Company may provide such support on a discretionary basis in the future, which could expose the Company to a loss.

### **Foreign currencies**

The Company's reporting currency is RMB. The Company's functional currency is US\$. The Company's operations are conducted through the subsidiaries and VIEs where the local currency is the functional currency and the financial statements of those subsidiaries are translated from their respective functional currencies into RMB.

Transactions denominated in currencies other than functional currencies are remeasured at the exchange rates quoted by the People's Bank of China (the "PBOC") and the Hong Kong Association of Banks (the "HKAB"), prevailing or averaged at the dates of the transaction for PRC and Hong Kong subsidiaries respectively. Gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are included in the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss). Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are remeasured using the applicable exchange rates quoted by the PBOC and HKAB at the balance sheet dates. All such exchange gains and losses are included in the consolidated statements of income/(loss).

Assets and liabilities of the group companies are translated from their respective functional currencies to the reporting currency at the exchange rates at the balance sheet dates, equity accounts are translated at historical exchange rates and revenues and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates in effect during the reporting periods. The exchange differences for the translation of group companies with non-RMB functional currency into the RMB are included in foreign currency translation adjustments, which is a separate component of shareholders' equity on the consolidated financial statements. The foreign currency translation adjustments are not subject to tax.

Translations of amounts from RMB into US\$ are unaudited and solely for the convenience of the reader and were calculated at the rate of US\$1.00 = RMB6.8972 on December 30, 2022, representing the certificated exchange rate published by the Federal Reserve Board. No representation is intended to imply that the RMB amounts could have been, or could be, converted, realized or settled into US\$ at that rate on December 30, 2022, or at any other rate.

### ***Cash and cash equivalents***

Cash includes currency on hand and deposits held by financial institutions that can be added to or withdrawn without limitation. Cash equivalents represent short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and with original maturities from the date of purchase of generally three months or less.

### ***Restricted cash***

Restricted cash represents cash that cannot be withdrawn without the permission of third parties. The Company's restricted cash is substantially a cash balance on deposit required by its business partners and commercial banks.

### ***Short-term investments***

Short-term investments represent i) held-to-maturity investments which are due in one year and stated at amortized cost; ii) the investments issued by commercial banks or other financial institutions with a variable interest rate indexed to the performance of underlying assets within one year measured at fair value, and iii) foreign currency forward contracts measured at fair value which are short-term. Changes in the fair value are reflected in the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss).

### ***Financial Instruments***

The Company's financial instruments mainly represent the derivatives that are carried at fair value.

The derivative instruments primarily consisted of foreign currency forward contracts and interest rate swap contracts. The fair values of the derivative instruments generally represent the estimated amounts expect to receive or pay upon termination of the contracts as of the reporting date.

The foreign currency forward contracts are used to economically hedge certain foreign denominated liabilities and reduce, to the extent practicable, the potential exposure to the changes that exchange rates might have on the Company's earnings, cash flows and financial position. As the derivative instruments of foreign currency forward contracts do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment, changes in the fair value are reflected in Other income/(expense) of the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss). The interest rate swap contracts are used to swap floating interest payments related to certain borrowings for fixed interest payments to hedge the interest rate risk associated with certain forecasted payments and obligations. As derivative instruments of interest rate swap contracts are designated as cash flow hedges and the hedge is highly effective, all changes in the fair value of the derivative hedging instruments are recorded in other comprehensive income/(loss) ("OCI") as unrealized securities holding (losses)/gains.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, and for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the balance of the financial instruments and the total amount of fair value changes are not material.

#### ***Installment credit and nonrecourse securitization debt***

The Company provides installment credit solutions to users with the terms generally below one year. Such amounts are recorded at the outstanding principal amount less allowance for credit losses, and include accrued interest receivable and presented in receivable related to financial services in Note 3.

Since 2018, the Company entered into asset backed securitization arrangements with third-party financial institutions and set up a securitization vehicle as servicer to issue the revolving debt securities to third party investors. The debt securities are collateralized by the loans due from the users transferred to the securitization vehicle. The Company consolidated the servicer of the securitized debt since economic interests are retained in the form of subordinated interests and it acts as the servicer of securitization vehicle. Therefore, the proceeds from the issuance of debt securities are reported as securitization debt, and the transferred collateralized receivable remain on the Company's financial statements. The securities are repaid when the collections of the underlying collateralized receivable occur and are reported in "short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt" (Note 12) or "long-term debt" (Note 17) according to the contractual maturities of the debt securities.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, out of the total receivables due from the users, the collateralized receivable for the debt securities were RMB1.0 billion and RMB0.1 billion, respectively, and the non-collateralized receivable (receivables which have not been transferred to the securitization vehicle) were RMB2.9 billion and RMB3.5 billion, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the balance of allowance for expected credit losses for the receivable related to financial services amounted to RMB209 million and RMB196 million, respectively. The Company recognized the interest income from the receivable related to financial services in Revenue — Others. The interest expenses in relation to the nonrecourse securitization debt were recognized in the cost of revenue. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the interest incomes and the interest expenses were not material.

The gross amount of the loans provided to users is presented in the investing section of the cash flow statement unless the term of the receivables is three month or less, in which case it is presented on a net basis by deducting the repayment from the users.

### ***Land use rights***

Land use rights represent the prepayments for usage of the parcels of land where the office buildings are located, are recorded at cost, and are amortized over their respective lease periods (usually over 40 to 50 years).

### ***Property, equipment and software***

Property, equipment and software are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives, taking into account any estimated residual value:

Building	30–40 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of the term of the lease or the estimated useful lives of the assets
Website-related equipment	3–5 years
Computer equipment	3–5 years
Furniture and fixtures	3–5 years
Software	3–5 years

The Company recognizes the disposal of Property, equipment and software in general and administrative expenses.

### ***Investments***

The Company's investments include equity method investments, equity securities without readily determinable fair values, equity securities with readily determinable fair values, held to maturity debt securities, and available-for-sale debt securities.

The Company applies equity method in accounting for its investments in entities in which the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence but does not have control and the investments are in either common stock or in-substance common stock. Unrealized gains on transactions between the Company and an affiliated entity are eliminated to the extent of the Company's interest in the affiliated entity, unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

Equity securities without readily determinable fair values are measured and recorded using a measurement alternative that measures the securities at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from qualifying observable price changes.

Equity securities with readily determinable fair values are measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis with changes in fair value, whether realized or unrealized, recorded through the income statement.

On January 1, 2021, the Company adopted Accounting Standards Update No. 2020-01, Investments — Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments — Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), which did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Debt securities that the company has positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held to maturity debt securities and are stated at amortized cost.

The Company has classified its investments in debt securities, other than the held to maturity debt securities, as available-for-sale securities. Available-for-sale debt securities are reported at estimated fair value (Note 7) with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reflected in “Accumulated other comprehensive loss” in the consolidated balance sheets. If the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security exceeds its fair value and if the Company has the intention to sell the security or it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis, an impairment is recognized in the consolidated statements of operations. If the Company does not have the intention to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis and the Company determines that the decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security is entirely or partially due to credit-related factors, the credit loss is measured and recognized as an allowance for credit losses in the consolidated statements of operations. The allowance is measured as the amount by which the debt security’s amortized cost basis exceeds the Company’s best estimate of the present value of cash flows expected to be collected.

The Company monitors its investments for other-than-temporary impairment by considering factors including, but not limited to, current economic and market conditions, the operating performance of the companies including current earnings trends and other company-specific information.

#### ***Fair value measurement of financial instruments***

Financial assets and liabilities of the Company primarily comprise of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, time deposits, financial products, derivative instruments, accounts receivable, due from related parties, available-for-sale debt investments, equity securities, accounts payable, due to related parties, advances from end users, short-term bank borrowings, other short-term liabilities and long-term debts. As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, except for derivative instruments, long-term debts, equity securities and available-for-sale debt investments, carrying values of these financial instruments approximated their fair values because of their generally short maturities. The Company reports derivative instruments, equity securities and available-for-sale debt investments at fair value at each balance sheet date and changes in fair value are reflected in the statements of income and comprehensive income. The Company disclosed the fair value of its long-term debts based on Level 2 inputs in Note 17.

The Company measures its financial assets and liabilities using inputs from the following three levels of the fair value hierarchy. The three levels are as follows:

Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets that the management has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset (i.e., interest rates, yield curves, etc.), and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).

Level 3 includes unobservable inputs that reflect the management's assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset. The management develops these inputs based on the best information available, including the own data.

### ***Business combination***

U.S. GAAP requires that all business combinations not involving entities or businesses under common control be accounted for under the acquisition method. The Company applies ASC 805, "Business combinations", the cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the fair values at the date of exchange of the assets given, liabilities incurred, and equity instruments issued. The costs directly attributable to the acquisition are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired or assumed are measured separately at their fair value as of the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interests. The excess of the (i) the total of cost of acquisition, fair value of the non-controlling interests and acquisition date fair value of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree over (ii) the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the acquiree is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss).

The determination and allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is based on various assumptions and valuation methodologies requiring considerable management judgment. The most significant variables in these valuations are discount rates, terminal values, growth rates, the number of years on which to base the cash flow projections, as well as the assumptions and estimates used to determine the cash inflows and outflows. Management determines discount rates to be used based on the risk inherent in the related activity's current business model and industry comparisons. Terminal values are based on the expected life of products and forecasted life cycle and forecasted cash flows over that period. The Company's estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates. Any changes to provisional amounts identified during the measurement period are recognized in the reporting period in which the adjustment amounts are determined.

## Acquisitions

During the periods presented, the Company completed several transactions to acquire controlling shares to enrich its products and to expand business. The Company makes estimates and judgments in determining the fair value of the acquired assets and liabilities, based in part on independent appraisal reports as well as its experience with purchasing similar assets and liabilities in similar industries. Major assumptions used in determining the fair value of these acquired assets include revenue growth rate and weighted average cost of capital. The amount of excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is recorded as goodwill. The major acquisitions during the periods presented are as follows:

In April 2020, the Company consummated the acquisition of 100% equity interest of an online travel agency with the total cash consideration of EUR100 million (RMB772 million). The net liability assumed based on their fair values was RMB304 million, including cash acquired with amount of RMB41 million. The newly identifiable intangible assets were RMB72 million which primarily consist of tradename and supplier relationship. The tradename is assessed to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. The fair values of the supplier relationship with amount of RMB28 million is amortized over 10 years on a straight-line basis. The deferred tax liability of RMB16 million as recognized in associated with the identifiable intangible assets. The goodwill recognized for the acquisition was RMB1.0 billion which primarily made up of the expected synergies from combining operations of the acquiree and the acquirer, which do not qualify for separate recognition.

In September 2020, the Company consummated the acquisition of 100% equity interest of an online payment agency with the total cash consideration of RMB423 million. The net assets acquired based on their fair values was RMB61 million, including cash acquired with amount of RMB113 million. The newly identifiable intangible asset was RMB324 million which primarily consist of a payment business license which is amortized over fifteen years on a straight-line basis. The deferred tax liability of RMB81 million as recognized in associated with the identifiable intangible assets. The goodwill recognized for the acquisition was RMB119 million which is primarily attributable to the expected synergies from the online payment processing services that will complement the Company's existing services offered through its online platforms.

Pro forma results of operations for these acquisitions have not been presented because they are not material to the consolidated income statements for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, either individually or in aggregate.

Other immaterial acquisitions in 2020, 2021 and 2022 with total consideration of nil, RMB1.8million and RMB8.0 million respectively resulted in no recorded goodwill and recorded intangible assets of nil, RMB0.5 million and RMB10.0 million respectively.

### ***Goodwill and other intangible assets***

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired as a result of the Company's acquisitions of interests in its subsidiaries and consolidated VIEs.

Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed at least annually for impairment or earlier. The Company may first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test, by taking into consideration of macroeconomics, overall financial performance, industry and market conditions and the share price of the Company. If determined to be necessary, the quantitative impairment test shall be used to identify goodwill impairment.

Starting in 2020, the Company adopted the FASB issued ASU 2017-04: Intangibles — Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment. To simplify the subsequent measurement of goodwill, the Board eliminated Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. Under the amendments in this Update, an entity should perform its annual, or interim, goodwill impairment test by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. An entity should recognize an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value; however, the loss recognized should not exceed the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit.

The Company performs the annual goodwill impairment assessment as of December 31, or when an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. As of December 31, 2022, the Company qualitatively assessed relevant events and circumstances, including macroeconomics conditions, industry and market considerations, its overall financial performance as well as the share price, and concluded by weighing all these factors in their entirety that it was not more likely than not the fair value of the Company's reporting unit was lower than its carrying value. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, there was no impairment of goodwill.

Separately identifiable intangible assets that have determinable lives continue to be amortized and consist primarily of non-compete agreements, customer list, supplier relationship, technology, business relationship and payment business license as of December 31, 2021 and 2022. The Company amortizes intangible assets on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, which is three to fifteen years. The estimated life of amortized intangibles is reassessed if circumstances occur that indicate the life has changed. Other intangible assets that have indefinite useful life primarily include trademark and domain names. The Company evaluates indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis as of December 31, or an interim basis if events or other circumstances suggest that related fair value is below carrying value. An assessment is made on each December 31 as well to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life.

The Company reviews intangible assets with indefinite lives annually for impairment or earlier, if an indication of impairment exists.

No impairment on other intangible assets was recognized for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

***Impairment of long-lived assets***

Long-lived assets (including intangible with definite lives) are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Reviews are performed to determine whether the carrying value of an asset group is impaired, based on comparison to undiscounted expected future cash flows. If this comparison indicates that there is impairment, the Company recognizes an impairment of long-lived assets to the extent the carrying amount of such assets exceeds the fair value.

***Accrued liability for rewards program***

The Company provides a discretionary (not provided for within end user contracts) loyalty points program to its end users. The points awarded can be redeemed for cash or used to purchase gifts on the Company's website and mobile platforms.

The estimated incremental costs of the loyalty points program are recognized as sales and marketing expense, or as a reduction of the revenue, depending on whether it can be redeemed to gifts or redeemed for cash, and accrued for as a current liability. As members redeem awards or their entitlements expire, the accrued liability is reduced correspondingly. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the incremental costs recognized for the rewards program were immaterial.

***Deferred revenue***

The Company offers a discretionary coupon program, through which the Company primarily provides coupons to end users who book selected hotels online through website. The end users who use the coupons receive credits in their virtual cash accounts upon check-out from the hotels and reviews for hotels submitted. The end users may redeem the amount of credits in their virtual cash account in cash or voucher for their future bookings on the Company's website and mobile platforms. The Company accounts for the estimated cost of future usage of coupons as reduction of the revenue.

***Revenue recognition***

The Company recognizes revenues in accordance with ASC 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("ASC 606"). Under which, the Company's revenues are substantially reported on a net basis as the travel supplier is primarily responsible for providing the underlying travel services and the Company does not control the service provided by the travel supplier to the traveler. Revenues are recognized at gross amounts for merchant business where the Company undertakes substantive inventory risks by pre-purchasing inventories.

Revenue from accommodation reservation services, transportation ticketing services, packaged tours, and corporate travel are substantially recognized at a point of time when the performance obligations that are satisfied. Revenue from other businesses comprise primarily of online advertising services and financial services, which are recognized ratably over the time or upon relevant performance obligations being fulfilled.

#### *Accommodation reservation services*

The Company receives commissions from travel suppliers for hotel room reservations through the Company's transaction and service platform. Commissions from hotel reservation services rendered are recognized when the reservation becomes non-cancelable (when the cancellation period provided by the reservation expires) which is the point at which the Company has fulfilled its performance obligation (successfully booking a reservation, which includes certain post-booking services during the cancellation period). Contracts with certain travel suppliers contain incentive commissions typically subject to achieving specific performance targets. The incentive commissions are considered as variable consideration and are estimated and recognized to the extent that the Company is entitled to such incentive commissions. The Company generally receives incentive commissions from monthly arrangements with hotels based on the number of hotel room reservations where end users have completed their stay. The Company presents revenues from such transactions on a net basis in the statements of income and comprehensive income as the Company, generally, does not control the service provided by the travel supplier to the traveler and does not assume inventory risk for canceled hotel reservations. The amounts of accommodation reservation service revenues recognized on a gross basis were immaterial during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

#### *Transportation ticketing services*

Transportation ticketing service revenues mainly represent revenues from ticket reservations and other related services. The Company receives commissions from travel suppliers for ticketing reservations and other related services through the Company's transaction and service platform under various services agreements. Commissions from ticketing reservations and other related services rendered are recognized when tickets are issued as this is when the Company's performance obligation is satisfied. The Company is not entitled to a commission fee for the tickets and other related services canceled by the end users. Losses incurred from cancellations are immaterial due to a historical low cancellation rate and minimal administrative costs incurred in processing cancellations. The Company presents revenues from such transactions on a net basis in the statements of income as the Company, generally, does not control the service provided by the travel supplier to the traveler and does not assume inventory risk for canceled ticketing reservations and other related services. Over 90% of the Company's transportation ticketing services revenues were recognized on a net basis during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

For year ended December 31, 2020, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company received a higher number of requests from its users for ticketing order cancellations and refunds due to the extended travel restrictions. For the orders of which the commissions were previously recognized in 2019, the Company reversed the commission revenue upon the receipt of cancellations in 2020 and the impact of such reversal on 2020 operating results were not material.

### *Packaged tours*

The Company receives referral fees from travel product providers for packaged-tour products and services through the Company's transaction and service platform. Referral fees are recognized on the departure date of the tours as this is when the Company's performance obligation is satisfied. The Company presents revenues from such transactions on a net basis in the statements of income when the Company does not control the service provided by the travel supplier to the traveler and has no obligations for canceled packaged-tour products reservations. Over 90% of the Company's packaged-tour products and services revenues were recognized on a net basis during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

### *Corporate travel*

Corporate travel management revenues primarily include commissions from air ticket booking, hotel reservation and packaged-tour services rendered to corporate clients. The Company contracts with corporate clients based on service fee model. Travel reservations are made via on-line and off-line services for air tickets, hotel and package-tour. Revenue is recognized on a net basis after the services are rendered and collections are reasonably assured.

### *Other businesses*

Other businesses comprise primarily of online advertising services and financial services.

The Company receives advertising revenues, which principally represent the sale of banners or sponsorship to customers on the website and mobile. Advertising revenues are recognized ratably over the fixed term of the agreement as services are provided or upon relevant performance obligations being fulfilled through the display of the advertisements. The financial service revenues mainly represent the service fees from third party financial institutions for the Company's platform services that are recognized ratably over the service period as well as the interest income from the receivables due from the users that are recognized over the credit period. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, there was no service in other businesses that had the revenue exceeding 10% of the total revenue of the Company.

### ***Allowance for expected credit losses***

On January 1, 2020, the Company adopted the accounting standards update on the measurement of credit losses, which requires the Company to estimate lifetime expected credit losses upon recognition of the financial assets. The Company adopted the accounting standards update using a modified retrospective approach. Upon adoption of the new standard on January 1, 2020, the Company recorded a net decrease to its retained earnings of RMB83 million, net of tax.

The Company's accounts receivable, prepayments and other current assets (including the receivables of financial services), due from related parties, long-term prepayments and other assets, and long-term receivables due from related parties are within the scope of ASC Topic 326. The Company has identified the relevant risk characteristics of its customers and the related receivables and prepayments, which include size, type of the reservation services the Company provides or geographic location of the customer, or a combination of these characteristics. Receivables with similar risk characteristics have been grouped into pools. For each pool, the Company considers the historical credit loss experience, current economic conditions, supportable forecasts of future economic conditions, and any recoveries in assessing the lifetime expected credit losses. Other key factors that influence the expected credit loss analysis include customer demographics, payment terms offered in the normal course of business to customers, and industry-specific factors that could impact the Company's receivables. Additionally, external data and macroeconomic factors are also considered. This is assessed at each quarter based on the Company's specific facts and circumstances.

Significant judgments and assumptions are required to estimate the allowance for expected credit losses on receivables from and prepayments to customers and such assumptions may change in future periods, particularly the assumptions related to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the business prospects and financial condition of customers and the Company's ability to collect the receivable or recover the prepayment. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company facilitated and processed a higher number of reservation cancellation requests from end users due to the COVID-19 pandemic, causing a significant increase of the accounts receivables due from the customers (i.e. the travel suppliers) due to the fact that the Company paid the refunds to the end users on behalf of its customers and expected to be reimbursed by its customers. Given the business disruptions and financial challenges faced by the Company's customers as driven by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company has further analyzed the credit risks of related customers considering recent credit losses, repayment patterns and business conditions. Such analysis was performed at the individual customer's level or at a group of customers level, depending on the amount and extent of overdue as well as the risk characteristics of the different customers. As a result of such analysis, the Company increased its allowance for expected credit losses on both the receivables and prepayments balances for the year ended December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, no additional impairment indicators were identified; however, it is possible that the Company may have to record additional significant provisions for expected credit losses in the future.

The following table summarized the details of the Company's allowance for expected credit losses (RMB in millions):

	2020	2021	2022
Allowance at beginning of year	256	799	815
Cumulative effect of adoption of new accounting standard	83	—	—
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	(27)	(1)	—
Provisions for credit losses	700	141	296
Write-offs	(213)	(124)	(341)
Allowance at end of year	799	815	770

**Cost of revenues**

Cost of revenues consists primarily of payroll compensation of customer service center personnel, credit card service fees, payments to travel suppliers, telecommunication expenses, direct costs of principal travel tour services, depreciation, rentals, direct costs of financial service and related expenses incurred by the Company which are directly attributable to the Company's user orders and the rendering of travel related services and other businesses.

**Product development**

Product development expenses primarily include payroll compensation of product development personnel, consulting expenses and other expenses incurred by the Company that are directly attributable to develop the Company's travel supplier networks as well as to maintain, monitor and manage the Company's transaction and service platform. The Company recognizes website, software and mobile applications development costs in accordance with ASC 350-50 "Website development costs" and ASC 350-40 "Software — internal use software" respectively, which are not material. The Company expenses all costs that are incurred in connection with the planning and implementation phases of development and costs that are associated with repair or maintenance of the existing websites and mobile applications or the development of software or mobile applications for internal use and websites content.

**Sales and marketing**

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of costs of payroll and related compensation for the Company's sales and marketing personnel, advertising expenses, and other related marketing and promotion expenses. Advertising expenses, amounting to approximately RMB1.9 billion, RMB2.4 billion and RMB2.1 billion for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 respectively, are charged to the statements of income as incurred.

**Share-based compensation**

The Company grants restricted share units ("RSUs") and share options of the Company to eligible employees. The Company accounts for share-based awards issued to employees in accordance with ASC Topic 718 Compensation — Stock Compensation. Under ASC 718, the Company measures at the grant date the fair value of the stock-based award and recognize compensation costs, net of estimated forfeitures, on a straight-line basis, over the requisite service period. The Company applies the Black-Scholes valuation model in determining the fair value of options granted. Risk-free interest rates are based on US Treasury yield for the terms consistent with the expected life of award at the time of grant. Expected life is based on historical exercise patterns. Expected dividend yield is determined in view of the Company's historical dividend payout rate and future business plan. The Company estimates expected volatility at the date of grant based on historical volatilities. The fair values of RSUs are determined with reference to the fair value of the underlying shares. Forfeiture rate is estimated based on historical forfeiture patterns and adjusted to reflect future change in circumstances and facts, if any. If actual forfeitures differ from those estimates, the Company may need to revise those estimates used in subsequent periods.

According to ASC 718, a change in any of the terms or conditions of stock options shall be accounted for as a modification of the plan. Therefore, the Company calculates incremental compensation cost of a modification as the excess of the fair value of the modified option over the fair value of the original option immediately before its terms are modified, measured based on the share price and other pertinent factors at the modification date. For vested options, the Company would recognize incremental compensation cost in the period the modification occurs and for unvested options, the Company would recognize, over the remaining requisite service period, the sum of the incremental compensation cost and the remaining unrecognized compensation cost for the original award on the modification date.

According to ASC 718, the Company classifies certain options or similar instruments as liabilities if the entity can be required under any circumstances to settle the option or similar instrument by transferring cash or other assets and such cash settlement is probable. The percentage of the fair value that is accrued as compensation cost at the end of each period shall equal the percentage of the requisite service that has been rendered at that date. Changes in fair value of the liability classified award that occur during the requisite service period shall be recognized as compensation cost over that period. Changes in fair value that occur after the end of the requisite service period are compensation cost of the period in which the changes occur. Any difference between the amount for which a liability award is settled and its fair value at the settlement date as estimated is an adjustment of compensation cost in the period of settlement.

*Share incentive plans (share numbers have reflected the effect of Share Subdivision on March 18, 2021)*

In October 2007, the Company adopted a 2007 Share Incentive Plan ("2007 Incentive Plan"). As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, 15,290,480 and 14,256,667 options and 320 and nil RSUs were outstanding under the 2007 Incentive Plan.

In June 2017, the Company adopted a Global Share Incentive Plan ("Global Incentive Plan"). The Company granted 8,921,248, 15,404,097 and 17,311,708 new share options and 550,888, 255,004 and 255,000 new RSUs to employees with 4 year requisite service period for year ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, 50,790,639 and 63,218,035 options and 869,300, and 751,506 RSUs were outstanding under the Global Incentive Plan.

As detailed in Note 2 "basis of presentation", following the Share Subdivision that became effective on March 18, 2021, each ordinary share was subdivided into eight ordinary shares and each ADS represents one ordinary share. Prior and subsequent to March 18, 2021, one ordinary share was issuable upon the vesting of one outstanding restricted share or the exercise of one outstanding share option, respectively. Therefore, following the Share Subdivision, each share option and restricted share is subdivided into eight share options and eight restricted shares, and the weighted average grant date fair value per restricted share and the weighted average exercise price per share option are diluted by eight times. The number of restricted shares and share options, the weighted average grant date fair value per restricted share and the weighted average exercise price per share option has been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision in the following tables. The Share Subdivision does not have any impact on the compensation cost of the Company.

The following table summarized the Company's share option activity under all the option plans (in US\$, except for shares):

	Number of Shares (Note i)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (Note i)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years) (Note i)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions) (Note i)
Outstanding at December 31, 2019	54,368,896	22.21	5.63	679
Granted	8,921,248	15.87		
Exercised	(3,495,960)	6.96		
Forfeited	(2,210,328)	12.00		
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	57,583,856	22.55	5.16	704
Granted	15,404,097	18.46		
Exercised	(5,106,035)	9.32		
Forfeited	(1,800,799)	7.9		
Outstanding at December 31, 2021	66,081,119	23.02	5.42	398
Granted	17,311,708	14.15		
Exercised	(4,493,648)	5.70		
Forfeited	(1,424,477)	10.80		
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	77,474,702	22.26	5.01	995
Vested and expect to vest at December 31, 2022	74,652,470	22.43	4.96	948
Exercisable at December 31, 2022	42,196,796	25.97	3.83	410

Note i: The number of restricted shares and weighted average exercise price have been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision that became effective on March 18, 2021 (Note 2 and Note 20)

The Company's current practice is to issue new shares to satisfy share option exercises.

The expected-to-vest options are the result of applying the pre-vesting forfeiture rate assumptions of 8% to total unvested options.

The aggregate intrinsic value in the table above represents the total intrinsic value (the aggregate difference between the Company's closing stock price at each reporting date and the exercise price for in-the-money options) that would have been received by the option holders if all in-the-money options had been exercised at each reporting date.

The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 were US\$159 million, US\$128 million and US\$90 million, respectively.

The weighted average fair value of options granted after Share Subdivision during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 was US\$15.67, US\$19.94 and US\$10.14 per share, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, there was US\$350 million of total unrecognized compensation cost, net of estimated forfeitures, related to unvested share options which are expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.4 year. Total unrecognized compensation cost may be adjusted for future changes in estimated forfeitures. Total cash received from the exercise of share options amounted to RMB159 million, RMB307 million and RMB179 million for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The Company calculated the estimated fair value of share options on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes pricing model with the following assumptions:

	2020	2021	2022
Risk-free interest rate	0.21%–1.32%	0.21%–1.18%	<b>1.55%–4.45%</b>
Expected life (years)	4–5	4–5	<b>4–5</b>
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%	<b>0%</b>
Volatility	40%–43%	39%–43%	<b>41%–49%</b>
Fair value of options at grant date per share	from US\$8.12 to US\$31.99	from US\$8.61 to US\$39.17	<b>from US\$7.44 to US\$24.58</b>

The following table summarizes the Company's RSUs activities under all incentive plans (in US\$, except for shares):

	Number of Shares (Note i)	Weighted average grant date fair value (US\$) (Note i)
Restricted shares		
Unvested at December 31, 2019	4,008,768	37.94
Granted	550,888	28.49
Vested	(3,439,944)	37.53
Forfeited	(185,200)	38.42
Unvested at December 31, 2020	934,512	33.79
Granted	255,004	31.35
Vested	(215,484)	37.26
Forfeited	(104,412)	30.12
Unvested at December 31, 2021	869,620	32.65
Granted	255,000	24.67
Vested	(243,625)	36.15
Forfeited	(129,489)	33.92
Unvested at December 31, 2022	751,506	28.59

Note i: The number of restricted shares and weighted average grant date fair value have been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision that became effective on March 18, 2021 (Note 2 and Note 20).

As of December 31, 2022, there was US\$14 million unrecognized compensation cost, net of estimated forfeitures, related to unvested restricted shares, which are to be recognized over a weighted average vesting period of 1.9 years. Total unrecognized compensation cost may be adjusted for future changes in estimated forfeitures. The Company determined the fair value of RSUs based on its stock price on the date of grant.

### **Leases**

The Company applies ASC 842, Leases, and determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are primarily for office and operation space and are included in right-of-use ("ROU") assets, other payables and accruals and long-term lease liabilities on its consolidated balance sheets. ROU assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent its obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. The operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The operating lease ROU asset also includes any lease payments made and excludes lease incentives. The Company's lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease. Renewal options are considered within the ROU assets and lease liability when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

For operating leases with a term of one year or less, the Company has elected not to recognize a lease liability or ROU asset on its consolidated balance sheet. Instead, it recognizes the lease payments as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Short-term lease costs are immaterial to its consolidated statements of operations and cash flows. The Company has operating lease agreements with insignificant non-lease components and have elected the practical expedient to combine and account for lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

### **Taxation**

Current income taxes are provided on the basis of net income for financial reporting purposes, adjusted for income and expense items which are not assessable or deductible for income tax purposes, in accordance with the regulations of the relevant tax jurisdictions. Deferred income taxes are provided using the balance sheet liability method. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for the tax consequences of significant temporary differences by applying enacted statutory rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of existing assets and liabilities. The tax base of an asset or liability is the amount attributed to that asset or liability for tax purposes. The effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period enacted. A valuation allowance is provided to reduce the amount of deferred tax assets if it is considered unlikely that some portion of, or all of, the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company applies ASC 740, "Income Taxes". It clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in the Company's consolidated financial statements and prescribes a more likely than not threshold for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. It also provides guidance on derecognition of income tax assets and liabilities, classification of current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities, accounting for interest and penalties associated with tax positions, accounting for income taxes in interim periods, and income tax disclosures.

### **Other income/(expense)**

Other income/(expense) consists of financial subsidies and investment income/(loss). Financial subsidies primarily relate to the non-recurring grants by central and local governments of China. The Company recognizes the income when the grants are received and no further conditions need to be met. Components of other income/(expense) were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2020	2021	2022
Gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries (Note 18)	1,091	—	—
Government grants	601	550	618
Foreign exchange (losses)/gains	(40)	1	(69)
(Loss)/gain on disposal of long-term investments (Note 7)	(602)	63	23
Gain from the fair value remeasurement upon the discontinuance of the equity method of the investment (a)	—	—	1,135
Fair value changes of equity securities investments and Exchangeable Senior Notes	(612)	(170)	1,338
Impairments of long-term investments(b)	(905)	(96)	(949)
Others	194	25	(81)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(273)</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>2,015</b>

(a) In 2022, an equity method investee of the Company completed an initial public offering, upon which the Company lost significant influence over the investee due to its reduced voting rights and changes in the investee's governing documents. Consequently, the Company discontinued the equity method accounting and the investment was classified as an equity security investment with readily determinable fair value. Immediately after discontinuing the equity method, the Company recognized a gain from the remeasurement of the investment at fair value with amount of RMB1.1 billion.

(b) In 2022, the Company recorded a RMB906 million impairment loss for certain redeemable preferred shares investments which is accounted for as available-for-sale debt security (Note 7).

### **Statutory reserves**

The Company's PRC subsidiaries and VIEs are required to allocate at least 10% of their after-tax profit to the general reserve in accordance with the PRC accounting standards and regulations. The allocation to the general reserve will cease if such reserve has reached to 50% of the registered capital of respective company. Appropriations to discretionary surplus reserve are at the discretion of the board of directors of subsidiaries and VIEs. These reserves can only be used for specific purposes and are not transferable to the Company in form of loans, advances, or cash dividends. There is no such regulation of providing statutory reserve in Hong Kong.

### **Dividends**

Dividends are recognized when declared.

PRC regulations currently permit payment of dividends only out of accumulated profits as determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. The Company's PRC subsidiaries can only distribute dividends after they have met the PRC requirements for appropriation to statutory reserves. Additionally, as the Company does not have any direct ownership in the VIEs, the VIEs cannot directly distribute dividends to the Company. The PRC government imposes control over its foreign currency reserves in part through direct regulation of the conversion of RMB into foreign exchange and through restrictions on foreign trade. As the majority of the Company's revenues are in RMB, any restrictions on currency exchange may limit the Company's ability to use revenue generated in RMB to fund the Company's business activities outside China or to make dividend payments in U.S. dollars. However, the Company believes the restrictions on currency exchange imposed by the PRC foreign exchange regulations and enforced by the PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange ("SAFE") do not constitute the "restrictions" under Rule 4-08(e) (3) under Regulation S-X, because such restrictions in substance do not prohibit the Company's subsidiaries or VIEs from transferring net assets to the Company in the combined forms of loans, advances and cash dividends without the consent of SAFE, provided that certain procedural formalities should be complied with. As of December 31, 2022, the restricted net assets of the Company's PRC subsidiaries and VIEs not distributable in the form of dividends to the parent as a result of the aforesaid PRC regulations and other restrictions were RMB6.2 billion.

As a result of the aforementioned PRC regulation and the Company's organizational structure, accumulated profits of the subsidiaries in PRC distributable in the form of dividends to the parent as of December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 were RMB25.8 billion, RMB28.4 billion and RMB32.0 billion, respectively. The Company's PRC subsidiaries and VIEs are able to enter into royalty and trademark license agreements or certain other contractual arrangements at the sole discretion of the Company, for which the compensatory element of the arrangement is deducted from the accumulated profits.

Effective January 1, 2008, current EIT Law imposes a 10% withholding income tax for dividends distributed by foreign invested enterprises to their immediate holding companies outside mainland China. A lower withholding tax rate will be applied if there is a tax treaty arrangement between mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign holding company. Distributions to holding companies in Hong Kong that satisfy certain requirements specified by PRC tax authorities, for example, will be subject to a 5% withholding tax rate. Furthermore, pursuant to the applicable circular and interpretations of the current EIT Law, dividends from earnings created prior to 2008 but distributed after 2008 are not subject to withholding income tax.

No dividends have been paid or declared by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022.

### ***Earnings/(losses) per share***

In accordance with “*Computation of Earnings Per Share*”, basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders as adjusted for the effect of dilutive ordinary equivalent shares, if any, by the weighted average number of ordinary and dilutive ordinary equivalent shares outstanding during the year. Dilutive ordinary equivalent shares consist of ordinary shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding share options (using the treasury stock method). Vested but unexercised stock options with exercise prices that represent little or no consideration are included in the weighted average shares outstanding in the basic earnings per share calculation.

If the number of common shares outstanding increases as a result of a stock dividend or stock split or decreases as a result of a reverse stock split, the computations of basic and diluted EPS shall be adjusted retroactively for all periods presented to reflect that change in capital structure. If changes in common stock resulting from stock dividends, stock splits, or reverse stock splits occur after the close of the period but before the financial statements are issued or are available to be issued, the per-share computations for those and any prior-period financial statements presented shall be based on the new number of shares.

On March 18, 2021, the Company effected a share split by one-to-eight subdivision of shares (“Share Subdivision”) and a change in the ADS ratio proportionate to the Share Subdivision from eight (8) ADSs representing one (1) ordinary share to one (1) ADS representing one (1) ordinary share. The basic and diluted EPS are adjusted retroactively for all periods presented to reflect these changes.

### ***Treasury stock***

The share-repurchase programs do not require the Company to acquire a specific number of shares and may be suspended or discontinued at any time.

### ***Segment reporting***

The Company operates and manages its business as a single segment. Resources are allocated and performance is assessed by the CEO, who is determined to be the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). Since the Company operates in one reportable segment, all financial and product information required can be found in the consolidated financial statements.

The Company primarily generates its revenues from the Greater China Area, for geographic information, please refer to Note 22.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In January 2020, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2020-01, Investments — Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments — Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815. The amendments clarified that an entity should consider observable transactions that require it to either apply or discontinue the equity method of accounting for the purposes of applying the measurement alternative in accordance with Topic 321 immediately before applying or upon discontinuing the equity method. The amendments also clarified that for the purpose of applying paragraph 815-10-15-141(a) an entity should not consider whether, upon the settlement of the forward contract or exercise of the purchased option, individually or with existing investments, the underlying securities would be accounted for under the equity method in Topic 323 or the fair value option in accordance with the financial instruments guidance in Topic 825. An entity also would evaluate the remaining characteristics in paragraph 815-10-15-141 to determine the accounting for those forward contracts and purchased options. For public business entities, the amendments in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company adopted this update in the first quarter of 2021 and the adoption did not have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting", which provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP on contract modifications and hedge accounting to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform, if certain criteria are met. These optional expedients and exceptions provided in ASU 2020-04 are effective for the Company as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. The Company adopted this update in the first quarter of 2022 and the adoption did not have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2020, the FASB issued a new accounting update relating to convertible instruments and contracts in an entity's own equity. For convertible instruments, the accounting update reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. Limiting the accounting models results in fewer embedded conversion features being separately recognized from the host contract as compared with current U.S. GAAP. The accounting update amends the guidance for the derivatives scope exception for contracts in an entity's own equity to reduce form-over-substance-based accounting conclusions. The accounting update also simplifies the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. For public business entities, the update is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and interim periods within those fiscal years. Entities are allowed to apply this update on either a full or modified retrospective basis. The Company adopted this update in the first quarter of 2022 and the adoption did not have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In May 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-04, Earnings Per Share (Topic 260), Debt — Modifications and Extinguishments (Subtopic 470-50), Compensation — Stock Compensation (Topic 718), and Derivatives and Hedging — Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40) to clarify and reduce diversity in an issuer's accounting for modifications or exchanges of freestanding equity classified written call options (for example, warrants) that remain equity classified after modification or exchange. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. An entity should apply the amendments prospectively to modifications or exchanges occurring on or after the effective date of the amendments. The Company adopted this update in the first quarter of 2022 and the adoption did not have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers (ASU 2021-08), which clarifies that an acquirer of a business should recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities in a business combination in accordance with Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The new amendments are effective for us are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The amendments should be applied prospectively to business combinations occurring on or after the effective date of the amendments, with early adoption permitted. The Company will adopt this update in the first quarter of 2023 and does not expect the adoption to have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-02, Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures. This ASU eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings by creditors that have adopted ASU 2016-13, Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments, which the Company adopted on January 1, 2020. This ASU also enhances the disclosure requirements for certain loan refinancing and restructurings by creditors when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. In addition, the ASU amends the guidance on vintage disclosures to require entities to disclose current period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables and net investments in leases within the scope of ASC 326-20. The ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Adoption of the ASU would be applied prospectively. Early adoption is also permitted, including adoption in an interim period. The Company will adopt this update in the first quarter of 2023 and does not expect the adoption to have a material impact to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-03 Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions. The update clarifies that a contractual restriction on the sale of an equity security is not considered part of the unit of account of the equity security and, therefore, is not considered in measuring fair value. The update also clarifies that an entity cannot, as a separate unit of account, recognize and measure a contractual sale restriction. The update also requires certain additional disclosures for equity securities subject to contractual sale restrictions. The amendments in this update are effective for the Company beginning January 1, 2024 on a prospective basis. Early adoption is permitted for both interim and annual financial statements that have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the new guidance on its consolidated financial statements.

### ***Certain risks and concentration***

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, amounts due from related parties, prepayments and other current assets. As of December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, substantially all of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and short-term investments were held in major financial institutions located in the PRC and in Hong Kong, which management considers to be of high credit quality based on their credit ratings. Accounts receivable are generally unsecured and denominated in RMB, and are derived from revenues earned from operations arising primarily in the PRC.

No individual customer accounted for more than 10% of net revenues for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022. No individual customer accounted for more than 10% of accounts receivable as of December 31, 2021 and 2022.

### ***Impact of COVID-19***

The Company's businesses, results of operation, financial positions and cash flows have been materially and adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, including but not limited to the material adverse impact on the Company's revenues and operation results as result of the travel restrictions as well as significant incremental costs and expenses incurred when facilitating the end users in their cancelations and refund requests. The impacts of COVID-19 may also include slower collection of receivables and additional credit losses and significant downward adjustments or impairment to the Company's long-term investments and goodwill if the impacts become other than temporary.

Starting in December 2022, most of the travel restrictions and quarantine requirements in China were lifted. Even though there have been improvements in the economic and operating conditions for the Company's business since the outset of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company cannot predict the long-term effects of the pandemic on its business at this time.

### 3. PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Components of prepayments and other current assets as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Prepayments and other deposits	3,952	5,019
Receivable related to financial services (Note 2)	3,679	3,403
Prepaid expenses	224	240
Interest receivables	621	759
Others	556	748
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,032</b>	<b>10,169</b>

### 4. LONG-TERM PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER ASSETS

The Company is required to pay certain amounts of deposits to airline companies and hotel suppliers. The Company is also required to pay deposits to local travel bureaus as a pledge for insurance of traveler's safety.

Components of long-term prepayments and other assets as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Deposits paid to airline suppliers	183	239
Deposit paid to lessor	65	58
Deposits paid to advertising suppliers	35	21
Deposits paid to hotel suppliers	17	30
Other deposit	39	37
Long-term derivative assets	—	58
Prepayment for acquisition of property and equipment	5	33
Other long-term prepayments	27	69
<b>Total</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>545</b>

## 5. LAND USE RIGHTS

Land use rights are amortized under straight-line method through the respective period of land rights, which are from 40–50 years. Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 was approximately RMB3 million, RMB3 million and RMB3 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the net book value was RMB86 million and RMB83 million respectively.

## 6. PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Property, equipment and software and its related accumulated depreciation and amortization as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Buildings	5,408	<b>5,409</b>
Computer equipment	1,040	<b>810</b>
Website-related equipment	1,623	<b>1,802</b>
Furniture and fixtures	229	<b>216</b>
Software	651	<b>668</b>
Leasehold improvements	222	<b>248</b>
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(3,639)	<b>(3,949)</b>
Total net book value	5,534	<b>5,204</b>

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 was RMB790 million, RMB723 million and RMB632 million, respectively.

## 7. INVESTMENTS

The Company's long-term investments are consisted of the follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Debt investments	16,467	18,128
Equity investments	28,494	32,049
	44,961	50,177

### Debt investments

#### *Held to maturity debt securities*

Held to maturity investments were time deposits and financial products in commercial banks with maturities of more than one year with the carrying amount of RMB13.1 billion and RMB15.5 billion as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 respectively. As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, the weighted average maturities periods are 1.7 years and 2.2 years, respectively.

#### *Available-for-sale debt investments*

The following table summarizes the Company's available-for-sale debt investments (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Cost	3,734	3,792
Gross Unrealized Gains, including foreign exchange adjustment	271	352
Gross Unrealized Losses, including foreign exchange adjustment	(651)	(1,543)
Fair Value	3,354	2,601

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the unrealized securities holding gain/(loss), net of tax of RMB(21) million, RMB1 million and RMB32 million, respectively, was reported in other comprehensive income/(loss).

The Company's available-for-sale debt investments mainly include the redeemable preferred shares investments. At December 31, 2022, the Company did not have the intent or a requirement to sell its available-for-sale debt investments. The Company assesses the unrealized losses of the investments and determines whether the decline in fair value is related to credit or noncredit factors. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company recognized credit related impairments for the available-for-sale debt investment of nil, nil and RMB906 million.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, the fair value of certain available-for-sale debt investments were RMB2.4 billion and RMB1.5 billion, respectively, which were below their amortized costs. As of December 31, 2021, the amount of fair value decline related to credit losses was immaterial. For the year ended December 31, 2022, considering the prolonged business performance of these available-for-sale debt investments, the quality of the investments' credit and other adverse conditions specifically related to the investments, the Company, with the assistance from an independent appraiser, performed a quantitative assessment and recognized the credit impairment related to these available-for-sale debt investments with aggregated amounts of RMB906 million (Note 2). Upon recognition of the credit impairment, RMB884 million (net of tax of RMB22 million) that was previously recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) was reclassified into other income/(expense). For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the Company also evaluated the fair value change associated with the non-credit losses of the redeemable preferred shares investment in these available-for-sale debt investments was amounted to RMB139 million and RMB268 million, respectively, which was reported in other comprehensive (loss)/income. The Company reviewed other available information and at December 31, 2022, concludes the amortized cost basis of the investment is able to be recovered.

## Equity investments

### *Equity securities with readily determinable fair values*

The following table summarizes the Company's equity securities with readily determinable fair values (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Cost	4,070	5,517
Gross Unrealized Gains, including foreign exchange adjustment	5,097	6,958
Gross Unrealized Losses, including foreign exchange adjustment	(596)	(541)
Fair Value	8,571	11,934

Equity securities with readily determinable fair values are measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis with changes in fair value, whether realized or unrealized, recorded through the income statement. The change of fair value is reported in other income/(expense).

#### ***Equity securities without readily determinable fair values***

Equity securities without readily determinable fair values and over which the Company has neither significant influence nor control through investments in common stock or in-substance common stock, are measured and recorded using a measurement alternative that measures the securities at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from qualifying observable price changes. The carrying value of equity securities without readily determinable fair values was RMB604 million and RMB551 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2022 respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, there was no observable price changes for these investments. None of the investments individually is considered as material to the Company's financial position.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company disposed of certain equity securities without readily determinable fair values for total consideration of RMB30 million, RMB15 million and nil, respectively, which resulted in a gain/(loss) of RMB1 million, RMB(4) million and nil as reported in other income/(expense), respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company made investments in equity investments without readily determinable fair values in the amounts of RMB94 million, RMB45 million and RMB10 million, respectively.

#### ***Equity method investments***

In December 2016, in connection with a share exchange transaction with BTG Hotels Company ("BTG") and Homeinns Hotel Company ("Homeinns"), the Company exchanged its previously held equity interest in Homeinns for a 22% equity interest of BTG. The Company has historically applied the equity method to account for the investment in BTG on a one quarter lag basis. The use of this accounting convention did not have a material impact upon the Company's reported results for each of the periods presented. In 2021, the Company consummated a transaction to sell approximately 9 million BTG's shares in open market for a total consideration of RMB201 million which resulted in a gain of RMB41 million reported in "Other income/(expense)" (Note 2). In 2022, the Company consummated a transaction to sell approximately 4 million of BTG's shares in the open market for a total consideration of RMB101 million which resulted in a gain of RMB20 million reported in "Other income/(expense)" (Note 2). After the transaction, the Company holds 12.31% equity interest of BTG and is still able to exercise significant influence over BTG (due, primarily, to the Company's ability to appoint one member to the BTG Board of Directors), and continuously recorded this investment as an equity method investment. As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, the carrying value of its investment in BTG were RMB2.6 billion and RMB2.5 billion respectively, the change of which primarily relates to the disposal of the equity investment and the equity income or loss recognized.

The Company has a 27% equity interest in Tongcheng Travel and applies the equity method for this investment. As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, the carrying value of its equity investment was RMB5.7 billion and RMB5.9 billion respectively, the change of which primarily relates to the equity income recognized.

The Company owns ordinary shares and Class B shares of MakeMyTrip, representing approximately 49% of MakeMyTrip's total voting power. The Company applies the equity method to account for the investment in MakeMyTrip on one quarter lag basis. The use of this accounting convention did not have a material impact upon the Company's reported results for each of the periods presented. In 2020, as result of the adverse impact on the business of MakeMyTrip from the COVID-19 pandemic which is considered as other-than-temporary on its business, the Company recorded an impairment loss on its investment in the amount of RMB0.7 billion. As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the carrying value of its investment was RMB5.6 billion and RMB5.9 billion.

As of December 31, 2022, equity method investments that are publicly traded with an aggregate carrying amount of RMB14.5 billion have increased in value and the total market value of these investments amounted to RMB22.5 billion.

The Company made some investments in several third party investment funds and accounted for the investments under the equity method. As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the carrying value of these investments were RMB3.0 billion and RMB2.9 billion respectively.

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the carrying value of the remaining equity method investments were RMB2.3 billion and RMB2.1 billion, respectively.

The Company summarizes the condensed financial information of the Company's equity method investments as a group below in compliance with Rule 4-08 of Regulation S-X (RMB in millions).

	2020		2021	2022
	MakeMyTrip	other equity investments	equity investments	equity investments
Operating data:				
Revenue	1,883	19,704	20,482	<b>23,159</b>
Gross profit	1,377	8,670	9,490	<b>10,911</b>
(Loss)/Income from operations	(991)	(805)	430	<b>(1,377)</b>
Net (loss)/income	(2,864)	(1,631)	392	<b>(3,129)</b>
Net loss attributable to equity method investments	(1,459)	(389)	(31)	<b>(788)</b>
Add: Equity dilution impact	92	67	127	<b>202</b>
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,367)	(322)	96	<b>(586)</b>

	2020		2021	2022
	MakeMyTrip	other equity investments	equity investments	equity investments
Balance sheet data:				
Current assets	1,682	35,004	51,437	<b>48,132</b>
Long-term assets	5,121	37,028	51,233	<b>54,308</b>
Current liabilities	1,100	27,914	36,344	<b>35,589</b>
Long-term liabilities	221	9,054	21,708	<b>21,862</b>
Non-controlling interests	24	167	178	<b>217</b>

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the total cash paid for equity method investments was RMB351 million, RMB328 million and RMB502 million, respectively.

### Impairments

The Company performs an impairment assessment of its investments by considering factors including, but not limited to, current economic and market conditions with the considerations of COVID-19 impacts, as well as the operating performance of the investees. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, impairment charges in connection with the available-for-sale debt investment of nil, nil and RMB906 million were recorded. The fair value losses in connection with the equity securities with readily determinable fair value of RMB28 million, nil and nil million were recorded. Impairment charges in connection with the equity securities without readily determinable fair value of RMB37 million, RMB14 million and RMB40 million were recorded. Impairment charges in connection with the equity method investments of RMB840 million, RMB82 million and RMB3 million were recorded. The impairment was recorded in "Other income/(expense)" (Note 2).

## 8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

In accordance with ASC 820-10, the Company measures financial products, time deposits, derivative instruments, available-for-sale debt investments and equity securities with readily determinable fair value at fair value on a recurring basis. Equity securities classified within Level 1 are valued using quoted market prices that currently available on a securities exchange registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Shanghai Stock Exchange (SSE) or Hong Kong Stock Exchange (HKEX). Financial products, time deposits and derivative instruments classified within Level 2 are valued using directly or indirectly observable inputs in the market place. The available-for-sale debt investments classified within Level 3 are valued based on a model utilizing unobservable inputs which require significant management judgment and estimation.

The equity securities without readily determinable fair value, equity method investments and certain non-financial assets are recorded at fair value only if an impairment or observable price adjustment is recognized in the current period. If an impairment or observable price adjustment is recognized on the equity securities during the period, the Company classify these assets as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy based on the nature of the fair value inputs.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below (in millions):

	Fair Value Measurement at			Fair Value at	
	December 31, 2021 Using			December 31, 2021	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	RMB	US\$
	RMB	RMB	RMB		
<b>Assets</b>					
Financial products (Note 2, 7)	—	22,857	—	22,857	3,587
Time deposits (Note 2, 7)	—	19,807	—	19,807	3,108
Financial instruments (Note 2)	—	14	—	14	2
Equity securities (Note 7)	8,571	—	—	8,571	1,345
Available-for-sale debt investments (Note 7)	—	—	3,354	3,354	526
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>8,571</b>	<b>42,678</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>54,603</b>	<b>8,568</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Exchangeable senior notes (Note 17)	—	3,791	—	3,791	595
Financial instruments (Note 2)	—	39	—	39	6
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,830</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,830</b>	<b>601</b>

	Fair Value Measurement at			Fair Value at	
	December 31, 2022 Using			December 31, 2022	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	RMB	US\$
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	US\$
Assets					
Financial products (Note 2, 7)	—	15,893	—	15,893	2,304
Time deposits (Note 2, 7)	—	25,166	—	25,166	3,649
Financial instruments (Note 2)	—	70	48	118	17
Equity securities (Note 7)	11,934	—	—	11,934	1,730
Available-for-sale debt investments (Note 7)	—	—	2,601	2,601	377
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>11,934</b>	<b>41,129</b>	<b>2,649</b>	<b>55,712</b>	<b>8,077</b>
Liabilities					
Exchangeable senior notes (Note 17)	—	4,204	—	4,204	610
Financial instruments (Note 2)	—	84	—	84	12
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>622</b>

The roll forward of major Level 3 Investments are as follows (RMB in millions):

	<b>Total</b>
Fair value of Level 3 Investments as at December 31, 2020	2,856
Transfer into Level 3	(35)
New addition	704
Disposal of investments	(66)
Effect of exchange rate change	(44)
The change in fair value of the investments	(61)
Fair value of Level 3 Investments as at December 31, 2021	3,354
New addition	86
Disposal of investments	(28)
Effect of exchange rate change	152
Expected credit losses	(906)
The change in fair value of the investments	(57)
Fair value of Level 3 Investments as at December 31, 2022	2,601

Management determined the fair value of these Level 3 Investments based on income approach using various unobservable inputs. The determination of the fair value required significant judgement by management with respect to the assumptions and estimates for the revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, lack of marketability discounts, expected volatility and probability in equity allocation. The significant unobservable inputs adopted in the valuation as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

Unobservable Input	
Revenue growth rate	2.5%–100%
Weighted average cost of capital	13.5%–21%
Lack of marketability discount	15%–30%
Expected volatility	41%–68.05%
Probability	Liquidation scenario: 30%–100%
	Redemption scenario: 10%–45%
	IPO scenario: 0%–40%

## 9. GOODWILL

Goodwill, which is not tax deductible, represents the synergy effects of the business combinations. The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022 were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Balance at beginning of year	59,353	<b>59,353</b>
Disposals and immaterial others	—	<b>(16)</b>
Balance at end of year	59,353	<b>59,337</b>

Goodwill resulting from the business combinations has been allocated to the single reporting unit of the Company. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company performed a qualitative assessment by evaluating relevant events and circumstances that would affect the Company's single reporting unit and did not note any indicator that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the Company's reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, and therefore the Company's goodwill was not impaired. As of December 31, 2022, there had not been any accumulated goodwill impairment provided.

## 10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Intangible assets to be amortized		
Business Relationship (Representing the relationship with the travel service providers and other business partners)	1,872	<b>1,872</b>
Technology	610	<b>610</b>
Others	799	<b>799</b>
Intangible assets not subject to amortization		
Trade mark	11,764	<b>11,776</b>
Others	159	<b>161</b>
	15,204	<b>15,218</b>
Less: accumulated amortization		
Intangible assets to be amortized		
Business Relationship	(1,342)	<b>(1,485)</b>
Technology	(588)	<b>(610)</b>
Others	(314)	<b>(381)</b>
	(2,244)	<b>(2,476)</b>
Net book value		
Intangible assets to be amortized		
Business Relationship	530	<b>387</b>
Technology	22	<b>—</b>
Others	485	<b>418</b>
Intangible assets not subject to amortization		
Trade mark	11,764	<b>11,776</b>
Others	159	<b>161</b>
	12,960	<b>12,742</b>

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are not subject to legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other limitation on their useful lives. The Company evaluates to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life in each reporting period.

Finite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment if impairment indicators arise. The Company amortizes its finite-lived intangible assets over their estimated economic useful lives using the straight-line method:

Business Relationship	5–10 years
Technology	5–10 years
Others	3–15 years

Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 was approximately RMB424 million, RMB295 million and RMB240 million respectively.

The annual estimated amortization expense for intangible assets subject to amortization for the five succeeding years is as follows (RMB in millions):

	<b>Amortization</b>
2023	186
2024	181
2025	155
2026	51
2027	51
	624

## 11. LEASES

The Company has operating leases primarily for office and operation space. The Company's operating lease arrangements have remaining lease terms of one to ten years.

Operating lease costs were RMB439 million and RMB416 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Cash paid for the rentals included in the lease liabilities	507	436
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	455	520

As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, supplemental consolidated balance sheet information related to leases were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
<b>Right-of-use assets</b>	777	819
Current lease liabilities included within Other payables and accruals	363	274
Long-term lease liabilities	400	534
<b>Total lease liabilities</b>	763	808
Weighted average remaining lease term	2 years	5 years
Weighted average discount rate	5.4%	4.4%

Maturities of lease liabilities are as follows (RMB in millions):

	As of December 31, 2022
2023	348
2024	174
2025	94
2026	71
2027	35
Thereafter	197
Total operating lease payments	919
Less: imputed interest	(111)
<b>Total</b>	<b>808</b>

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the operating lease arrangements of the Company, primarily for offices premises, that have not yet commenced is immaterial. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the variable lease costs, short-term lease costs and sub-lease income are immaterial.

## 12. SHORT-TERM DEBT AND CURRENT PORTION OF LONG-TERM DEBT

	2021	2022
	RMB (in millions)	
Short-term bank borrowings and current portion of long-term loan (Note 17)	39,113	<b>28,398</b>
Exchangeable Senior Notes (Note 17)	—	<b>4,204</b>
Securitization debt	270	<b>72</b>
2022 Notes (Note 17)	324	—
2022 Booking Note (Note 17)	159	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,866</b>	<b>32,674</b>

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has recorded short-term bank borrowings of RMB28.4 billion (US\$4.1 billion) in the aggregate, of which RMB5.0 billion (US\$0.7 billion) were collateralized by short-term and long-term investments of RMB4.6 billion (US\$0.7 billion). The weighted average interest rate for the outstanding borrowings was approximately 2.90%.

The short-term borrowings contain covenants including, among others, those related to certain financial metrics, liens, consolidation, merger and sale of the Company's assets. The Company is in compliance with all of the loan covenants as of December 31, 2021 and 2022.

As of December 31, 2022, RMB4.2 billion of Exchangeable Senior Notes are reclassified as short-term debt because the holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their Exchangeable Senior Notes on July 1, 2023.

As of December 31, 2022, securitization debt represents the revolving debt securities which are collateralized by the receivables related to financial services. The revolving debt securities have the term of less than 12 months with the annual interest rate from 3.90% to 6.00%.

As of December 31, 2021, RMB324 million of 2022 Notes are reclassified as short-term debt because the 2022 Notes holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their 2022 Notes on September 15, 2022. In 2022, the 2022 Notes with principal amount of US\$51 million (RMB363 million) have all been redeemed for cash.

As of December 31, 2021, RMB159 million of 2022 Booking Note are reclassified as short-term debt because the 2022 Booking Note holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their 2022 Booking Note on September 15, 2022. In 2022, the 2022 Booking Note with principal amount of US\$25 million (RMB178 million) have all been redeemed for cash.

### 13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

Significant related party transactions were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Commissions/service fee from Tongcheng Travel (a)	186	148
Commissions from H World (formerly known as Huazhu) (a)	100	55
Commissions from BTG (a)	73	38
Service fee from Shangcheng (b)	265	172
Commissions/service fee to Tongcheng Travel (c)	294	21
Repayment of loan from Tujia (d)	300	—
Loans provided to Lvyue (e)	50	224
Repayment of loan from Lvyue (e)	—	100

- (a) BTG (an equity method investee of the Company), H World (which has a director in common with the Company and a director who is a family member of one of the Company's officers) and Tongcheng Travel, and an equity method investee of the Company), have entered into agreements with the Company, respectively, to provide hotel rooms for its end users. The transactions above represent the commissions earned from these related parties. The Company also provides technology service to Tongcheng and earns a service fee.
- (b) The Company provided Shangcheng, an equity method investee of the Company, the access to the platform of the Company for Shangcheng to provide financial services to the Company's users. In exchange, the Company receives technology service fees from Shangcheng. In 2021 and 2022, the total technology service fees from Shangcheng amounted to RMB265 million and RMB172 million.
- (c) The Company entered into agreements with Tongcheng Travel, under which Tongcheng Travel uses its platform to promote the hotel rooms provided by the Company's travel suppliers. In addition, the Company and Tongcheng Travel also provide marketing and other services to each other and earn service fee.
- (d) In 2020, the Company provided loans of RMB340 million to Tujia (an equity method investee of the Company), with repayment terms of 15–18 months. In 2021, Tujia repaid RMB302 million of loan and interest to the Company. In 2022, the Company entered into a supplemental agreement to extend the repayment terms by 2 years. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the total interest income from Tujia amounted to RMB4 million and RMB3 million.
- (e) In 2021 and 2022, the Company provided loans of RMB50 million and RMB224 million to Lvyue (an equity method investee of the Company), with repayment terms of 3–15 months. In 2022, Lvyue repaid RMB113 million of loan and interest to the Company. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the total interest income from Lvyue amounted to RMB0 million and RMB18 million.

Significant balances with related parties were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Due from related parties, current:		
Trade related		
Due from Tongcheng Travel	1,146	1,253
Due from others	420	265
Non-trade related		
Due from Lvyue	50	178
Due from Tujia	49	52
	1,665	1,748
Due from related parties, non-current:		
Non-trade related		
Due from others	25	25
	25	25
Due to related parties, current:		
Trade related		
Due to Tongcheng Travel	61	25
Due to others	77	131
	138	156

#### 14. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company's employee benefit primarily related to the full-time employees of the PRC subsidiaries and the VIEs, including medical care, welfare subsidies, housing fund, unemployment insurance and pension benefits. The PRC subsidiaries and VIEs are required to accrue for these benefits based on certain percentages of the employees' salaries in accordance with the relevant PRC regulations and make contributions to the state-sponsored pension and medical plans out of the amounts accrued for medical and pension benefits. The PRC government is responsible for the medical benefits and ultimate pension liability to these employees. The total expenses recorded for such employee benefits amounted to RMB1.4 billion, RMB1.8 billion and RMB1.9 billion for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 respectively.

## 15. TAXATION

### *Cayman Islands*

Under the current laws of Cayman Islands, the Company is not subject to tax on income or capital gain. In addition, upon payments of dividends by the Company to its shareholders, no Cayman Islands withholding tax will be imposed.

### *Hong Kong*

The Company's subsidiaries incorporated in Hong Kong are subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax on the taxable income as reported in their respective statutory financial statements adjusted in accordance with relevant Hong Kong tax laws. The applicable tax rate is 16.5% in Hong Kong.

### *The PRC*

The Company's subsidiaries and VIEs registered in the PRC are subject to PRC Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT") on the taxable income as reported in their respective statutory financial statements adjusted in accordance with relevant PRC income tax laws.

The PRC EIT laws apply a general enterprise income tax rate of 25% to both foreign-invested enterprises and domestic enterprises. Preferential tax treatments are granted to enterprises, which conduct business in certain encouraged sectors and to enterprises otherwise classified as a High and New Technology Enterprise ("HNTE"). In 2020, Ctrip Computer Technology, Ctrip Travel Information, and Ctrip Travel Network reapplied for their qualification as HNTE, which were approved by the relevant government authority. Thus, these subsidiaries are entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2020 to 2022 as long as they maintained their qualifications for HNTEs that are subject to verification by competent authorities and renewals every three years. In 2021, Qunar Software and Qunar Beijing have renewed their HNTE certificates and are continued with a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2021 to 2023. Beijing Hujinxinrong Technology Co., Ltd is also a HNTE entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2019 to 2021 and has renewed its HNTE certificate in 2022 continually with a preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2022 to 2024. In addition, Ctrip Business Travel Information Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Xielv Information Technology Co., Ltd. were designated by relevant local authorities in Shanghai as HNTEs for the first time in 2021 and are entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% till 2023.

In 2001, the PRC state taxation administration ("STA") started to implement preferential tax policy in China's western regions, and companies located in applicable jurisdictions covered by the Western Regions Catalog are eligible to apply for a preferential income tax rate of 15% if their businesses fall within the "encouraged" category of the policy. On April 23, 2020, the Ministry of Finance, the STA, and the PRC National Development and Reform Commission ("NDRC") jointly issued the Announcement on Renewing the Enterprise Income Tax Policy for Western Development, which reduced the revenue percentage requirement of the "encouraged" businesses to no less than 60% and would be applied from 2021 to 2030. Chengdu Ctrip, Chengdu Ctrip International, and Chengdu Information are entitled to enjoy a preferential tax rate of 15% until 2030, provided that their "encouraged" businesses account for no less than required percentage pursuant to current policies.

Pursuant to the PRC EIT Law, all foreign invested enterprises in the PRC are obliged to perform withholding for the income tax when distributing their earnings generated after January 1, 2008 to the foreign investors. The Company expects to indefinitely reinvest undistributed earnings generated after January 1, 2008 in the onshore PRC entities. As a result, no deferred tax liability was provided on the outside basis difference from undistributed earnings after January 1, 2008.

*Income/(loss) from domestic and foreign components before income tax expenses and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates (RMB in millions):*

	2020	2021	2022
Domestic	4,230	2,615	3,501
Foreign	(5,455)	(3,086)	(866)
Total	(1,225)	(471)	2,635

The income/(loss) from foreign components mainly includes the gain/(loss) from the equity securities investments and measured at fair value, impairments for investments, share-based compensation charges, foreign exchange gain/(loss) and interest income/(loss) incurred in its overseas companies.

The income tax expenses from domestic components for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 was RMB528 million, RMB373 million and RMB476 million, respectively. The income tax expenses/(benefit) from foreign components for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021 and 2022 was RMB(173) million, RMB(103) million and RMB206 million, respectively.

*Composition of income tax expense*

The current and deferred portion of income tax expense were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2020	2021	2022
Current income tax expense	848	607	387
Deferred tax (benefit)/expense	(493)	(337)	295
Income tax expense	355	270	682

*Reconciliation of the differences between statutory tax rate and the effective tax rate*

The reconciliation between 25% which is the PRC statutory tax rate and the Company's effective tax rate were as follows:

	2020	2021	2022
Statutory tax rate	25%	25%	25%
Non-deductible expenses and non-taxable income incurred			
— Share-based compensation expenses	(38%)	(89%)	6%
— Change in fair value of equity securities investments and exchangeable senior notes	0%	(21%)	(22%)
— Gain on deconsolidation of a subsidiary	15%	—	—
— Others	3%	1%	(2%)
R&D expense super deduction	—	65%	(16%)
Effect of tax holiday	27%	75%	(7%)
Difference in tax rates of subsidiaries outside PRC	(37%)	(37%)	19%
Changes in valuation allowance	(24%)	(76%)	23%
Effective EIT rate	(29%)	(57%)	26%

The change in the Company's effective tax rates from year over year is primarily attributable to the tax differential from certain subsidiaries with preferential tax rates, the non-deductible expenses and tax effects from investing activities.

The provisions for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 differ from the amounts computed by applying the EIT primarily due to tax holiday enjoyed by certain subsidiaries and the VIEs of the Company. The following table sets forth the effect of tax holiday on China operations:

	2020	2021	2022
RMB (in millions, except per share data)			
Tax holiday effect	370	359	183
Basic net income per ADS effect	0.62	0.57	0.28
Diluted net income per ADS effect	0.62	0.57	0.28

The impacts on effective tax rates from the Company's subsidiaries with different tax rates of subsidiaries outside PRC and tax holiday are as follows:

		2020	2021	2022
Ctrip Computer Technology	15%	15.4%	31.9%	(2.7%)
Ctrip Travel Information	15%	(0.7%)	(4.1%)	0.2%
Ctrip Travel Network	15%	14.1%	16.0%	(2.7%)
Chengdu Information	15%	6.8%	7.3%	(0.8%)
Beijing Hujinrong Technology Co., Ltd	15%	(2.0%)	14.3%	(2.2%)
The Company and its subsidiaries in Hong Kong, Singapore, UK and Cayman Islands	0%–19%	(44.6%)	(38.8%)	19.6%
Qunar and subsidiaries	15%	(2.5%)	6.6%	(0.2%)
Others	various	3.5%	4.8%	0.8%
<b>Total</b>		<b>(10.0%)</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>12.0%</b>

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Deferred tax assets		
Accrued expenses	731	893
Loss carry forwards	1,393	1,646
Accrued liability for rewards programs	40	56
Accrued staff salary	98	42
Others	314	200
Less: Valuation allowance of deferred tax assets	(892)	(1,513)
	1,684	1,324
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Recognition of intangible assets arise from business combinations and unrealized holding gain	(3,527)	(3,487)
<b>Net deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>(1,843)</b>	<b>(2,163)</b>

Movement of valuation allowances were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2020	2021	2022
Balance at beginning of year	482	589	892
Changes in current year	107	303	621
Balance at end of year	589	892	1,513

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, valuation allowance of RMB892 million and RMB1,513 million was mainly provided for net operating tax loss carry forwards related to certain subsidiaries based on the assessment that it is more likely than not that such deferred tax assets will not be realized. If events were to occur in the future that would allow the Company to realize more of its deferred tax assets than the presently recorded net amount, an adjustment would be made to the deferred tax assets that would increase income for the period when those events occurred.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had net operating tax loss carry forwards amounted to RMB8.2 billion.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2022, the unrecognized tax benefit and accrual is nil.

#### *Tax years subject to examination by major jurisdictions*

In general, the PRC and the UK tax authorities have up to five years or four years to review a company's tax filings, respectively. Accordingly, tax filings of the Company's PRC subsidiaries and VIEs for tax years 2018 through 2022 and the Company's UK subsidiaries for tax years 2019 through 2022 remain subject to the review by the relevant PRC tax authorities.

## 16. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

Components of other payables and accruals were as follows (RMB in millions):

	2021	2022
Accrued operating expenses	4,922	5,235
Deposits received from travel suppliers and packaged tours users	986	942
Current lease liabilities	363	274
Payable related to acquisition and investments	377	294
Accruals for property and equipment	94	28
Others	559	640
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,301</b>	<b>7,413</b>

## 17. LONG-TERM DEBT

	2021	2022
	RMB (in millions)	
2025 Notes	30	33
Exchangeable Senior Notes	3,791	—
Long-term loan	6,644	13,144
Securitization debt	628	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,093</b>	<b>13,177</b>

As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the fair value of the Company's long-term debt, based on Level 2 inputs, was RMB11.1 billion and RMB13.2 billion, respectively.

### Description of 2025 Convertible Senior Notes

On June 18, 2015, the Company issued US\$400 million of 1.99% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes"). The 2025 Notes may be converted, at an initial conversion rate of 9.3555 ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of the 2025 Notes (which represents an initial conversion price of US\$106.89 per ADS), at each holder's option at any time prior to the close of business on the second business day immediately preceding the maturity date of July 1, 2025. Debt issuance costs were US\$6.8 million and are being amortized to interest expense to the put date of the 2025 Notes (July 1, 2020).

Each holder of the 2025 Notes has a right at such holder's option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of such holder's 2025 Notes on July 1, 2020 (the "Early Redemption Right"). In addition, if a fundamental change occurs, each holder has a right at such holder's option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of such holder's 2025 Notes on the date notified in writing by the Company in accordance with the indenture for the 2025 Notes. The Company believes that the likelihood of occurrence of the fundamental change is remote. The 2025 Notes are generally not redeemable prior to the maturity date of July 1, 2025, except that the Company may, at its option, redeem all but not part of the 2025 Notes if the Company has or will become obligated to pay holders additional amount due to certain changes in tax law of the relevant jurisdiction. As of December 31, 2022, there has been no such change in tax laws occurred.

In 2020, as a result of exercise of the Early Redemption Right by certain debt holders, the Company redeemed US\$395 million (RMB2.8 billion) aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Notes as requested by the holders. As of December 31, 2022, the balance of 2025 Notes was RMB33 million.

#### **Description of 2022 Convertible Senior Notes**

On September 12, 2016 and September 19, 2016, the Company issued US\$975 million of 1.25% Convertible Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Notes"). The 2022 Notes may be converted, at an initial conversion rate of 15.2688 ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of the 2022 Notes which represents an initial conversion price of US\$65.49 per ADS at each holder's option at any time prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date of September 15, 2022. Debt issuance costs were US\$19 million and are being amortized to interest expense to the put date of the 2022 Notes (September 15, 2019).

Each holder of the 2022 Notes has a right at such holder's option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of such holder's 2022 Notes on September 15, 2019. As a result, the 2022 Notes were reclassified from long-term to short-term as of December 31, 2018. In addition, if a fundamental change occurs, each holder has a right at such holder's option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of such holder's 2022 Notes on the date notified in writing by the Company in accordance with the indenture for the 2022 Notes. The Company believes that the likelihood of occurrence of events considered a fundamental change is remote. The 2022 Notes are generally not redeemable prior to the maturity date of September 15, 2022, except that the Company may, at its option, redeem all but not part of the 2022 Notes in accordance with the indenture for the 2022 Notes if the Company has or will become obligated to pay holders additional amount due to certain changes in tax law of the relevant jurisdiction. As of December 31, 2021, there has been no such change in tax laws occurred.

In August 2019, the Company notified holders of the 2022 Notes of their rights under the relating indenture to require the Company to purchase all of or portion of such notes on September 15, 2019, which we refer to as the Put Right. In September 2019, as a result of exercise of aforementioned early redemption right, the Company redeemed US\$924 million (RMB6.6 billion) aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes as requested by the holders. The remaining 2022 Notes were reclassified as long-term debt as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 as it may not be redeemed or mature within one year. As of December 31, 2021, the remaining RMB324 million of 2022 Notes are reclassified as short-term debt because the holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their 2022 Notes on September 15, 2022. In 2022, the 2022 Notes with principal amount of US\$51 million (RMB363 million) have all been redeemed for cash.

The Company assessed the 2025 Notes and 2022 Notes (collectively as “Notes”) under ASC 815 and concluded that:

- The Notes (1) do not entail the same risks; and (2) have a valid business purpose and economic need for structuring the transactions separately. Therefore, the offering of the Notes should be accounted separately;
- The repurchase option is considered clearly and closely related to its debt host and does not meet the requirement for bifurcation;
- Since the conversion option is considered indexed to the Company’s own stock, bifurcation of conversion option from the Notes is not required as the scope exception prescribed in ASC 815-10-15-74 is met;
- There was no BCF attributable to the Notes as the set conversion prices for the Notes were greater than the respective fair values of the ordinary share price at date of issuances;

Therefore, the Company has accounted for the respective Notes as a single instrument as a long-term debt. The debt issuance cost was recorded as reduction to the long-term debts and are amortized as interest expense using the effective interest method.

### **Description of Booking Notes**

On September 12, 2016, the Company issued US\$25 million Convertible Senior Note to an indirect subsidiary of the Booking Company (the “2022 Booking Note”). The 2022 Booking Note is due on September 15, 2022 and bears interest of 1.25% per annum, which will be paid semi-annually beginning on March 15, 2017. The 2022 Booking Note will be convertible into the Company’s ADSs with an initial conversion price of approximately US\$65.49 per ADS. As of December 31, 2021, RMB159 million of 2022 Booking Note are reclassified as short-term debt because the holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their 2022 Booking Note on September 15, 2022. In 2022, the 2022 Booking Note with principal amount of US\$25 million (RMB178 million) have all been redeemed for cash.

The Company has accounted for the above notes as a single instrument. The Company recorded the interest expense according to its annual interest rate. There was no BCF attributable to the above notes as the set conversion price for the above notes was greater than the fair value of the ADS price at date of issuance.

### **Description of Exchangeable Senior Notes**

On July 13, 2020, the Company issued exchangeable senior notes due 2027 (the "Exchangeable Senior Notes") at an aggregate principal amount of US\$500 million. The Exchangeable Senior Notes are due on July 1, 2027 and bears interest of 1.5% per annum, which will be paid semi-annually beginning on January 1, 2021. The Exchangeable Senior Notes may be converted, at an initial conversion rate of 24.7795 H World ADSs per US\$1,000 principal amount of the Notes (which represents an initial conversion price of US\$40.36 per H World ADS) at each holder's option. Since the exchange option is not indexed to the Company's own stock, the scope exception prescribed in ASC 815-10-15-74 is not met and exchange option is subject to the derivative accounting. Therefore, the Company elects to account for and measures the Exchangeable Senior Notes in its entirety at fair value. As of December 31, 2021, and 2022, the fair value of the Exchangeable Senior Notes amounted to RMB3.8 billion (US\$595 million) and RMB4.2 billion (US\$609 million), respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the change in fair value gain/(loss) were RMB363 million (US\$56 million) and RMB(97) million (US\$(14) million), respectively, which was recorded in "Other income/(expense)". As of December 31, 2022, RMB4.2 billion of Exchangeable Senior Notes are reclassified as short-term debt because the holders had a non-contingent option to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their Exchangeable Senior Notes on July 1, 2023.

### **Long-term Loans from Commercial Banks**

As of December 31, 2022, the Company obtained long-term bank borrowings of RMB17.2 billion (US\$2.5 billion) in aggregate, of which the current portion of RMB4.1 billion was classified as short-term debt (Note 12) and the remaining RMB13.1 billion was reported as long-term debt. The weighted average interest rate for the outstanding borrowings was approximately 3.06%. The Company was in compliance with the applicable financial covenants with respect to certain financial metrics as of December 31, 2022.

## **18. REDEEMABLE NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS**

One of the Company's subsidiaries issued redeemable preferred shares amounting to RMB1.1 billion to certain third party investors in 2019. The preferred shares are redeemable at holder's option if the subsidiary fails to complete a qualified IPO in a pre-agreed period of time since its issuance with a redemption price measured by 10% interest per year. The preferred shares are therefore accounted for as redeemable non-controlling interests in mezzanine equity and are accreted to the redemption value over the period starting from the issuance date. In 2020, the Company lost the control in the subsidiary and the financial position and results of operations of the subsidiary was deconsolidated. A gain of RMB1.1 billion (approximately US\$161 million) was recognized in the Other income/(expense) (Note 2) in connection with the deconsolidation.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company recognized accretion of RMB40 million, nil and nil to the respective redemption value of the preferred shares over the period starting from issuance date with a corresponding reduction to the retained earnings.

## **19. SHARE CAPITAL**

On April 19, 2021, the Company completed its global offering and the Company's shares have been listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("HKEX"). The Company issued 36,380,900 ordinary shares, including the exercise of the over-allotment option, at Hong Kong Dollar ("HK\$") 268 per share. Net proceeds from the global offering after deducting underwriting commissions, share issuance costs and offering expenses approximately amounted to RMB8.0 billion.

## 20. (LOSSES)/EARNINGS PER SHARE

Following the Share Subdivision as detailed in Note 2, each ordinary share was subdivided into eight ordinary shares and each ADS represents one ordinary share. The weighted average number of ordinary shares used for the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share/ADS for the years ended December 2020 have been retrospectively adjusted.

Basic (losses)/earnings per share and diluted (losses)/earnings per share were calculated as follows (RMB in millions, except for share and per share data):

	2020	2021	2022
<b>Numerator:</b>			
Net loss attributable to Trip's shareholders	(3,247)	(550)	1,403
Numerator for diluted earnings per share	(3,247)	(550)	1,403
<b>Denominator:</b>			
Denominator for basic earnings per ordinary share			
— weighted average ordinary shares outstanding (Note i)	600,888,208	634,109,233	648,380,590
Dilutive effect of share options and RSUs	—	—	8,712,236
Denominator for diluted earnings per ordinary share (Note i)	600,888,208	634,109,233	657,092,826
Basic (losses)/earnings per ordinary share (Note i)	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.17
Diluted (losses)/earnings per ordinary share (Note i)	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.14
Basic (losses)/earnings per ADS	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.17
Diluted (losses)/earnings per ADS	(5.40)	(0.87)	2.14

Note i: Basic and diluted losses per ordinary share, weighted average ordinary shares outstanding, dilutive earnings per ordinary share, the dilutive effect of share options and convertible notes have been retrospectively adjusted for the Share Subdivision and the Ratio Change that were effective on March 18, 2021 as detailed in Note 2.

All the convertible senior notes had anti-dilutive impact and were excluded in the computation of diluted EPS in 2020, 2021 and 2022.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022, the Company had securities which could potentially dilute basic earnings per share in the future, which were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings/(losses) per share as their effects would have been anti-dilutive. Such weighted average numbers of ordinary shares outstanding are as following:

	2020	2021	2022
Convertible Notes	27,896,136	1,245,966	<b>906,820</b>
Outstanding weighted average stock options and RSUs	12,433,456	6,756,940	<b>18,155,730</b>
	<b>40,329,592</b>	<b>8,002,906</b>	<b>19,062,550</b>

## 21. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

### *Capital commitments*

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had outstanding capital commitments totaling RMB8 million, which consisted of capital expenditures of property, equipment and software.

### *Deposits under guarantee arrangement*

In connection with its air ticketing business, the Company is required by an affiliate of Civil Aviation Administration of China ("CAAC") and International Air Transport Association ("IATA") to enter into guarantee arrangements and to pay deposits of which the amount is indexed to the air ticket the Company could issue. The unused deposits are repaid at the end of the guaranteed period on an annual basis. As of December 31, 2022, the total quota of the air tickets that the Company was entitled to issue was up to RMB1.1 billion. The total amount of the deposit the Company paid was RMB147 million.

Based on the guarantee arrangements, the maximum amount of future payments of Company to issue air tickets under the guarantee arrangements is approximately RMB943 million. Such quota is not considered a financial guarantee since the issuance of air ticketing is at the discretion of the Company in the normal course of business. The Company will be liable to pay only when it issues the air tickets to its users and such payable is included in the accounts payable. Therefore, the Company believes the guarantee arrangements do not constitute any contractual and constructive obligation of the Company and has not recorded any liability beyond the amount of the tickets that have already been issued.

### Contingencies

The Company is not currently a party to any pending material litigation or other legal proceeding or claims.

The Company is incorporated in the Cayman Islands and is considered as a foreign entity under PRC laws. Due to the restrictions on foreign ownership of the travel agency and value-added telecommunications business, the Company conducts these businesses partly through various VIEs. These VIEs hold the licenses and approvals that are essential for the Company's business operations. In the opinion of the Company's PRC legal counsel, the current ownership structures and the contractual arrangements with these VIEs and their shareholders as well as the operations of these VIEs are in compliance with all existing PRC laws, rules and regulations. However, there may be changes and other developments in PRC laws and regulations. Accordingly, the Company cannot be assured that PRC government authorities will not take a view in the future contrary to the opinion of the Company's PRC legal counsel. If the current ownership structures of the Company and its contractual arrangements with VIEs were found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, the Company may be required to restructure its ownership structure and operations in China to comply with changing and new PRC laws and regulations.

## 22. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The following table presents revenue by geographic area, the Greater China and all other countries, based on the geographic location of its websites for the year ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022. No revenue result from an individual country other than the Greater China accounted for more than 10% of revenue for the presented years.

	2020	2021	2022
	RMB (in millions)		
<b>Total Revenue</b>			
The Greater China	17,019	18,423	<b>16,326</b>
Others	1,308	1,606	<b>3,729</b>
	18,327	20,029	<b>20,055</b>

## 23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

No subsequent event which had a material impact on the Company was identified through the date of issuance of the financial statements.

## 24. RECONCILIATION BETWEEN U.S. GAAP AND INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which differ in certain respects from International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”). The effects of material differences between the consolidated financial statements of the Group prepared under U.S. GAAP and IFRS are as follows:

*Reconciliation of consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss)*

	For the year ended December 31, 2022								Amounts under IFRS
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Share-based compensation (Note (i))	Leases (Note (ii))	Equity securities without readily determinable fair values (Note (iii))	Available-for-sale debt investments (Note (iv))	Equity method investments (Note (v))	Issuance Cost (Note (vi))	Software (Note (vii))	
Cost of revenues	(4,513)	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	(4,498)
Product development	(8,341)	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8,286)
Sales and marketing	(4,250)	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4,240)
General and administrative	(2,847)	49	(3)	—	—	—	—	—	(2,801)
<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>214</b>
Interest expense	(1,514)	—	(39)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,553)
Fair value changes on investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	—	—	—	(33)	(962)	—	—	—	(995)
Other income	2,015	—	—	41	906	—	—	—	2,962
<b>Income/(loss) before income tax expense and equity in loss of affiliates</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>(27)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>(56)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,674</b>
Income tax expense	(682)	—	—	4	(32)	—	—	—	(710)
Equity in loss of affiliates	(586)	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	(587)
<b>Net Income/(loss)</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>(27)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>(88)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,377</b>
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	4	54	—	—	—	58
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>(27)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(34)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,435</b>

For the year ended December 31, 2021									
IFRS adjustments									
RMB (in millions)									
Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Share-based compensation (Note (i))	Leases (Note (ii))	Equity securities without readily determinable fair values (Note (iii))	Available-for-sale debt investments (Note (iv))	Equity method investments (Note (v))	Issuance Cost (Note (vi))	Software (Note (vii))	Amounts under IFRS	
Cost of revenues	(4,598)	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	(4,591)
Product development	(8,992)	(98)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,090)
Sales and marketing	(4,922)	(18)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4,940)
General and administrative	(2,922)	(89)	(3)	—	—	(40)	—	—	(3,054)
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(1,411)</b>	<b>(205)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,652)</b>
Interest expense	(1,565)	—	(39)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,604)
Fair value changes on investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	—	—	—	46	(61)	—	—	—	(15)
Other income	373	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	389
<b>(Loss)/income before income tax expense and equity in income/(loss) of affiliates</b>	<b>(471)</b>	<b>(205)</b>	<b>(35)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>(61)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(750)</b>
Income tax expense	(270)	—	—	(2)	—	—	—	—	(272)
Equity in income/(loss) of affiliates	96	—	—	—	—	(112)	—	—	(16)
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	<b>(645)</b>	<b>(205)</b>	<b>(35)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>(61)</b>	<b>(112)</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,038)</b>
Other comprehensive (loss)/income	—	—	—	(4)	(4)	110	—	—	102
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(645)</b>	<b>(205)</b>	<b>(35)</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(936)</b>

For the year ended December 31, 2020

	IFRS adjustments								Amounts under IFRS
	RMB (in millions)								
Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Share-based compensation (Note (i))	Leases (Note (ii))	Equity securities without readily determinable fair values (Note (iii))	Available- for-sale debt investments (Note (iv))	Equity method investments (Note (v))	Issuance Cost (Note (vi))	Software (Note (vii))		
Cost of revenues	(4,031)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4,031)	
Product development	(7,667)	(112)	—	—	—	—	—	(7,779)	
Sales and marketing	(4,405)	(21)	—	—	—	—	—	(4,426)	
General and administrative	(3,636)	(101)	15	—	—	—	—	(3,722)	
<b>(Loss)/income from operations</b>	<b>(1,423)</b>	<b>(234)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,642)</b>	
Interest expense	(1,716)	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	(1,740)	
Fair value changes on investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	—	—	—	4	(153)	—	—	(149)	
Other (expense)/income	(273)	—	2	35	—	—	—	(236)	
<b>(Loss)/income before income tax expense and equity in (loss)/income of affiliates</b>	<b>(1,225)</b>	<b>(234)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>(153)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(1,580)</b>	
Income tax expense	(355)	—	—	(11)	21	—	—	(345)	
Equity in (loss)/income of affiliates	(1,689)	—	—	—	—	3	—	(1,686)	
<b>Net (loss)/income</b>	<b>(3,269)</b>	<b>(234)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>(132)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(3,611)</b>	
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(1)	(9)	(7)	—	(17)	
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(3,269)</b>	<b>(234)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>(141)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(3,628)</b>	

## Reconciliation of consolidated balance sheets

	As of December 31, 2022								Amounts under IFRS
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Share-based compensation (Note (i))	Leases (Note (ii))	Equity securities without readily determinable fair values (Note (iii))	Available- for-sale debt investments (Note (iv))	Equity method investments (Note (v))	Issuance Cost (Note (vi))	Software (Note (vii))	
Land use rights	83	—	(83)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Property, equipment and software	5,204	—	—	—	—	—	—	(140)	5,064
Investments	50,177	—	—	(550)	(2,602)	(8)	—	—	47,017
Investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	—	—	—	657	2,059	—	—	—	2,716
Intangible assets	12,742	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	12,882
Right-of-use assets	819	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	810
Deferred tax assets	1,324	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,324
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>191,691</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(92)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>(543)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>191,155</b>
Deferred tax liabilities	3,487	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	3,496
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>78,672</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>78,681</b>
Additional paid-in Capital	95,196	1,209	—	—	—	—	40	—	96,445
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,768)	—	—	(1)	(139)	102	—	—	(1,806)
Retained earnings	20,135	(1,209)	(92)	99	(404)	(110)	(40)	—	18,379
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>113,019</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(92)</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>(543)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>112,474</b>

As of December 31, 2021									
IFRS adjustments									
RMB (in millions)									
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Share-based compensation (Note (i))	Leases (Note (ii))	Equity securities without readily determinable fair values (Note (iii))	Available-for-sale debt investments (Note (iv))	Equity method investments (Note (v))	Issuance Cost (Note (vi))	Software (Note (vii))	Amounts under IFRS
Land use rights	86	—	(86)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Property, equipment and software	5,534	—	—	—	—	—	—	(149)	5,385
Investments	44,961	—	—	(605)	(3,354)	(7)	—	—	40,995
Investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	—	—	—	700	2,845	—	—	—	3,545
Intangible assets	12,960	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	13,109
Right-of-use assets	777	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	798
Deferred tax assets	1,684	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,684
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>191,859</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>(509)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>191,373</b>
Deferred tax liabilities	3,527	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	3,540
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>81,403</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>81,416</b>
Additional paid-in capital	93,829	1,323	—	—	—	—	40	—	95,192
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,604)	—	—	(5)	(193)	102	—	—	(1,700)
Retained earnings	18,823	(1,323)	(65)	87	(316)	(109)	(40)	—	17,057
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>110,456</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>(509)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>109,957</b>

**(i) Share-based compensation**

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company has elected to recognize compensation expense using the straight-line method for all employee equity awards granted with graded vesting over the requisite service period.

Under IFRS, the graded vesting method is required to recognize compensation expense for all employee equity awards granted with graded vesting.

**(ii) Leases**

Under U.S. GAAP, for operating leases, the amortization of right-of-use assets and the interest expense element of lease liabilities are recorded together as lease expenses, which results in a straight-line recognition effect in the consolidated statements of income/(loss) and comprehensive income/(loss).

Under IFRS, the right-of-use assets are generally depreciated on a straight-line basis while the interest expense related to the lease liabilities are measured under the effective interest method, which results in higher expenses at the beginning of the lease term and lower expenses near the end of the lease term.

**(iii) Equity securities without readily determinable fair values**

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company elected to measure an equity security without a readily determinable fair value using a measurement alternative that measures the securities at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from qualifying observable price changes.

Under IFRS, the Company measured the investments in equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). Fair value changes of these investments were recognized in the profit or loss.

**(iv) Available-for-sale debt investments**

Under U.S. GAAP, the available-for-sale debt investments classified within Level 3 are valued based on a model utilizing unobservable inputs which require significant management judgment and estimation. We report available-for-sale debt investments at fair value at each balance sheet date with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the consolidated balance sheets.

Under IFRS, since those investments could not meet the definition of the equity instrument from the perspective of issuer, and the contractual cashflow could not pass the Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (the "SPPI") test, thus they should be classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Additionally, when an investor has other financial interests, like preferred stock, in an associate or a joint venture, that in substance form part of the net investment in the associate or the joint venture, after that the investor's share of equity method losses reduces the basis of its common stock investment to zero, the investor should continue to recognize equity method losses to the extent of, and as an adjustment to, the basis of preferred stock.

At all times, the preferred stock would require a write-up (or write-down) to fair value through income or through OCI under U.S. GAAP, which is not applicable under IFRS.

**(v) Equity method investments**

Under U.S. GAAP and IFRS, the investor should adjust the results of its associate or joint venture to align the investee's accounting policies with its own policies. The reconciliation items mainly arise from different accounting the associate or joint venture applied under each GAAP.

**(vi) Issuance Cost**

Under U.S. GAAP, specific incremental issuance costs directly attributable to a proposed or actual offering of securities may be deferred and charged against the gross proceeds of the offering, shown in equity as a deduction from the proceeds.

Under IFRS, such issuance costs apply a different criterion for capitalization when the listing involves both existing shares and a concurrent issuance of our new shares in the capital market, and were allocated to proportionately between our existing and new shares. Costs incurred to list existing shares are not equity transaction costs, which are charged to the income statement.

**(vii) Software**

Under U.S. GAAP, software is not presented as intangible and so the Company record software in property, equipment and software.

Under IFRS, software is reported under the intangible asset category.

Accordingly, software is reclassified from property, equipment and software to intangible assets.

**Trip.com** Group™  
携程集团